

Australia 95c

New Zealand 95c

South Africa 90c

Malaysia \$2.75

PRACTICAL

# ELECTRONICS

JULY 1979

50p

## STROBOSCOPE

**SPECIAL  
OFFER!**  
**DOLOMITI  
MULTIMETER**

**Also: Switched Tone Treble Boost**

# COMPUKIT UK101

## LOW COST SUPERBOARD IN KIT FORM



The CompuKit UK101 has everything a one board 'superboard' should have.

- ★ Uses ultra-powerful 6502 microprocessor.
- ★ 50Hz Frame refresh for steady clear picture (U.S.A. products with 60Hz frame refresh always results in jittery displays)
- ★ 48 chars by 16 lines — 1K memory mapped video system providing high speed access to screen display enabling animated games and graphs.
- ★ Extensive 256 character set which includes full upper and lower case alphanumerics, Greek symbols for mathematical constants and numerous graphic characters enabling you to form almost any shape you desire anywhere on the screen.
- ★ 8K full Microsoft Basic in ROM compatible with PET, APPLE SORCERER hence taking the headache out of programming by using simple English

statements. Much faster than currently available personal computers.

- ★ Professional 52 Key keyboard in 3 colours — software polled meaning that all debouncing and key decoding done in software.
- ★ Video output and UHF Highgrade modulator (8Mz Bandwidth) which connects direct to the aerial socket of your T.V. Channel 36 UHF.
- ★ Fully stabilised 5V power supply including transformer on board.
- ★ Standard KANSIS city tape interface providing high reliability program storage — use on any standard domestic tape or cassette recorder.
- ★ 4K user RAM expandable to 8K on board £49 extra.
- ★ 40 line expansion interface socket on board for attachment of extender cord containing 24K RAM and disk controller. (Ohio Scientific compatible).
- ★ 6502 machine code accessible through powerful 2K machine code monitor on board.
- ★ High quality thru plated P.C.B. with all I.C.'s mounted on sockets.

**FULL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS IN P.E. AUGUST 1979 EDITION**

Delivery date June 1979 at the 1979 MicroComputer Show Customer orders in strict rotation only.

**SEND ONLY £10.00 DEPOSIT TO RESERVE ONE**

A tape of 10 programs on cassette — educational games, etc. will be supplied free of charge with each kit.

**NO EXTRAS NEEDED JUST HIT 'RETURN' AND GO.**

Simple Soldering due to clear and concise instructions compiled by Dr.T. Berk, BSc.PhD

**Build, understand, and program your own computer for only a small outlay.**

**ONLY £219 + VAT** including RF Modulator & Power supply. Absolutely no extras.

COMMANDS	NEW	NULL	RUN
CONT LIST			
STATEMENTS			
CLEAR DATA	DEF	DIM	END FOR
GOTO GOSUB	IF..GOTO	IF..THEN	INPUT LET
NEXT ON..GOTO	ON..GOSUB	POKE	PRINT READ
REM RESTORE	RETURN	STOP	

**EXPRESSIONS**  
**OPERATORS** +, \*, /, ↑ NOT, AND, OR, >, <, <=, >= RANGE 10<sup>-32</sup> to 10<sup>+32</sup>

**VARIABLES**  
 A, B, C, ..., Z and two letter variables  
 The above can all be subscripted when used in an array. String variables use above names plus \$, e.g. AS-

The CompuKit UK101 Character Set



FUNCTIONS	ATN(X)	COS(X)	EXP(X)	FRE(X)	INT(X)
ABS(X)	PEEK(I)	POS(I)	RND(X)	SGN(X)	SIN(X)
LOG(X)	SQR(X)	TAB(I)	TAN(X)	USR(I)	
STRING FUNCTIONS	FRE(X\$)	LEN(X\$)	MIDS(X\$, I, J)	RIGHTS(X\$, I)	STR\$(X)

**SPECIAL CHARACTERS**  
 @ Erases line being typed, then provides carriage return, line feed.  
 ␣ Erases last character typed.  
 ␞ Carriage Return — must be at the end of each line.  
 : Separates statements on a line.  
 CONTROL/C Execution or printing of a list is interrupted at the end of a line.  
 "BREAK IN LINE XXXX" is printed, indicating line number of next statement to be executed or printed.  
 CONTROL/O No outputs occur until return made to command mode. If an input statement is encountered, either another CONTROL/O is typed, or an error occurs.  
 ? Equivalent to PRINT

# The Teleplay Colour Programagame

ENGLANDS MOST POPULAR TV GAME KIT

## now back in stock at reduced prices

AS REVIEWED IN HOBBY ELECTRONICS



**TELEPLAY** have produced a new product of easy to assemble cartridge games, for you and all your family, that will not go out of date. Just ADD each new cartridge, as it becomes available, and your colour video centre will be up to date the Teleplay way. You will save pounds IN the long run. Works OK on Black and White TV.

The Teleplay Kit consists of a Professional Finished Inject Mounted Box — Joystick Hand Controls — one cartridge which consists of 10 games — Football, Tennis, Solo Squash (1 & 2 players), Shoot etc. Mains Adaptor. All holes are pre-drilled — NO Special equipment required. You'll be surprised how easy it is to assemble this professional kit! Instruction Manual supplied separately at 0.45p. TELEPLAY GIVES YOU TWICE THE FUN BUILDING AND PLAYING THE MOST PROFESSIONAL TV GAME KIT EVER OFFERED.

Electrical knowledge is not a necessity to assemble this project — just simple soldering.

Every 3 months a NEW game will become available to you and those already under production include Submarines, Space War, Wipe Out and many more. The price of these will vary from £12 to £19 depending upon the complexity of the game. All Cartridges fully assembled.

We offer all this to you for ONLY **£23.90** (KIT) + 8% VAT Fully Assembled **£32.90** + 8% VAT

EX-STOCK IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Main Console has 3 Facility Handicapping Switches.

- STUNT CYCLE 4 games — Cartridges and Hand Controls — **£12.90**
  - WIPE OUT — 6 games — **£11.90**
  - TANK BATTLE — Cartridge and Hand Controls — **£18.90**
  - ROAD RACE — 2 games — Cartridge — Controls already with basic kit — **£10.90**
- + 8% VAT

**EUROPE'S LARGEST STOCKIST OF TV GAME COMPONENTS.**

COMP IS AN APPOINTED DEALER FOR COMMODORE, EXIDY, APPLE, NASCOM, OHIO, GI, ATARI, TELEPLAY & ITHACA. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to COMP, or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD or ACCESS number.

**COMP** COMPUTER COMPONENTS

14 STATION ROAD, NEW BARNET, HERTFORDSHIRE TEL: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596  
 CLOSE TO NEW BARNET BR STATION, — MOORGATE LINE TELEX: 298755  
 OPEN — 10am to 7pm — Monday to Saturday CONTINUOUS DEMONSTRATIONS

VISIT OUR NEW SHOP AT 1 WALLCOT BUILDINGS, LONDON ROAD, BATH, AVON. (PART OF THE COMPSHOP LTD. GROUP)

# PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

VOLUME 15 No. 7 JULY 1979

---

## CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

- SOUND TRIGGERED FLASH** *by R. A. Penfold*  
With variable delay 18
- STROBOSCOPE** *by G. Brown Ph.D.*  
For the study of dynamic systems 24
- MICROPROCESSOR EVALUATION SYSTEM-3** *by D. S. Coutts*  
Programming (Conclusion of series) 43
- METERMATE** *by P. R. Spurgeon*  
High impedance unit for use with multimeters 58
- SWITCHED TONE TREBLE BOOST** *by J. D. Rogers*  
Quick 'n' easy for the fast working guitarist 64

## GENERAL FEATURES

- ELF II** *by A. A. Berk B.Sc., Ph.D.*  
Review of this popular, modular computer 34
- INGENUITY UNLIMITED**  
Logic Probe Injector—Modification for the PE Sportscentre 40
- SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE** *by R. W. Coles*  
A look at some recently released devices—ICL 8063, HA 5195, BB 212 42

## NEWS AND COMMENT

- EDITORIAL** 17
- MARKET PLACE**  
New products 22
- NEWS BRIEFS**  
Countdown—Advanced CTV Chassis—Telephones 1984 Style 33  
Casual Computers—Glass Keyboard—BAEC—Finance for Innovation 39  
IC Master 48  
Micro Courses—New RAM—Cosmac Club—Sky Voices—Terminal Case 53
- INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK** *by Nexus*  
What's happening inside industry 38
- POINTS ARISING**  
Ingenuity Unlimited (May 1979) 48
- PATENTS REVIEW**  
Peak Listening Time 51
- SPACEWATCH** *by Frank W. Hyde*  
Jupiter and Voyager 1, Jupiter Sling Shot, Mars 52
- READOUT**  
A selection of readers' letters 54
- DOLOMITI MULTIMETER SPECIAL OFFER** 57
- P.E. AT BAZAAR** 68

**OUR AUGUST ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE FRIDAY, 13 JULY 1979**  
(for details of contents see page 63)

---

© IPC Magazines Limited 1979. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.



# Handy size reels and dispensers

of the world's finest cored solder to do a professional job at home



## SAVBIT

handy solder dispenser  
Contains 2.3 metres approx. of 1.22mm Ersin Multicore Savbit Solder. Savbit increases life of copper bits by 10 times.  
Size 5 65p inc. VAT

### For soldering fine joints

Two more dispensers to simplify those smaller jobs. PC115 provides 6.4 metres approx. of 0.71mm solder for fine wires, small components and printed circuits.  
78p inc. VAT

Or size 19A for kit wiring or radio and TV repairs. 2.1 metres approx. of 1.22 mm solder.  
Size 19A 69p inc. VAT



Ersin Multicore Solder contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux that instantly cleans heavily oxidised surfaces and makes fast, reliable soldering easy. No extra flux is required.

handy size reels of  
**SAVBIT, 40/60, 60/40**  
and **ALU-SOL** solder alloys

These latest Multicore solder reels are ideal for the toolbox. Popular specifications cover all general and electrical applications, plus a major advance in soldering aluminium. Ask for a free copy of 'Hints on Soldering' containing clear instructions to make every job easy.

Ref.	Alloy	Diam. (mm)	Length metres approx.	Use	Price inc. VAT
Size 3	40/60 Tin/Lead	1.6	10.0	For economical general purpose repairs and electrical joints.	£2.81
Size 4	ALU-SOL	1.6	8.5	For aluminium repairs. Also solders aluminium to copper, brass etc.	£2.81
Size 10	60/40 Tin/Lead	0.7	39.6	For fine wires, small components and printed circuits.	£2.81
Size 12	SAVBIT	1.2	13.7	For radio, TV and similar work. Increases copper-bit life tenfold.	£2.81



## SOLDERING FLUX PASTES

'ERSIN' A non-corrosive, rosin based flux for general and electrical soldering in conjunction with 'Ersin' Multicore solders.

Ref RF10 52p inc. VAT

'ARAX' For general metal joining in conjunction with 'Arax' Multicore solders.  
Ref AF14 52p inc. VAT

## BIB WIRE STRIPPER and CUTTER

Fitted with unique 8-gauge selector and handle locking device. Sprung for automatic opening. Strips flex and cable in seconds.

Model 8B £1.21 inc. VAT  
Pat. No. 144913



## EMERGENCY SOLDER

Self-fluxing, tin/lead solder tape that melts with a match. For electrical and non-electrical applications.

Size ES36 48p inc. VAT



## MULTICORE DESOLDERING WICK

Absorbs solder instantly from tags, printed circuits, etc. Only needs 40-50 watt soldering iron. Quick and easy to use.

Non-corrosive. Size AB10 £1.14 inc. VAT

## ECONOPAK

A reel of 1.2mm 'Ersin' Multicore solder for general electrical use.

Size 13A £2.61 inc. VAT

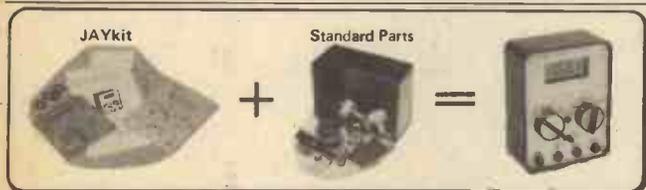
A reel of 3mm 'Arax' Multicore solder for general non electrical use.

Size 16A £2.61 inc. VAT



Sole U.K. Sales Concessionaires  
**Bib Hi-Fi Accessories Limited,**  
Kelsey House, Wood Lane End  
Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 4RQ

Prices shown are recommended retail inc VAT  
From electrical and hardware shops. In difficulty send direct, plus 20p P & P. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.



## DM-2



### DIGITAL MULTIMETER

- ★ DC Volts ..... 1mV to 1000V
- ★ AC Volts ..... 1V to 500V
- ★ DC Current ..... 0.1mA to 0.2A
- ★ Resistance ..... 1Ω to 20MΩ
- ★ 3½ digit LCD
- ★ Battery Test Point
- ★ Auto Polarity & Zero
- ★ 1% accuracy (DC volts)
- ★ Designed around Intersil 7106 IC
- ★ Total cost around £30 (incl. case)

## FG-1a



### FUNCTION GENERATOR

- ★ 30mV to 10V pk-pk
- ★ 1Hz to 100kHz
- ★ DC coupled
- ★ Sine, Square & Triangle
- ★ Separate TTL output
- ★ Designed around Intersil 8038 IC
- ★ Total cost around £25 (incl. case)

Provided in a JAYkit is a Printed Circuit Board, a punched and lettered Front Panel, a Circuit Diagram and Instruction Sheet and a comprehensive and up to date Component List showing suppliers and current prices. Difficult pieces of hardware such as screws, washers etc. are supplied with the kit.

Jayen Developments, 21 Gladeside, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8DY

To: JAYEN Developments  
21 Gladeside, Bar Hill  
Cambridge CB3 8DY  
Tel: (0954) 80285

Please send:

- DM-2 @ £4.85  
 FG-1a @ £4.50  
(Incl. VAT and P&P)

Money to be refunded if the kit is returned within 10 days.

JAYkits

# ELECTROVALUE

Your leading direct suppliers for

## RESISTORS

### Carbon Film ●

- ½ watt 1 to 10 E24 values (E12 over 1M) .. 2p
- ½ watt 47 to 4M7 E12 values .. 2p
- ½ watt 47 to 10 E24 values .. 2p
- 1 watt 4.7 to 10M E12 values .. 5p

### Metal Oxide ●

- ½ watt Electrofil TR5 10 to 1M 2% E24 values .. 5p

### Metal Film

- 0.4 watt Mullard MR25 5.1 to 300K 2% E24 .. 5p

### Wirewound

- 1 watt 0.22 to 3.9 E12 values .. 15p
- 2.5 watt 1 to 1K E12 values (vitreous) .. 26p
- 3 watt 1 to 10K E12 values .. 16p
- 7 watt 1 to 10K E12 values .. 16p

### THERMISTORS ●

- Discs - VA1039 500 19p. VAT1040 130. VA1100 15 19p. VA1104 15-25 69p.
- Plate and Bead (vacuum) types also available from 22p to £4.80 each.

Buying from **Electrovalue** can cost you even less when purchased together with other items from our Catalogue 9 (See pages 85/86 and discounts scheme). You will find practically everything you want in our Catalogue at good prices backed by good service - so start buying the Electrovalue way today.

V.A.T. Add 8% to all prices quoted here except those marked ● which carry 12½%. Prices subject to alteration without prior notice.

Discounts non-allowable on Barclaycard or Access.

## ELECTROVALUE LTD

Dept. PE7, 24 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey, TW20 0HB.

Phone Egham 3603. Telex 264475

Northern Branch (Personal shoppers only), 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone (061) 432 4945.

### ● We pay postage.

In U.K. on cw orders list value £5 and over. If under add 27p handling charge.

### ● We give discounts

On cw orders only 5% on list value £10 or more. 10% on orders list value £25 or more.

### ● We stabilise prices

By keeping to our printed price lists which appear, but three or four times a year.

### ● We guarantee

All products brand new, clean and to makers specs. No seconds, no surplus.

### ● WE WILL SEND YOUR OUR 100 PAGE CATALOGUE NO. 9 FREE ON REQUEST

Write, phone or call for your copy together with latest price list.

# WATFORD ELECTRONICS

35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND  
MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 40588/9

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O. OR BANKER DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS: OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P&P ADD 30p\* TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE.

SEND 50p (plus 25p p&p) FOR OUR CATALOGUE

**VAT** Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 8% to devices marked \*. To the rest add 12½%.

We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground, nearest Underwood/BR Station, Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday 9.00 am - 8.00 pm. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

**ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS:** Axial lead type (Values are in µF) 500V: 10 40p; 47 68p; 220V: 100 65p; 63V: 0.47, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 8, 10, 15, 22 8p; 47, 32, 50 11p; 63, 100 27p; 50V: 50 11p, 100 22p, 250 47p, 500 65p; 40V: 22, 33 8p, 100 12p; 220V, 330V 62p; 470V 85p; 35V: 10, 33 9p; 330, 470 32p; 1000 65p; 25V: 10, 22, 47 8p; 100, 150 8p; 220, 250 13p; 470, 640 25p; 1000 27p; 1500 30p; 220 45p; 330 62p; 470 68p; 16V: 10, 40, 47, 68 7p; 100, 125 8p; 330 14p; 470 16p; 1000, 1500 20p; 2200 34p; 10V: 4, 10 6p; 640 10p; 1000 14p.

Tag-End 70V: 2000 85p; 4700 135p; 64V: 3300 95p; 50V: 1000 255p; 40V: 2500 65p; 330V, 470V 70p; 15000 450p; 25V: 4700 68p; 2200 48p; 325V: 32 + 32 175p.

**POLYESTER CAPACITORS:** Axial lead type. (Values are in µF) 400V: 0.01, 0.0015, 0.0022, 0.0033 9p; 0.0047, 0.0068, 0.01, 0.015, 0.018 10p; 0.022, 0.033, 0.10p; 0.047, 0.088 14p; 0.10 15p; 0.15, 0.22 22p; 0.33, 0.47 39p; 0.68 45p. 160V: 0.039, 0.15, 0.22 11p; 0.33, 0.47 19p; 0.68, 1.0 22p; 1.5 29p; 2.2 32p.

**DUBILIER:** 1000V: 0.01, 0.015 20p; 0.022 22p; 0.047 28p; 0.1 38p; 0.22, 0.47 48p.

**POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD** (Values are in µF) 250V: 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.027 6p; 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1 7p; 0.15 11p; 0.22, 0.33 13p; 0.47 15p; 0.68 18p; 1.0 24p; 1.5 27p; 2.2 31p.

**TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS** 35V: 0.1µF, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 2.2µF, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 8.2V: 0.15, 0.20, 20V: 1.5, 16V: 10µF 13p each, 47, 100 40p; 1.5, 22µF 33, 6V: 47, 68, 100, 33V, 68, 100µF 20p each.

**MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS** 100V: 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01µF 9p; 0.015, 0.02, 0.04, 0.05, 0.056 7p; 0.01µF, 0.2µF 9p; 50V: 0.47µF 11p

**CERAMIC CAPACITORS:** 50V 0.5pF to 10nF 3p each 15nF, 22nF, 33nF, 47nF 4p each 0.1µF 6p; 0.2µF 7p

**POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS** 10pF to 1nF 6p; 1.5nF to 47nF 10p

**SILVER MICA** (Values in pF) 3-3, 4-7, 6-8, 10, 12, 18, 22, 33, 47, 50, 68, 75, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 250 3p each 300, 330, 360, 390, 600, 820 16p each 1000, 1200, 1800, 2000, 2200 20p ea

**MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS** 2.5 6pF 3 10pF 10 40pF 22p 5 25pF 5 45pF 60pF 88pF 30p

**COMPRESSION TRIMMERS** 3-40pF, 10-80pF, 25-190pF 30p 100-500pF 45p; 1250pF 60p

**SOLDERCON PINS\*** 100 pins 50p; 500 pins 200p

**JACK PLUGS** Screened chrome body 2.5mm 13p 3.5mm 15p MONO 25p STEREO 32p Plastic body 10p 8p 13p 18p open metal 8p 13p 20p 25p moulded with break 11p contacts 12p 24p 28p in line couplers 12p 22p

**SOCKETS** in line 12p 20p 22p

**PHONO** assorted colours 10p Metal Screened 15p

**BANANA** 4mm 11p 2mm 4p 1mm 6p 3mm 7p

**SWITCHES** \* Miniature Non-Locking Push to Make 15p Push to Break 25p

**ROCKER:** SPST On/Off 25p Push to Break 25p Push to Make 15p

**ROCKER:** Illuminated. White with Chrome. Bezel: Lights when on. 3A240V 62p

**ROTARY:** (ADJUSTABLE STOP) 1 pole/2-12 way 2p/2-6W 3p/2-4W 4p/2-3W 41p

**ROTARY:** Mains 250V AC, 4 Amp 48p

**ROTARY:** "Make a switch". Make your own multiway switch. Adjustable stop shafting assembly. Takes 6 wafers. 75p

1p/12V, 2p/6V, 3p/4W, 4p/3W, 6p/2W 47p

**DIL SOCKETS\*** (Texas) More ICs Trans. 8pin 10p 14pin 12p 16pin 13p 18pin 10p 20pin 10p 22pin 20p 26p 28pin 39p 36pin 40pin 50p 109p

**COMPUTER/VDU Hardware\*** 81LS95 99 81LS96 99 2102 100 81LS97 125 2112-2 170 81LS97 125 AY-3-1015 560 AY-5-1013 450 MC1488 85 CP1610 MC1489 90 MC1441 958 SFC71301820 SFF96364E 1099 SFS80102 205 780 1090

UHF Modulator for computer 250 74S282 89S 74S281 89S 74S470 89S 74S475 82S 74S476 82S 74S477 82S 74S478 82S 74S479 82S 74S480 82S 74S481 82S 74S482 82S 74S483 82S 74S484 82S 74S485 82S 74S486 82S 74S487 82S 74S488 82S 74S489 82S 74S490 82S 74S491 82S 74S492 82S 74S493 82S 74S494 82S 74S495 82S 74S496 82S 74S497 82S 74S498 82S 74S499 82S 74S500 82S 74S501 82S 74S502 82S 74S503 82S 74S504 82S 74S505 82S 74S506 82S 74S507 82S 74S508 82S 74S509 82S 74S510 82S 74S511 82S 74S512 82S 74S513 82S 74S514 82S 74S515 82S 74S516 82S 74S517 82S 74S518 82S 74S519 82S 74S520 82S 74S521 82S 74S522 82S 74S523 82S 74S524 82S 74S525 82S 74S526 82S 74S527 82S 74S528 82S 74S529 82S 74S530 82S 74S531 82S 74S532 82S 74S533 82S 74S534 82S 74S535 82S 74S536 82S 74S537 82S 74S538 82S 74S539 82S 74S540 82S 74S541 82S 74S542 82S 74S543 82S 74S544 82S 74S545 82S 74S546 82S 74S547 82S 74S548 82S 74S549 82S 74S550 82S 74S551 82S 74S552 82S 74S553 82S 74S554 82S 74S555 82S 74S556 82S 74S557 82S 74S558 82S 74S559 82S 74S560 82S 74S561 82S 74S562 82S 74S563 82S 74S564 82S 74S565 82S 74S566 82S 74S567 82S 74S568 82S 74S569 82S 74S570 82S 74S571 82S 74S572 82S 74S573 82S 74S574 82S 74S575 82S 74S576 82S 74S577 82S 74S578 82S 74S579 82S 74S580 82S 74S581 82S 74S582 82S 74S583 82S 74S584 82S 74S585 82S 74S586 82S 74S587 82S 74S588 82S 74S589 82S 74S590 82S 74S591 82S 74S592 82S 74S593 82S 74S594 82S 74S595 82S 74S596 82S 74S597 82S 74S598 82S 74S599 82S 74S600 82S 74S601 82S 74S602 82S 74S603 82S 74S604 82S 74S605 82S 74S606 82S 74S607 82S 74S608 82S 74S609 82S 74S610 82S 74S611 82S 74S612 82S 74S613 82S 74S614 82S 74S615 82S 74S616 82S 74S617 82S 74S618 82S 74S619 82S 74S620 82S 74S621 82S 74S622 82S 74S623 82S 74S624 82S 74S625 82S 74S626 82S 74S627 82S 74S628 82S 74S629 82S 74S630 82S 74S631 82S 74S632 82S 74S633 82S 74S634 82S 74S635 82S 74S636 82S 74S637 82S 74S638 82S 74S639 82S 74S640 82S 74S641 82S 74S642 82S 74S643 82S 74S644 82S 74S645 82S 74S646 82S 74S647 82S 74S648 82S 74S649 82S 74S650 82S 74S651 82S 74S652 82S 74S653 82S 74S654 82S 74S655 82S 74S656 82S 74S657 82S 74S658 82S 74S659 82S 74S660 82S 74S661 82S 74S662 82S 74S663 82S 74S664 82S 74S665 82S 74S666 82S 74S667 82S 74S668 82S 74S669 82S 74S670 82S 74S671 82S 74S672 82S 74S673 82S 74S674 82S 74S675 82S 74S676 82S 74S677 82S 74S678 82S 74S679 82S 74S680 82S 74S681 82S 74S682 82S 74S683 82S 74S684 82S 74S685 82S 74S686 82S 74S687 82S 74S688 82S 74S689 82S 74S690 82S 74S691 82S 74S692 82S 74S693 82S 74S694 82S 74S695 82S 74S696 82S 74S697 82S 74S698 82S 74S699 82S 74S700 82S 74S701 82S 74S702 82S 74S703 82S 74S704 82S 74S705 82S 74S706 82S 74S707 82S 74S708 82S 74S709 82S 74S710 82S 74S711 82S 74S712 82S 74S713 82S 74S714 82S 74S715 82S 74S716 82S 74S717 82S 74S718 82S 74S719 82S 74S720 82S 74S721 82S 74S722 82S 74S723 82S 74S724 82S 74S725 82S 74S726 82S 74S727 82S 74S728 82S 74S729 82S 74S730 82S 74S731 82S 74S732 82S 74S733 82S 74S734 82S 74S735 82S 74S736 82S 74S737 82S 74S738 82S 74S739 82S 74S740 82S 74S741 82S 74S742 82S 74S743 82S 74S744 82S 74S745 82S 74S746 82S 74S747 82S 74S748 82S 74S749 82S 74S750 82S

<b>TTL 74*</b>	7494 78	74194 98	4056 134	<b>LINEAR IC'S</b>	M252AA*	750	
7400 11	7495 65	74195 98	4057 1999	702*	75	M253AA*	795
7401 11	7496 67	74196 93	4059 480	709C 14 pin	35	MC1303	88
7402 11	7497 189	74197 90	4060 118	710*	67	MC1304P	260
7403 11	7498 119	74198 160	4061 326	723*	45	MC1310	149
7404 12	7499 62	74199 175	4062 399	733*	135	MC1315	199
7405 18	7499 54	74200 92	4063 110	7414* 8 pin	18	MC1395	390
7406 28	74110 54	74201 92	4066 58	747C*	78	MC1496*	92
7407 38	74111 68	74202 92	4067 380	748C*	36	MC1710*	79
7408 17	74112 125	74203 92	4068 22	753*	159	MC3401	52
7409 17	74113 138	74204 92	4069 22	810*	160	MC3403*	135
7410 11	74118 83	4001 13'	4070 31	AY-1-0212	580	MC3340P*	120
7411 20	74119 149	4002 16	4071 21	AY-1-1313*	610	MC3340P*	120
7412 17	74120 115	4006 87	4072 21	AY-1-1320	515	MC6040*	97
7413 30	74121 25	4007 18	4073 21	AY-1-5050	140	MK50398*	635
7414 48	74122 48	4008 92	4075 23	AY-1-5051	145	MK50362*	650
7415 30	74123 48	4009 38	4076 85	AY-1-6721/6	195	MM53003*	635
7416 30	74124 48	4010 38	4078 21	AY-3-8500*	385	MM57180*	620
7417 30	74125 38	4011 38	4081 20	AY-5-122*	260	MM57180*	210
7420 16	74126 57	4011 18	4082 21	AY-5-1230*	450	NE555*	22
7421 29	74128 74	4012 18	4082 21	AY-5-1315	560	NE556DB*	80
7422 17	74132 73	4013 45	4085 74	AY-5-1317A	630	NE660*	325
7423 27	74136 65	4014 80	4086 73	CA3011*	82	NE661*	395
7425 27	74141 65	4015 80	4088 156	CA3020	170	NE662*	410
7426 36	74142 209	4016 45	4089 85	CA3020A	170	NE665A*	120
7427 27	74143 314	4017 82	4094 190	CA3028A*	175	NE666*	160
7428 35	74144 314	4018 87	4095 105	CA3035	240	NE674*	170
7430 17	74145 65	4019 48	4096 105	CA3036*	110	NE570*	420
7432 25	74147 175	4020 99	4097 372	CA3043	790	NE571*	420
7433 40	74148 109	4021 95	4098 111	CA3046*	171	RC4136D*	120
7434 30	74149 98	4022 95	4099 145	CA3048	200	SDA10244*	1350
7435 30	74150 98	4023 22	4100 109	CA3050*	175	SN75377*	295
7438 33	74151 64	4023 22	4160 109	CA3080E*	80	SN7603N	170
7440 15	74153 64	4024 66	4161 109	CA3081	190	SN7603N	140
7441 74	74154 96	4025 19	4162 109	CA3085*	85	SN7603N	140
7442 68	74155 53	4026 180	4163 109	CA3085*	85	SN7603N	140
7443 115	74156 80	4027 45	4174 110	CA3089E	210	SN7603N	175
7444 112	74157 87	4028 31	4175 95	CA3090AQ	390	SN76115N	215
7445 94	74159 185	4029 99	4194 108	CA3120*	200	SN76477*	225
7446 94	74160 82	4030 58	4408 720	CA3130*	85	SN76227	115
7447 87	74161 92	4031 205	4409 720	CA3140*	80	TA6221AX1	250
7448 51	74162 92	4032 100	4410 720	ICL7107*	975	TA960	320
7450 17	74163 92	4033 145	4411 958	ICL7106*	975	TBA1205	70
7452 27	74164 106	4034 116	4412F 380	ICM7205*	340	TBA5400	220
7453 17	74165 105	4035 111	4412V 380	ICM7205*	340	TBA5418X1	250
7454 17	74166 140	4036 325	4415F 795	ICM7217*	1025	TBA51	180
7456 17	74167 200	4037 100	4415V 795	ICM7217A*	990	TBA800	90
7470 28	74170 185	4038 108	4419 280	ICL7555*	75	TBA810S	95
7472 25	74172 628	4039 320	4422 548	LD130*	452	TBA820	70
7473 32	74173 120	4040 105	4423 548	LF358	95	TDA1004*	290
7474 32	74174 120	4041 105	4424 548	LM01A	240	TDA1004*	290

# KITS FOR SYNTHESISERS, SOUND EFFECTS



# PHONOSONICS

MAIL ORDER SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND COMPONENTS TO A WORLD-WIDE MARKET

## P.E. MINISONIC Mk. 2 SYNTHESISER

A portable mini-operated miniature Sound Synthesiser, with keyboard circuits. Although having slightly fewer facilities than the large P.E. Synthesiser the functions offered by this design give it great scope and versatility. Consists of 2 log VCOs, VCF, 2 envelope shapers, 2 voltage controlled amps, keyboard hold and control circuits, HF oscillator and detector, ring modulator, noise generator, mixer, power supply.

Set of basic component kits (excl. KBD R's and tuning pots - see list for options available). from £61.00  
Set of printed circuit boards £8.99

## P.E. SYNTHESISER (P.E. Feb. 73 to Feb. 74)

The well acclaimed and highly versatile large-scale mini-operated Sound Synthesiser complete with keyboard circuits. Other circuits in our lists may be used with the Synthesiser to good advantage. Details in our lists.

## FORMANT SYNTHESISER (Elektron 1977/78)

Very sophisticated music synthesiser for the advanced constructor who puts performance before price. Details in our lists.

## 128-NOTE TUNE-PROGRAMMABLE SEQUENCER

(P.E. Nov/Dec 77)

Enables a voltage controlled synthesiser to automatically play pre-programmed tunes of up to 32 pitches and 128 notes long. Programs are keyboard initiated and note length and rhythmic pattern are externally variable. (Please use order codes quoted in brackets.)

Main Circuit (Nov) excl. sw's (KIT 76-1) £18.03  
Power Supply (KIT 76-3) £4.72  
Trigger Inverter and Alt. Output (KIT 76-2) £1.15  
LED Counter (KIT 76-4) £2.10  
PCB (as published) for KITS 76-1 & 3 (PCB 76A) £2.61  
PCB for KITS 76-2 & 4 (PCB 76B) £2.54

## P.E. STRING ENSEMBLE (PE Mar-July 78)

The new keyboard string-instrument synthesiser.

Basic component sets:

Power Supply (KIT 77-1) £8.77  
Tone Generator (KIT 77-2) £14.66  
Diode Gates (KIT 77-3) £18.81  
Chorus Generator (KIT 77-4) £19.08  
Voicing System (KIT 77-5) £7.38

Printed Circuit Boards:

Double-sided PCB for Power Supply, Tone Generator & Diode Gates with most of the Matrix wiring as printed tracking (PCB 77L/R) £18.40  
PCB for Chorus Generator (PCB 77C) £2.65  
PCB for Voicing System (PCB 77D) £2.62

Fuller details of kits & PCBs are in our lists.

## P.E. JOANNA PLUS ORGAN VOICING

The basic five octave electronic piano (P.E. May/Sept 75 and Sound Design) has switchable alternative voicings for Honky-Tonk, ordinary piano, and Harpsichord or a mixture of any of these three, together with facilities including fast and slow tremolo, loud and soft pedal switching, and sustain pedal switching. The modification retains all the circuitry associated with the piano but in addition provides an organ-voice envelope facility with 5 switchable pitches, variable attack and sustain, phasing and vibrato.

Set of components (excl switches) for PSU, Frequency generator, Pitch and Note Divider, Envelope Shapers, Voicings, and Control circuitries. (Order as KIT 71-5) £99.25  
Set of PCBs (Order as PCB SET 71-6) £29.18

## GUITAR EFFECTS PEDAL (P.E. July 75)

Modulates the attack, decay and filter characteristics of an audio signal not only from a guitar but from any audio source, producing 8 different switchable effects that can be further modified by manual controls. Possibly the most interesting of all the low-priced sound effects units in our range. Circuit does not duplicate effects from the Guitar Overdrive Unit.

Component set with special foot operated switches £7.69  
Alternative component set with panel switches £5.05  
Printed circuit board £1.43

**COMPONENTS SETS** include all necessary resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, potentiometers and transformers. Hardware such as cases, sockets, knobs, keyboards, etc. are not included but most of these may be bought separately. Fuller details of kits, PCBs and parts are shown in our lists.

**CIRCUIT AND LAYOUT DIAGRAMS** are supplied free with all PCBs unless "as published".

**PHOTOCOPIES** of P.E. texts for most of the kits are available—prices in our lists.

## ELEKTOR ELECTRONIC PIANO (Elektron Sept 78)

A touch-sensitive, multiple-voicing 5 octave piano using the latest integrated-circuit techniques for the keying and envelope shaping and virtually eliminating "bee-hive" noise hitherto inherent in previous electronic pianos. Details in our lists.

## DIGITAL REVERBERATION UNIT (Elektron May 78)

A very advanced unit using sophisticated i.c. techniques instead of mechanical spring-lines. The basic delay range of 24 to 90ms can be extended up to 450ms using the extension unit. Further delays can be obtained using more extensions.

Main component set (KIT 78-1) £45.45  
Extension component set (KIT 78-2) £43.36  
PCB for Kit 78-1 (PCB 78A) £2.86  
PCB for Kit 78-2 (PCB 78B) £1.06

## ANALOGUE REVERBERATION UNIT (Elektron Oct 78)

Using i.c.s instead of spring-lines, the main unit has a maximum delay of up to 100ms, and the additional set extends this up to 200ms. May be used in either mono or stereo mode.

Main component set (KIT 82-1) £26.18  
Additional Delay Set (KIT 82-2) £18.25  
PCB (as published) to hold both above kits (PCB 9973) £4.31

## RESONANCE FILTER (Elektron Oct 78)

This filter module has been designed to allow a synthesiser to produce a more realistic simulation of natural musical instruments.

Basic component set (KIT 82-1) £15.10  
PCB (as published) (PCB 9951) £3.29

## SYNTHESISER EXTERNAL INPUT INTERFACE

(P.E. Oct 78)

This unit allows external inputs, such as guitars, microphones etc. to be processed by the circuits within a synthesiser.

Basic component set (incl PCB) (KIT 81-1) £2.94

## GUITAR MULTIPROCESSOR (P.E. Dec/Feb 78)

An extremely versatile sound processing unit capable of producing, for example, Flanging, Vibrato, Reverb, Fuzz and Tremolo as well as other fascinating sounds. May be used with most electronic instruments. Details in our lists.

## RHYTHM GENERATOR KITS

Several available - details in our lists.

## GUITAR FREQUENCY DOUBLER (P.E. Aug. 77)

A modified and extended version of the circuit published. Component set and PCB £4.52

## GUITAR SUSTAIN (P.E. Oct 77)

Maintains the natural attack whilst extending note duration. Component set, PCB and foot switches £5.13  
Component set, PCB and panel switches £3.71

## WIND AND RAIN UNIT

A manually controlled unit for producing the above-named sounds.

Component set (incl. PCB) £4.26

## GUITAR OVERDRIVE UNIT (P.E. Aug. 76)

Sophisticated, versatile Fuzz unit, including variable and switchable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst retaining the attack and decay, and also providing filtering. Does not duplicate the effects from the Guitar Effects Pedal and can be used with it and with other electronic instruments.

Component set using dual slider pot £7.58  
Component set using dual rotary pot £6.89  
Printed circuit board £1.62

## FUZZ UNIT

Simple Fuzz unit based upon P.E. "Sound Design" circuit. Component set (incl. PCB) £2.05

## TREMOLO UNIT

Based upon P.E. "Sound Design" circuit. Component set (incl. PCB) £2.94

## TREBLE BOOST UNIT (P.E. Apr. 76)

Gives a much shriller quality to audio signals fed through it. The depth of boost is manually adjustable. Component set (incl. PCB) £2.51

## WAVEFORM CONVERTER

Slightly modified from a circuit published in "Elektron". Converts a saw-tooth waveform into four different waveforms: sine-wave, mark-space saw-tooth, regular triangle form, and squarewave with an externally variable mark-space ratio.

Component set (incl. PCB but excl. sw's) £8.40

## VOLTAGE CONTROLLED FILTER (P.E. Dec. 74)

Part of the P.E. Minisonic now released as an independent kit for use with other synthesisers.

Component set (incl. PCB) (Order as Kit 65-1) £7.17

## RING MODULATOR (P.E. Jan. 75)

Part of the P.E. Minisonic now released as an independent kit for use with other synthesisers.

Component set (incl. PCB) (Order as Kit 59-1) £5.50

## NOISE GENERATOR (P.E. Jan. 75)

Part of the P.E. Minisonic now released as an independent kit for use with other synthesisers.

Component set (incl. PCB) (Order as Kit 60-1) £3.64

## ENVELOPE SHAPER WITHOUT VCA (P.E. Oct. 75)

Provides full manual control over attack, decay, sustain and release functions, and is for use with an existing voltage controlled amplifier.

Component set (incl. PCB) £4.77

## ENVELOPE SHAPER WITH VCA (P.E. Apr. 76)

This unit has its own voltage controlled amplifier and has full manual control over attack, decay, sustain and release functions.

Component set (incl. PCB) £6.68

## TRANSIENT GENERATOR (P.E. Apr. 77)

An envelope shaper, without VCA, having the usual attack, decay, sustain and release functions, and in addition it also provides a "Repeat Effect" enabling a synthesiser to be programmed to imitate such instruments as a mandolin or banjo.

Component set £4.87  
Printed circuit board £1.82

## SOPHISTICATED PHASING AND VIBRATO UNIT

A slightly modified version of the circuit published in "Elektron", December 1976, and includes manual and automatic control over the rate of phasing and vibrato.

Component set £17.38  
Printed circuit board £2.33

## PHASING UNIT (P.E. Sept. 73)

A simple but effective manually controlled unit for introducing the "phasing" sound into live or recorded music.

Component set (incl. PCB) £3.20

## PHASING CONTROL UNIT (P.E. Oct. 74)

For use with the above Phasing Unit to automatically control the rate of phasing.

Component set (incl. PCB) £4.74

## WAH-WAH UNIT (P.E. Apr. 76)

The Wah-Wah effect produced by this unit can be controlled manually or by the integral automatic controller.

Component set (incl. PCB) £3.63

## AUTOWAH UNIT (P.E. Mar. 77)

Automatically produces Wah-pedal and Swell-pedal sounds each time a new note is played.

Component set, PCB, special foot switches £7.67  
Component set and PCB, with panel switches £4.83

## VOICE OPERATED FADER (P.E. Dec. 73)

For automatically reducing music volume during "talk-over"—particularly useful for Disco work or for home-movie shows.

Component set (incl. PCB) £3.97

## 10% DISCOUNT VOUCHER (PE 74)

TERMS: Goods in current adverts & lists over £50 goods value (excl P.P. & VAT). Correctly coded, C.W.O., U.K. orders only. This voucher must accompany order. Valid until end of month on cover of P.E.

## ADD: POST & HANDLING

U.K. orders - Keyboards add £2.00 each plus VAT. Other goods: under £15 add 25p plus VAT, over £15 add 50p plus VAT. Recommended: optional insurance against postal mishaps, add 50p for cover up to £50, £1.00 for £100 cover, etc. pro-rata. N.B. Eire, C.I., B.F.P.O. and other countries are subject to higher export postage rates.

## ADD 12½% VAT

(for current rate if changed). Must be added to full total of goods, discount, post & handling, on all U.K. orders. Does not apply to Exports.

EXPORT ORDERS ARE WELCOME but to avoid delay we advise you to see our list for postage rates. All payments must be cash-with-order, in Sterling by International Money Order or through an English Bank. To obtain list - Europe send 20p, other countries send 50p.

PHONOSONICS · DEPT PE74 · 22 HIGH STREET · SIDCUP · KENT DA14 6EH TERMS: C.W.O. MAIL ORDER OR COLLECTION BY APPOINTMENT (TEL 01-302 6184)

# AND OTHER PROJECTS

PHOTOGRAPHS in this advertisement show two of our units containing some of the P.E. projects built from our kits and PCBs. The cases were built by ourselves and are not for sale, though a small selection of other cases is available.

LIST—Send stamped addressed envelope with all U.K. requests for free list giving fuller details of PCBs, kits and other components.

OVERSEAS enquiries for list: Europe—send 20p; other countries—send 50p.



## KIMBER-ALLEN KEYBOARDS AND CONTACTS

Kimber-Allen Keyboards as required for many published circuits. The manufacturers claim that these are the finest moulded plastic keyboards available. All octaves are C to C, the keys are plastic, spring-loaded, fitted with actuators, and mounted on a robust aluminium frame.

3 Octave (37 notes)	£26.50
4 Octave (49 notes)	£32.26
5 Octave (61 notes)	£39.75

Contact Assemblies (gold-clad wire) for use with the above KBDS (1 for each note):

Type GJ: Single-pole change-over	each 25½p
Type GA: 1 pair of contacts, normally open	each 24p
Type GB: 2 pairs of contacts, each pair normally open	each 28½p
Type GC: 3 pairs of contacts, each pair normally open	each 37½p
Type GE: 4 pairs of contacts, each pair normally open	each 48½p
Type GH: 5 pairs of contacts, each pair normally open	each 58½p
Type 4PS: 3 pairs of contacts plus single-pole changeover	each 57p

Printed Circuit Boards for use with most contacts (thus eliminating much interwiring) are available. Details in our lists.

### P.E. TUNING FORK (P.E. Nov. 75)

Produces 84 switch-selected frequency-accurate tones. A LED monitor clearly displays all beat note adjustments. Ideal for tuning acoustic or electronic musical instruments.

Main component set (incl. PCB)	£14.93
Power supply set (incl. PCB)	£6.28

### SYNTHESISER TUNING INDICATOR (P.E. July 77)

A simple 4-octave frequency comparator for use with synthesisers and other instruments, where the full versatility of the P.E. Tuning Fork is not required.

Component and PCB (but excl sw.)	£7.45
----------------------------------	-------

### CONSTANT DISPLAY FREQUENCY METER (PE AUG 78)

A 5-digit frequency counter for 1Hz to 99999Hz with a 1Hz sampling rate. Readout does not count visibly or flicker due to display blanking.

Component set	£24.05*
Printed circuit board	£3.03*

\*This kit & PCB are at 8% VAT (all others are 12½%)

### TAPE NOISE LIMITER

Very effective circuit for reducing the hiss found in most tape recordings. All kits include PCBs

Standard tolerance set of components	£2.96
Superior tolerance set of components	£3.76
Regulated power supply (will drive 2 sets)	£4.69

### DYNAMIC RANGE LIMITER (P.E. Apr. 77)

Automatically controls sound output to within a preset level.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£4.58
---------------------------	-------

### DISCOSTROBE (P.E. Nov. 78)

4-channel light-show controller giving a choice of sequential, random, or full strobe mode of operation.

Basic component set	£18.19
Printed circuit board	£3.45

### BIOLOGICAL AMPLIFIER (P.E. Jan./Feb. 73)

Multi-function circuits that, with the use of other external equipment, can serve as lie-detector, alphaphone, cardiophone etc.

Pre-Amp Module Components set (incl. PCB)	£3.95
Basic Output Circuits—combined component set with PCBs, for alphaphone, cardiophone, frequency meter and visual feed-back lampdriver circuits.	£6.59
Audio Amplifier Module Type PC7	£7.75

### SOUND BENDER (P.E. May 74)

A multi-purpose sound controller, the functions of which include envelope shaper, tremolo, voice-operated fader, automatic fader and frequency-doubler.

Details in lists.

### SOPHISTICATED POWER-SUPPLIES

A wide range of highly stabilised low noise power supply kits is available—details in our lists.

## NEW PCB SERVICE

PCBS FOR ALL NEW P.E. & E.E. PROJECTS FOR WHICH PCB LAYOUTS HAVE BEEN PUBLISHED AND FOR WHICH FULL COPYRIGHT CLEARANCE IS AVAILABLE.

LIMITED QUANTITIES ONLY FOR AN EXPERIMENTAL PERIOD.

LET US KNOW YOUR NEEDS AND WE WILL ADVISE YOU OF AVAILABILITY AND PRICES.

### INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

301	8-pin DIL	48p
318	8-pin DIL	220p
320-15	--	195p
324	14-pin DIL	87p
341-15	--	87p
709	8-pin DIL	48p
723	T05	87p
723	14-pin DIL	51p
726	T05	100p
741	8-pin DIL	24p
748	8-pin DIL	57p
4007	14-pin DIL	17½p
4011	14-pin DIL	17½p
4024	14-pin DIL	48½p
4069	14-pin DIL	18p
4136	14-pin DIL	12p
AM2833	8-pin DIL	36p
AY10212	16-pin DIL	617p
AY16721/6	--	188p
CA3046	14-pin DIL	71p
CA3080	8-pin DIL	65p
CA3084	14-pin DIL	209p
FX209	16-pin DIL	729p
LM323	--	562p
M252	16-pin DIL	880p
MC3340	8-pin DIL	150p
MCM6810	24-pin DIL	870p
SC3402N	14-pin DIL	262p
STK025	--	589p
TDA1022	16-pin DIL	582p
XR2207	14-pin DIL	420p
ZN425E	16-pin DIL	375p

### TRANSISTORS

AC128	.....	32p
AC176	.....	28p
BC107	.....	13p
BC108	.....	13p
BC109	.....	15p
BC109C	.....	16p
BC177	.....	18p
BC184	.....	11p
BC187	.....	18p
BC204	.....	10p
BC209C	.....	13p
BC213	.....	11p

# TRAIN FOR SUCCESS

in Radio, Television & Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid more secure jobs in the field of electronics — now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

### Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful, is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed."

### City and Guilds Certificates

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:

- Telecommunications Technicians
- Radio, T.V. Electronics Technicians
- Technical Communications
- Radio Servicing Theory
- Radio Amateurs
- Electrical Installation Work
- Also MPT Radio Communications Certificate

### Diploma Courses

Colour T.V. Servicing  
Electronic Engineering & Maintenance  
Computer Engineering and Programming  
Radio, T.V. and Audio, Engineering & Servicing  
Electrical engineering, Installations & Contracting

### Other Career Courses

A wide range of other technical and professional courses are available including GCE.

FREE BOOK

Post this coupon or 'phone today for free ICS careers guide.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_

**ICS**

To ICS, Dept. J273, Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ or telephone 01-622 9911 (all hours)

PRICES ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS. E. & D. E. DELIVERY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

PHONOSONICS

# GREENWELD

443c Millbrook Road Southampton  
SO1 0HX Tel: (0703) 772501

All prices quoted include VAT. Add 25p UK/BFO Postage. Most orders despatched on day of receipt. SAE with enquiries please. **MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £1.** Official orders accepted

## £1 BARGAIN PACKS

K101 - 18 BC 2388 NPN Low Noise.  
K102 - 16 BC 3498 NPN Low Noise.  
K103 - 10 BC 5468 NPN 80 Volt.  
K104 - 18 BC 1828 NPN 80 Volt.  
K105 - 50 1N 4148 Silicon Diode.  
K106 - 18 BC 184L NPN Low Noise.  
K107 - 18 BC 213L PNP Gen. Purpose.  
K108 - 3 2N 860 30V 6A SCR.  
K109 - 15 BC 8114 NPN Low Noise.  
K114 - 15 XK 6118 (BF241) NPN.  
200MHZ.  
K115 - 18 SP 1218 (2N3702) PNP. Gen. Purpose.  
K117 - 10 BF 450 NPN TVF Amp.  
K118 - 16 ME 4101 NPN 80V low noise.  
K124 - 50-02  $\mu$ F Disc Ceramics.  
K125 - 200 lk 5% 1 Watt CF Resistors.  
All packs £1 each incl. V.A.T. Send S.A.E. for latest bargain list, which lists 55 more packs.

## OSCILLOSCOPES

We have available from stock the following SCOPEX models: 4D10A - DC-10MHz; 10mV sensitivity; Stab Power supplies; Dual beam; 3% accuracy; Excellent value at £214 inc VAT and Carr.  
456 - DC-6MHz; 10mV sensitivity. Ideal portable scope. Solid state circuitry. All for £175 inc VAT and Carr.

## RELAYS

W847 Low profile PC mntg 10 x 33 x 20mm 6V coil, SPDO 3A contacts. 93p.  
W817 11 pin plug in relay, rated 24V ac, but works well on 6V DC. Contacts 3 pole c/o rated 10A. 95p.  
W846 Open construction mains relay. 3 sets 10A c/o contacts. £1.20.  
W880 230V ac DPCCO 10A contacts. enclosed case £1.30.  
W830 200R 6-12V DPCCO 23 x 20 x 10mm sealed can 85p.  
Send SAE for our relay list - 84 types listed and illustrated.

## AMPLIFIER KIT £1.75

Mono gen. purpose amp with tone and Vol/on-off controls. Utilizes sim. circuitry to above amp. Output 2W into 8 ohms. Input matched for crystal cartridge. 4 transistor circuit. Simple to build on PCB provided. Can be either battery or mains operated. (For mains powered version add £2.20 for suitable transformer.) Blue vinyl covered aluminium case to suit (W372) £1.30

## STEREO V.U. METER

2 meters 40 x 40mm plus driver board supplied with full data and circuit £3.50

## TMS4030 RAM

4096 bit dynamic RAM with 300ns access time; 470ns cycle time; single low capacitance high level clock  $\bar{V}$ p; Fully TTL compatible; Low power dissipation. Supplied with data £2.75

## MISCELLANEOUS IC'S

Supplied with data if requested. MC3302 quad comp. 120p; 710 diff comp. (T099) 40p; ZN1034E precision timer £2.25; LM711 Dual diff comp 85p; LM1303 dual stereo pre-amp 75p; MC1469R voltage reg £1.50; LIPC102H audio £3.50; 575C2 audio £2.88; TDA2640 audio £2.92; SN75110 dual line driver 70p; MC8500 CRCC gen POA

## HEAT SINK OFFER

Copper TO5 sink 17mm dia x 20mm. 10 for 40p; 100 for £3; 1000 for £25

## 74 SERIES PACK

Selection of boards containing many different 74 series IC's. 20 for £1; 50 for £2.20; 100 for £4.

## KITS! KITS!

Send S.A.E. for lists of kits from a simple Amplifier to a Reaction Tester, etc.

## THE NEW 1978-9 GREENWELD CATALOGUE

### FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 50p Discount Vouchers
- Quantity prices for bulk buyers
- Bargain List Supplement
- Reply Paid Envelope
- Priority Order Form
- VAT inclusive prices

PRICE 30p + 15p POST

## NIXIE TUBES

ITT Type GNP7AH. Supplied with data 60p each  
7-seg display, wire ended tube NEC type LD8012 1 1/2" high, with data 65p  
7-seg display. (as above) Futaba type DG-10Q1 0.3" char. 70p with data

## PUSH BUTTON BANKS

Illustrated list of types from 30p in our Bargain List No 6 - Send SAE.

## EDGE CONNECTORS

Special purchase of these 0-1" pitch double-sided gold-plated connectors enables us to offer them at less than one-third of their original list price! 40 way 90p

## DIODE SCOOP III

We have been fortunate to obtain a large quantity of untested, mostly unmarked glass silicon diodes. Testing a sample batch revealed about 70% useable devices - signal diodes, high voltage rects and zeners may all be included. These are being offered at the incredibly low price of £1.25/1000 - or a bag of 2500 for £2.25. Bag of 10,000 £8. Box of 25,000 £17.50. Box of 100,000 £60.

Disc Ceramic Caps = big variety of values and voltages from a few pF to 2.2uF; 3V to 3kV. 200 for £1; 1000 £4.

## PC ETCHING KIT MK III

Now contains 200 sq. ins. copper clad board. 1lb. Ferric Chloride, DALO etch-resist pen, abrasive cleaner, two miniature drill bits, etching dish and instructions. £4.60.

## BUY A COMPLETE RANGE OF COMPONENTS AND THESE PACKS WILL HELP YOU

★ **SAVE ON TIME**—No delays in waiting for parts to come or shops to open!

★ **SAVE ON MONEY**—Bulk buying means lowest prices—just compare with others!

★ **HAVE THE RIGHT PART**—No guesswork or substitution necessary!

ALL PACKS CONTAIN FULL SPEC. BRAND NEW, MARKED DEVICES—SENT BY RETURN OF POST. VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES.

K001 50V ceramic plate capacitors, 5%, 10 of each value 22pF to 1000pF. Total 210, £3.60

K002 Extended range, 22pF to 0.1uF. 330 values £5.40

K003 Polyester capacitors, 10 each of these values: 0-01, 0-016, 0-022, 0-033, 0-047, 0-068, 0-1, 0-15, 0-22, 0-33, 0-47uF. 110 altogether for £4.95

K004 Mylar capacitors, min 100V type, 10 each all values from 1000pF to 10,000pF. Total 130 for £3.75

K005 Polystyrene capacitors, 10 each value from 10pF to 10,000pF. E12 series 5% 160V. Total 370 for £12.30

K006 Tantalum bead capacitors, 10 each of the following: 0-1, 0-15, 0-22, 0-33, 0-47, 0-68, 1, 2-2, 3-3, 4-7, 6-8, all 35V; 10/25 15/16 22/16 33/10 47/6 100/3. Total 170 tants for £14.20

K007 Electrolytic capacitors 25V working, small physical size, 10 each of these popular values: 1, 2-2, 4-7, 10, 22, 47, 100uF. Total 70 for £3.50

K008 Extended range, as above, also including 220, 470 and 1000uF. Total 100 for £5.90

K021 Miniature carbon film 5% resistors, CR25 or similar, 10 of each value from 10R to 1M; E12 series. Total 610 resistors, £6.00

K022 Extended range, total 850 resistors from 1R to 10M £8.30

K041 Zener diodes, 400mW 5% BZY88, etc. 10 of each value from 2-7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £15.30.

K042 As above but 5 of each value £8-70

## TRANSFORMERS

All mains primary: 12-0-12V 50mA 85p; 100mA 95p; 1A £2.60. 6-0-6V 100mA 85p; 1 1/2A £2.40. 9-0-9V 75mA 85p; 1A £2.10. Multitapped type 0-12-15-20-24-30V, 1A £3.95; 2A £6.35; 3A £6.90. 20V 2 1/2A £3.80; 25V 1 1/2A £2.25; 12V 8A £4; 24V 5A £7.50; 0-22-34-41V 4A £7.50; 20V @ 300mA twice £2.50;

# L.C.D. DIGITAL WATCHES



## ALARM MODEL (illustrated)

- \* Constant 6 digit display shows Hours, Minutes, Seconds or Date.
- \* 24-hour alarm with on/off indication.
- \* Night Light.
- \* Matching adjustable stainless steel strap.

Now £12.50 inclusive.

## SLIM 11 FUNCTION CHRONOGRAPH

Time, Date,  $\frac{1}{100}$  second stopwatch.

£12.50 inclusive

## ALARM CHRONO WITH DUAL TIME

All functions of alarm model with  $\frac{1}{10}$  second stopwatch and dual time.

£24.95 inclusive

## SOLAR ALARM CHRONO

As above but solar assisted.

Now £27.50 inclusive

## LADIES 5 FUNCTION

Hours, Minutes, Seconds, Month and Date.

£7.95 inclusive

All products carry full 7 day money back reassurance plus 12 month guarantee.

Please add further 50p for spare battery if required (£1 for No. 4.)

SAE for more details of large range of digital watches, clock/radios, clocks, car stereos, headphones etc.

**SPARKS DEVELOPMENTS, 53 North Street, Melbourne, Derbyshire DE7 1FZ.**



# Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

SEND 15p STAMP FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS, ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST

AUDAX ● AUDIOMASTER ● BAKER  
BOWERS & WILKINS ● CASTLE ● CELESTION  
CHARTWELL ● COLES ● DALESFORD  
DECCA ● EMI ● EAGLE ● ELAC ● FANE  
GAUSS ● GOODMAN'S ● I.M.F. ● ISOPHON  
JR ● JORDON WATTS ● KEF ● LEAK ● LOWTHER  
MCKENZIE ● MONITOR AUDIO ● PEERLESS  
RADFORD ● RAM ● RICHARD ALLAN ● SEAS  
SHACKMAN ● STAG ● TANGENT ● TANNON  
VIDEOTONE ● WHARFEDALE ● YAMAHA

**WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. P.E.)**  
**SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE SK9 1HF**

Discount Hi-Fi, etc. at 5 Swan Street and 10 Swan Street

Tel.: Wilmslow 529599 for Speakers

Tel.: Wilmslow 526213 for Hi-Fi

# Measure Resistance to 0.01Ω ... At a Price that has no resistance at all

New **ELENCO PRECISION** Digital Multimeter M1200B  
USA

**ONLY £55** (+£3 p&p + VAT £4.64 = £62.64)

**\*FULLY GUARANTEED  
FOR 2 YEARS**

**\*METAL CASE**

**\*EX STOCK DELIVERY** (Subject to availability)



THE ULTIMATE IN PERFORMANCE - MEASURES RESISTANCE TO 0.01 OHMS, VOLTAGE TO 100 MICROVOLTS, CURRENT TO 1 MICROAMPS AT LOWEST EVER PRICE!

## FEATURES

- 3½ digits 0.56" high LED for easy reading
- 100μV, 1μA, 0.01Ω resolution
- High input impedance 10 Megohm
- High accuracy achieved with precision resistors, not unstable trim pots
- Input overload protected to 1000V (except 200mV scale to 600V)
- Auto zeroing, autopolarity
- Mains (with adaptors not supplied) or battery operation-built-in charging circuitry for NiCads
- Overrange indication
- Hi Low power ohms, Lo for resistors in circuit, Hi for diodes

## SPECIFICATIONS:

DC Volts	Range 200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1000V Accuracy 1% ± 1 digit, Resolution .1mV Overload protection 1,000 volts max
AC Volts	Range 200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1000V (Response 45Hz to 5KHz) Accuracy 1.5% ± 2 digits, Resolution .1mV Overload protection 1000V max, 200mV scale 600V
DC Current	Range 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 2amp. Accuracy 1% ± 1 digit, Resolution 1 Microamp Overload protection -- 2 amp fuse and diodes
AC Current	Range 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 2 amp Accuracy 1.5% ± 2 digits, Resolution 1 Microamp Overload protection -- 2 amp fuse and diodes
Resistance	Range 20, 200, 2K, 200K, 2 Meg. 20 Meg. Accuracy 1% ± 1 digit, Resolution .01 ohms
Environmental	Temp coefficient 0° to 30°C ± .025%°C Operating Temp 0° to 50° C Storage -- 20° to 60° C
General	Mains adaptor: 6 - 9 Volts @ 200mA (not supplied) 4C size batteries (not supplied) Size 8¼ x 5¼ x 2¼ Weight 2½ lbs.

At £55, M1200B is the best buy among DMM's currently available. Its 0.01 ohms resolution allows you to detect shorted windings in coils, transformers or motors. It is also useful in checking low contact resistance in switches, relays or connectors. Poor solder connections can also be spotted. The low power ohms function permits accurate measurements of in circuit resistance without forward biasing semiconductor junctions.

You have been waiting a long time for a digital multimeter with all these features at a price like this. Now its yours.

Also available from retail shops:

Audio Electronics, 301 Edgware Rd, London W2  
Z & I Aero Services, 85 Tottenham Court Road  
London W.1

\*AGENTS WANTED

**ELENCO PRECISION** Sole UK Distributor



Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd  
38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1XOAP  
Tel. 01-837 1165 or Hemel Hempstead  
(0442) 832 966  
Telex. 8953684 MACLIN G

© N Zand PE for further information

To: Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd PE7  
1st Floor, Unit 10, East Block  
38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X OAP

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ DMM M1200B  
@ £62.64 inc. p & p + VAT (overseas £60).

I enclose cheque/P.O./Bank Draft for £ \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ (BLOCK  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ LETTERS  
\_\_\_\_\_  
PLEASE)

### SUPERSOUND 13 HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER



A superb solid state audio amplifier. Brand new components throughout. 5 silicon transistors plus 2 power output transistors in push-pull. Full wave rectification. Output approx. 13 watts r.m.s. into 8 ohms. Frequency response 12Hz 30KHz  $\pm$  3db. Fully integrated pre-amplifier stage with separate Volume, Bass boost and Treble cut controls. Suitable for 8-15 ohm speakers. Input for ceramic or crystal cartridge. Sensitivity approx. 40mV for full output. Supplied ready built and tested, with knobs, escutcheon panel, input and output plugs. Overall size 3in high x 6in wide x 7 1/2in deep. AC 200/250V.

PRICE £18-00 P. & P. £1-20.

### HARVERSONIC MODEL P.A. TWO ZERO

An advanced solid state general purpose mono amplifier suitable for Public Address system, Disco, Guitar, Gram., etc. Features 3 individually controlled inputs (each input has a separate 2 stage pre-amp.). Input 1, 15mV into 47k. Input 2, 15mV into 47k (suitable for use with mic. or guitar etc.). Input 3, 200mV into 1 meg. suitable for gram, tuner, or tape etc. Full mixing facilities with full range bass & treble controls. All inputs plug into standard jack sockets on front panel. Output socket on rear of chassis for an 8 ohm or 16 ohm speaker. Output in excess of 20 watts R.M.S. Very attractively finished purpose built cabinet made from black vinyl covered steel, with a brushed anodised aluminium front escutcheon. For AC mains operation 200/240 volts. Size approx. 12 1/2in. wide x 5in high x 7 1/2in deep.



Special introductory price £28-00  $\rightarrow$  £2-50 carriage and packing.

### "POLY PLANAR" WAFER-TYPE, WIDE RANGE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKER

Size 11 1/2in x 14 1/2in x 1 1/2in deep. Weight 19oz. Power handling 20W R.M.S. (40W peak). Impedance 8 ohm only. Response 40Hz-20KHz. Can be mounted on ceilings, walls, doors, under tables, etc., and used with or without baffle. Send S.A.E. for full details. Only £8-40 each + P. & P. (one 90p, two £1-10). Now available in 8in round version. 10 watts R.M.S. 60Hz-20KHz £5-25 + P. & P. (one 65p, two 75p.).

### MAINS OPERATED SOLID STATE AM/FM STEREO TUNER



200/240V Mains operated Solid State F.M. A.M. Stereo Tuner. Covering M.W. A.M. 540-1605KHz V.H.F. F.M. 86-108MHz. Built-in Ferrite rod aerial for M.W. Full AFC and AGC on A.M. and F.M. Stereo Beacon Lamp indicator. Built in Pre-amps with variable output voltage adjustable by pre-set control. Max o/p Voltage 600mV R.M.S. into 20K. Simulated Teak finish cabinet. Will match almost any amplifier. Size 8 1/2in wide 4in high x 9 1/2in deep approx.

Limited number only at £28-00 + £1-50 P. & P.

### 10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-150 speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up, 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and E280 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 25p + S.A.E. (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. ONLY £18-00 P. & P. £1-40. Also available ready built and tested £22-00 P. & P. £1-40.

STEREO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP Sens. 3mV in for 100mV out. 15 to 35V neg. earth. Equ.  $\pm$  1dB from 20Hz to 20KHz. Input impedance 47K. Size 1 1/2in x 2 1/2in x 5 1/2in H. £3-00 + 20p. P. & P.

Mullard LP1159 RF-IF module 470 kHz £2-25 + P. & P. 20p. Full specification and connection details supplied. Pye VHF FM Tuner Head covering 88-108 MHz 10-7 MHz I.F. output. 7-8V + earth. Supplied pre-aligned, with full circuit diagram with precision-gated F.M. gang and 323PF + 323PF A.M. Tuning gang only £3-15 + P. & P. 35p.

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
Slightly shop soiled radios by well-known manufacturer for AC Mains or battery use. MW and FM bands. Dynamic M/coil speakers, telescopic aerial and internal ferrite aerial. Earpiece socket for personal listening. Finished in attractive simulated leatherette. Size 7 1/4 x 9 1/2" W x 4"D approx. Fully guaranteed. Bargain price of only £10-00 + £1-30 p.p.

**SPECIAL OFFER LIMITED NUMBER ONLY**  
GOODMANS speakers. 6 1/2" 8 ohm, long throw, ceramic magnet, full range rated 10 watts R.M.S. (when fitted in enclosure). £4-00 each + 80p. P. & P. (P. & P. on two £1-20)

### HARVERSONIC SUPERSOUND 10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors including Silicon Transistors in the first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. Integral pre-amp with Bass, Treble and two Volume controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Very simple to modify to suit magnetic cartridge—instructions included. Output stage for any speakers from 8 to 15 ohms. Compact design. All parts supplied including drilled metalwork, high quality ready drilled printed circuit board with component identification clearly marked, smart brushed anodised aluminium front panel with matching knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification: Power output: 14 watts R.M.S. per channel into 5 ohms. Frequency response  $\pm$  3dB 12-30,000Hz. Sensitivity: better than 80mV into 1 M $\Omega$  Full power bandwidth:  $\pm$  3dB 12-15,000Hz. Bass boost approx. 10  $\pm$  2dB. Treble cut approx. 10  $\pm$  16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 35V at 1A.

Overall size 12in wide x 8in deep x 2 1/2in high. Fully detailed 7 page construction manual and parts list free with kit or send 25p plus postage S.A.E.

AMPLIFIER KIT (Magnetic input components 33p extra) £14-50 P. & P. 80p

POWER PACK KIT £6-00 P. & P. 95p

CABINET £6-00 P. & P. 95p

**SPECIAL OFFER—only £25-00 if all 3 items ordered at one time plus £1-25 P. & P.**

Full after sales service. Also available ready built and tested £31-25 P. & P. £1-50

### HARVERSONIC STEREO 44

A solid state stereo amplifier chassis, with an output of 3-4 watts per channel into 8 ohm speakers. Using the latest high technology integrated circuit amplifiers with built in, short term thermal overload protection. All components including rectifier smoothing capacitor, fuse, tone control, volume controls, 2 pin din speaker sockets and 5 pin din tape rec./play socket are mounted on the printed circuit panel. Size approx. 9 1/2in x 2 1/2in x 1in max. depth. Supplied brand new and tested, with knobs, brushed anodised aluminium 2 way escutcheon (to allow the amplifier to be mounted horizontally or vertically) at only £10-00 + 50p P. & P. Mains transformer with an output of 17V a.c. at 500mA can be supplied at £2-00 + 40p P. & P. if required. Full connection details supplied.

### STEREO DECODER

SIZE 2" x 3" x 1/2" ready built. Pre-aligned and tested for 9-16V neg. earth operation. Can be fitted to almost any FM VHF radio or tuner. Stereo beacon light can be fitted if required. Full details and instructions (inclusive of hints and tips) supplied. £6-00 plus 20p P. & P. Stereo beacon light if required 40p extra.

Open 9.30-5.30 Monday to Friday. 9.30-5 Saturday Closed Wednesday. Prices and specifications correct at time of press. Subject to alteration without notice

## HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

(Dept. P.E.) 170 MERTON HIGH ST., MERTON, LONDON, S.W.19 Tel: 01-540 3985

A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station

(Please write clearly)

PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.

4 1/2in x 3 1/2in METER. 30 $\mu$ A, 50 $\mu$ A or 100 $\mu$ A, £6-40. 19p P. & P.

#### MICROPHONES FOR TAPE RECORDERS

DM228R 200 ohm with 3-5 and 2-5mm Jack Plugs £1.66  
DM229R 50K with 3-5 and 2-5mm Jack Plugs £2.20  
DM18D 200 ohm with 5 and 3 pin Din Plugs £1.95  
Postage on above microphones 1 1/2p

#### CARDIODE DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

Model UD-130 Frequency response 50-15,000c/s. Impedance Dual 50K and 600 ohms, £8-02. 26p P. & P.

2in x 2in meters 500 $\mu$ A, £3-65. 16p P. & P.

60 x 45mm meters 50 $\mu$ A, 100 $\mu$ A, 500 $\mu$ A and 1mA VU meter, £6-16. 11p P. & P.

6V BUZZERS. 50mm diameter 30mm high, 52p. 15p. P. & P.

#### MULTI-METER

Model IT1-2 20,000 ohm/volt. £12-32. 33p P. & P.

#### TRANSFORMERS Primary 240V

6-0-6V	100mA	£0-75
9-0-9V	75mA	£0-75
12-0-12V	50mA	£0-85
12-0-12V	100mA	£1-05

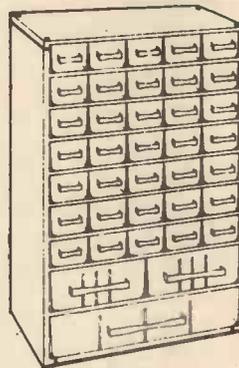
Post on above transformers 30p.  
9-0-9V 1A £1-80  
12-0-12V 1A £2-15  
15-0-15V 1A £2-36  
30-0-30V 1A £3-10  
6-3V 1 1/2A £1-80  
6-0-6V 1 1/2A £2-20  
Post on above transformers 45p.

All above prices include V.A.T. Send 40p for new fully illustrated catalogue, S.A.E. with all enquiries. Special prices for quantity quoted on request.

## M. DZIUBAS

158 Bradshawgate · Bolton · Lancs. BL2 1BA

## STORAGE CABINETS



Type 1838

Metal Cabinets 12" wide x 5 1/2" deep, finished blue with transparent plastic drawers.

Type	H (ins)	No. of Drawers	Price
1118	11	15 2 1	£8-65
1633	16	30 2 1	£10-95
1838	18	35 2 1	£12-95
2236	22	30 4 2	£14-75
2260	22	60 - -	£14-95

Prices include VAT and Post. Cheque/P.O. to:

Millhill Supplies (Tools), 35 Preston Crowmarsh, Benson, Oxon OX9 6SL.

## Clef Kits —



Designer approved quality kits for Electronic Musical Instrument Construction.

JOANNA 72 & 88 PIANOS  
Six and 7 1/2 Octave Electronic Pianos with unique Touch Sensitive Action, as used in the P.E. JOANNA, which electronically simulates piano key inertia—a feature not available in any other design. A new physical layout has been adopted to simplify construction.

P.E. STRING ENSEMBLE  
The only kit available to the proven A. J. Boothman Design for this versatile String Machine.

Send S.A.E. to —

Clef Products (Dept P.E.) 16, Mayfield Road, Bramhall, Cheshire SK7 1JU

# AITKEN BROS.

35, High Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyne  
Tel: 0632 26729



**TMK 500 MULTIMETER** 30,000 o.p.v. AC volts 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 500, 1000. DC volts. 0.25, 1, 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1000. DC current 50µa, 5MA, 50MA, 12 amp. Resistance 0-6K, 60K, 6MEG, 60MEG. Decibels. -20 to + 56 db. Buzzer continuity test size, 160 x 110 x 55MM. Batteries & leads included. **PRICE £24.95.**



**SINCLAIR PDM35 DIGITAL POCKET MULTIMETER**  
DC volts (4 ranges) 1MV to 1000V AC volts 1V to 500V DC current (6 ranges) 1nA to 200MA. Resistance (5 ranges) 1Ω to 20 MEGΩ. **PRICE £32.95.** AC Adaptor £3.75 de luxe padded carrying case £3.50 MN 1604 Battery. 99p.



**SINCLAIR DM235 BENCH-PORTABLE DIGITAL MULTIMETER.**  
DC volts (4 ranges) 1MV to 1000V AC volts (4 ranges) 1MV to 750V AC & DC current 1µa to 1000MA Resistance (5 ranges) 1Ω to 20 MEGΩ. **PRICE £54.75** Carrying case £9.50. AC adaptor/charger. £3.98 Rechargeable Battery Pack. £9.14.



**PANEL METERS**  
DIMS 60MM x 45MM. 50µ amp, 100µ amp 1MA, 5MA, 10MA, 50MA, 100MA, 500MA, 1 amp, 2 amp, 25V dc, 30V dc, 50V AC, 300V ac, "S", "VU" 50-0-50µa, 100-0-100µa, 500-0-500µa. **PRICE £4.95.**



**DESOLDERING TOOL SUCTION PUMP.** £5.95



PHONE OR SEND YOUR ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD NUMBER FOR SALES OVER £10. ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND VAT. CATALOGUE 50p. DEDUCTIBLE ON FIRST ORDER OF £5.00 OR MORE.

# KONTAKT 60

EUROPE'S LEADING CONTACT CLEANING SPRAY



Kontakt products 60-61 and WL provide an unsurpassed cleaning capability for contacts and switchgear.

### KONTAKT 60

Safely dissolves oxides and sulphides and disposes of resinated contact greases and dirt, but does not attack plastics or any standard production materials.

Is silicone free.

Contains a light lubricant to avoid possible corrosion of contact paths — and obviates further oxidation and "creep" currents.

## Quality Industrial Sprays from Kontakt Chemie

- K70 Protective Plastic Spray    K72 Insulating Spray    K75 Cold Spray
- K80 Siliconised Polish    K90 Video Spray    K100 Antistatic Spray
- K101 Dehydrating Spray and Pos. 20 POSITIVE PHOTO RESIST VARNISH.

Distributed by:  
**SPECIAL PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTORS LTD.**

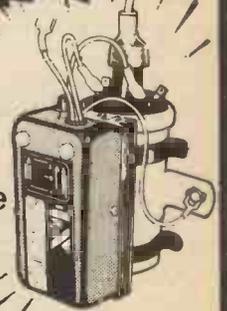
81 Piccadilly, London W1V 0HL  
Tel 01-629 9556  
Cables: Specipro, London W1  
Descriptive leaflets of the above products are freely available on request.

# The latest kit innovation!

## from Sparkrite



the quickest fitting  
**CLIP ON**  
capacitive discharge  
electronic ignition  
in KIT FORM



- Smoother running
- Instant all-weather starting
- Continual peak performance
- Longer coil/battery/plug life
- Improved acceleration/top speeds
- Optimum fuel consumption

Sparkrite X4 is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in 1/3 mins. Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Most capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect). The circuit incorporates a voltage regulated output for greatly improved cold starting. The circuit includes built in static timing light, systems function light, and security changeover switch. All kits fit vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

### THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED

Die pressed epoxy coated case. Ready drilled, aluminium extruded base and heat sink, coil mounting clips, and accessories. Top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, connectors, P.C.B., nuts, bolts and silicon grease. Full instructions to assemble kit neg. or pos. earth and fully illustrated installation instructions.

NOTE — Vehicles with current impulse tachometers (Smiths code on dial RV 1) will require a tachometer pulse slave unit. Price £3.85 inc. VAT. post & packing UK only.

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. PE 10, 82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: Walsall 614791

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. PE 7  
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (9) 614791

Name .....

Address .....

Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard

Inc. V.A.T. and P.P.

QUANTITY REQ'D.

Send SAE if brochure only required.

X4 KIT	£16.65	
TACHOPULSE SLAVE UNIT	£3.85	

I enclose cheque/PO's for

£

Cheque No. ....

Please state polarity pos or neg earth.

Access or Barclaycard No. ....

— WE NOW OFFER THE WIDEST RANGE OF SOUND PRODUCTS —

## STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIERS

MC 1



CPR 1



### CPR 1 - THE ADVANCED PRE-AMPLIFIER

The best pre-amplifier in the U.K. The superiority of the CPR 1 is probably in the disc stage. The overload margin is a superb 40dB, this together with the high slewing rate ensures clean top, even with high output cartridges tracking heavily modulated records. Common-mode distortion is eliminated by an unusual design. R.I.A.A. is accurate to 1dB; signal to noise ratio is 70dB relative to 3.5mV; distortion < .005% at 30dB overload 20kHz. Following this stage is the flat gain/balance stage to bring tape, tuner, etc. up to power amp. signal levels. Signal to noise ratio 86dB; slew-rate 3V/μs; T.H.D. 20Hz - 20kHz < .008% at any level. F.E.T. muting. No controls are fitted. There is no provision for tone controls. CPR 1 size is 130 x 80 x 20mm. Supply to be ±15 volts.

### MC 1 - PRE-AMPLIFIER

Suitable for nearly all moving-coil cartridges. Send for details.

### XO2: XO3 - ACTIVE CROSSOVERS

XO2 - two way, XO3 - three way. Slope 24dB/Octave. Crossover points set to order within 10%.

### REG 1 - POWER SUPPLY

The regulator module, REG 1 provides 15.0-15v to power the CPR 1 and MC 1. It can be used with any of our power amp supplies or our small transformer TR 6. The power amp kit will accommodate it.

### POWER AMPLIFIERS

It would be pointless to list in so small a space the number of recording studios, educational and government establishments, etc. who have been using CRIMSON amps satisfactorily for quite some time. We have a reputation for the highest quality at the lowest prices. The power amp is available in five types, they all have the same specification: T.H.D. typically .01% any power 1kHz 8 ohms; T.I.D. insignificant; slew rate limit 25V/μs; signal to noise ratio 110dB; frequency response 10Hz-35kHz, -3dB; stability unconditional; protection drives any load safely; sensitivity 775mV (250mV or 100mV on request); size 120 x 80 x 25mm.

### POWER SUPPLIES

We produce suitable power supplies which use our superb TOROIDAL transformers only 50mm high with a 120-240 primary and single bolt fixing (includes capacitors/bridge rectifier).

## POWER AMPLIFIER KIT

The kit includes all metalwork, heatsinks and hardware to house any two of our power amp modules plus a power supply. It is contemporarily styled and its quality is consistent with that of our other products. Comprehensive instructions and full back-up service enables a novice to build it with confidence in a few hours.



### ACTIVE CROSSOVERS

XO2 . . . . . £14.83  
XO3 . . . . . £23.06

### POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

CE 808 60W/8 ohms 35-035v . . . . . £18.30  
CE 1004 100W/4 ohms 35-0-35v . . . . . £19.22  
CE 1008 100W/8 ohms 45-0-45v . . . . . £23.22  
CE 1704 170W/4 ohms 45-0-45v . . . . . £29.12  
CE 1708 170W/8 ohms 60-0-60v . . . . . £31.90

### TOROIDAL POWER SUPPLIES

CPS1 for 2 x CE 608 or 1 x CE 1004 . . . . . £14.47  
CPS2 for 2 x CE 1004 or 2/4 x CE 608 . . . . . £16.82  
CPS3 for 2 x CE 1008 or 1 x CE 1704 . . . . . £17.66  
CPS4 for 1 x CE 1008 . . . . . £15.31  
CPS5 for 1 x CE 1708 . . . . . £22.68  
CPS6 for 2 x CE 1704 or 2 x CE 1708 . . . . . £23.98

### HEATSINKS

Light duty, 50mm, 2°C/W . . . . . £1.30  
Medium group, 100mm, 1.4°C/W . . . . . £2.20  
Disco/group, 150mm, 1-1°C/W . . . . . £2.85  
Fan, 80mm, state 120 or 240v . . . . . £18.50  
Fan mounted on two drilled 100mm heatsinks, 2 x 4°C/W, 65°C max. with two 170W modules. . . . . £29.16

THERMAL CUT-OUT, 70°C . . . . . £1.38

### POWER AMP KIT . . . . . £32.40

### PRE-AMPS:

These are available in two versions - one uses standard components, and the other (the S) uses MO resistors where necessary and tantalum capacitors.  
CPR1 . . . . . £29.49  
CPRIS . . . . . £39.98  
MC1 . . . . . £18.50  
MCIS . . . . . £29.49  
POWER SUPPLY:  
REG1 . . . . . £6.75  
TR6 . . . . . £1.75

### BRIDGE DRIVER, BDI

Obtain up to 340W using 2 x 170W amps and this module. . . . . £5.40

### BDI . . . . . £5.40

**CRIMSON ELEKTRIK**  
1A STAMFORD STREET,  
LEICESTER LE1 6NL  
Tel. (0533) 537722

All prices shown are UK only and include VAT and post. COD 90p extra, £100 limit. Export is no problem, please write for specific quote. Send large SAE or 3 international Reply Coupons for detailed information. UK - please allow up to 21 days for delivery.

Distributor: Micnic Teleprodukter, Box 12035, S-750 12 Uppsala 12, Sweden.

## Now, complete your system!



### Citronic MM313 Mixer

Ideal for the DIY enthusiast building up a complete disco system 4/6 ch mono. inc. LED indicators, connections via phono sockets at rear. Bargain price, including PSU £84.24.

### The ultimate range of speakers

We carry a good selection of high quality chassis for the DIY speaker constructor. 12" or 15" Bass speakers and Dual Concentrics. Exponential horns from £13.77, or our fabulous Piezo Horns which handle a 5K-20K frequency range in any PA system up to 100W (80 x over required) and cost only £6.18, each.



### Projectors

Come and see our specially selected projectors from £42.12 (Squire Multifact 150) to £94.50 (Tutor 11E) plus the widest array of projector attachment and effects that you'll ever see on continuous demonstration.



### Turntables



Our unsurpassed Disco experience has enabled us to select the best turntables for your requirements. For example the new BSR P200 belt drive. ONLY £28.12.

### Ropelights

Great effect at discos. 7 metres long. Multiway connectors. 4 channel. £43.20 (inc pack of spare bulbs)

### Bulgin Octal plugs and sockets

There's always hundreds of Bulgin Octal multiway plugs and sockets in stock at Roger Squire's. Each pin rated 6A. Perfect for your Sound to Light System. P552 SOCKET £0.65. P551 PLUG £1.94.

Multiway Cables  
4 core (6A) 59p/metre  
5 core (6A) 73p/metre  
6 core (6A) 86p/metre

### Many disco accessories

All Roger Squire's shops have a service department which carries large stocks of DISCO SPARES & ACCESSORIES.

ALL SHOPS OPEN TUE-SAT  
LATE NIGHT WED.  
(UP TO 8 PM)

**PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY**

# Roger Squire's

**Disco Centres**

LONDON 176 Junction Road, N19, 50yds Tufnell Park Tube Station. Tel: 01 272 7474  
BRISTOL 125 Church Road, Redfield (Near St. George) 1 mile from end of M32  
MANCHESTER Tel: 0272 550550  
GLASGOW 251 Deansgate, 3, 15 mins from City Centre  
Tel: 061 831 7676  
Margaret Drive, Kelvinside 20, just behind the BBC.  
Tel: 041 946 3303

## AURA SOUNDS

THE WERSI SPECIALISTS

Announce the opening of their  
**NEW SHOWROOM**  
at Purley Oaks Centre

01-668 9733

for Do-It-Yourself Kits and Ready-Assembled  
Organs, Accessories and Pianos

SEE the **WERSI** KITS

TALK to the **WERSI** SPECIALISTS

HEAR the **WERSI** SOUNDS

SEND £1 FOR OUR 104 PAGE FULL COLOUR CATALOGUE  
AND PRICE LIST TO: -

**AURA SOUNDS**  
Cophorne Bank, Crawley, W. Sussex.  
Also at 17 Upper Charter Arcade, Barnsley

**QUARTZ LCD  
5 Function**

Hours, mins., secs., month, date, auto calendar, back-light, quality metal bracelet.

**£6.65**

Guaranteed same day despatch.  
Very slim, only 6mm thick.



M1

**QUARTZ LCD  
7 Function**

Hours, mins., secs., month, date, auto calendar, back-light, seconds STOP WATCH.

**£9.65**

Guaranteed same day despatch.  
Very slim, only 6mm thick.



M2

**QUARTZ LCD  
11 Function SLIM CHRONO**

6 digit, 11 functions. Hours, mins., secs., day, date, day of week, 1/100th, 1/10th, secs., 10X secs., mins. Split and lap modes. Back-light, auto calendar. Only 8mm thick. Stainless steel bracelet and back. Adjustable bracelet. Metac Price

**£12.65** Thousands sold!

Guaranteed same day despatch.



M3

**QUARTZ LCD  
ALARM 6 Function**

Hours, mins., secs., month, date, back-light, 24 hour ALARM. Adjustable stainless steel bracelet. Only 9mm thick.

**£12.65**

Guaranteed same day despatch.



M4

**QUARTZ LCD  
ALARM 7 Function**

Hours, mins., secs., day, date, alpha day, back-light, auto calendar. Adjustable stainless steel bracelet. Only 9mm thick.

**£15.95**

Guaranteed same day despatch.



M5

**QUARTZ LCD Alarm  
Chronograph with Dual  
Time Zone Facility**

Constant LCD display of hours and minutes, plus optional seconds or date display, plus day of the week and am/pm indication. Perpetual calendar, day, date, month and year. 24 hour alarm with on/off indication. 1/10 second chronograph measuring net, lap and first and second place times. Dual time zone facility night light. Only 9mm thick.

**£22.65**



M6

**SOLAR QUARTZ LCD  
Chronograph with Alarm  
Time Zone Facility**

Constant LCD display of hours and minutes, plus optional seconds or date display, plus day of the week and am/pm indication. Perpetual calendar, day, date, month and year. 24 hour alarm with on/off indication. 1/10 second chronograph measuring net, lap and first and second place times. Dual time zone facility night light. Only 9mm thick.

**£25.65**



SOL M7

**QUARTZ LCD  
Alarm Chrono**

22 function, 6 digit. Hours, mins., secs., date, day of week, stopwatch, split time, alarm, second watch (dual time), back-light. FRONT BUTTON OPERATION.

**£22.65**

Guaranteed same day despatch.

METAC **★** PRICE



M8

**SOLAR QUARTZ LCD  
Chronograph**

6 digit, 11 function. Hours, mins., secs. 1/100, 1/10 secs., mins. Split and lap modules. Auto calendar and back light. Powered from solar panel with battery back-up.

**£13.95**



M9

**SEIKO Alarm Chrono**

LCD, hours, mins., secs., day of week, month, day and date, 24 hour Alarm, 12 hour chronograph, 1/10th secs., and lap time. Back light, stainless steel, HARDLEX glass.

List Price £130.00  
METAC PRICE

**£105.00**



M10

**SEIKO Chronograph**

LCD, hours, mins., secs., day of week, month, day, date, 12 hour chronograph, 1/10th secs. and lap-time. Back light, stainless steel water resistant, HARDLEX glass.

List Price £85.00  
METAC PRICE

**£68.00**



M11

**SOLAR QUARTZ LCD  
5 Function**

Genuine Solar Solar panel with battery back-up. Back light and auto calendar. Hours, mins., secs., day, date. Quality metal bracelet.

**£ 8.95**

Guaranteed same day despatch.



M12

**HANIMEX  
Electronic  
LED Alarm Clock**



Features and Specification:  
Hour/minute display. Large LED display with p.m. and alarm on indicator. 24 Hours alarm with on/off control. Display flashing for power loss indication. Repeatable 9-minute snooze. Display bright/dim modes control. Size: 5.15" x 3.93" x 2.36" (131mm x 11mm x 60mm). Weight: 1.43 lbs (0.85 kg). AC power 220V.

**£9.65** Thousands sold!

Guaranteed same day despatch.

M13

**QUARTZ LCD  
Ladies Slim Bracelet**

5 function. Hours, mins., secs., day, date and back light and auto calendar. Elegant metal bracelet in silver or gold. State preference.

**£15.95**

Guaranteed same day despatch.



M14

**QUARTZ LCD  
Ladies 5 Function**

Only 25 x 20mm and 6mm thick. 5 function. Hours, mins., secs., day, date and back light and auto calendar. Elegant metal bracelet in silver or gold. State preference.

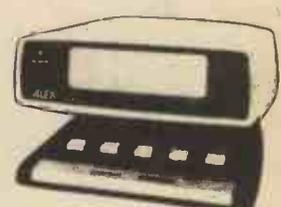
**£9.95**

Guaranteed same day despatch.



M15

**DIGITAL  
LED CLOCK**



Automatic brightness control. Weekend alarm cancel.

Features and Specification:  
Hour/minute display. Large LED display with p.m. and alarm on indicator. 24 Hours alarm with on-off control. Display flashing for power loss indicator. Repeatable 9-minute snooze. Automatic brightness control. Weekend alarm cancel.

**£10.95**

Guaranteed same day despatch.

M16

**HOW TO ORDER**

Payment can be made by sending cheque, postal order, Barclay, Access or American Express card numbers. Write your name, address and the order details clearly, enclose 30p for post and packing or the amount stated. We do not wait to clear your cheque before sending the goods so this will not delay delivery. All products carry 1 year guarantee and full money back 10 day reassurance. Battery fitting service is available at our shops. All prices include VAT.

Trade enquiries: Send for a complete list of trade prices - minimum order value £100.  
Telephone Orders: Credit card customers can telephone orders direct to Daventry or Edgware Rd., 24 hour phone service at both shops: 01-723 4753 03272-76545.



CALLERS WELCOME  
Shops open 9.30 - 6.00.

**Metac**

ELECTRONICS  
& TIME CENTRES

North & Midlands  
67 High Street, DAVENTRY  
Northamptonshire  
Telephone: 03272 76545

South of England  
327 Edgware Road  
LONDON W.2  
Telephone: (01) 723 4753

# BOOKS AND COMPONENTS

## BOOKS BY BABANI

244	Beginners Guide to IC's	£2.75p
BP6	Engineers & Machinists Ref. Tables	40p
BP14	2nd Book Transistor Equivs & Subs	£1.10p
BP22	79 Electronic Novelty Circuits	75p
BP24	52 Projects Using IC741 (or Equiv)	85p
BP26	Radio Antenna Book Long Distance Reception & Transmission	85p
BP27	Giant Chart of Radio Electronics Semiconductor & Logic Symbols	60p
BP32	8uid Metal & Treasure Locators	85p
BP34	Practical Repair/Renovation C/TV	95p
BP35	Handbook of IC Audio Pre-amplifier & Power Amplifier Construction	95p
BP36	50 Ccts use Germ/Si/Zener Diodes	75p
BP37	50 Projects Using Relays/SCR/Triacs	£1.10p
BP39	50 Field Effect Trans Projects	£1.25p
BP40	Digital IC Equivs & Pin Connection	£2.50p
BP41	Linear IC Equivs & Pin Connection	£2.75p
BP42	50 Simple LED Circuits	75p
BP43	How to make Walkie-Talkies	£1.25p
BP44	IC 555 Timer Projects	£1.45p
BP45	Projects on Opto-electronics	£1.25p
BP46	Radio Circuits Using IC's	£1.35p
BP47	Mobile Discotheque Handbook	£1.35p
BP48	Electronics Projects for Beginners	£1.35p
BP49	Popular Electronic Projects	£1.45p
BP50	IC LM3900 Projects	£1.35p
BP55	Radio Stations Guide	£1.45p
BP160	Coll Design & Construction Manual	85p
BP202	Handbook of Integrated Circuits Equivalents & Substitutes	75p
BP205	1st Book Hi-Fi Speaker Enclosures	75p
BP213	Circuits for Model Railways	85p
BP215	Shortwave Circuits & Gear for Experimenters & Radio Hams	85p
BP216	Electronic Gadgets & Games	85p
BP217	Solid State Power Supply Handbook	85p
BP221	28 Tested Transistor Projects	95p
BP222	Short-wave Receivers for Beginners	95p
BP223	50 Projects using IC CA3130	95p
BP224	50 CMOS IC Projects	95p
BP225	A Practical Intro to Digital IC's	95p
BP226	Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers	£1.20p
BP227	Beginners Guide to Building Electronic Projects	£1.25p

## NEWNES BOOKS

216	Transistors 3rd Ed.	£1.00
217	Integrated Circuits	£1.00
218	Radio & Television	£1.25
219	Electronics	£1.15p
220	Colour TV 2nd Ed.	£1.15
221	Hi-Fi	£1.15
222	20 Solid State Proj. for Car	£1.95
223	20 Solid State Proj. for Home	£1.95
224	110 Int. Circ. Proj. for Home	£2.95
225	110 Thyristor Projects	£2.50
226	Operational Amp. Proj. for Home	£2.50
227	110 Practical IC Proj. for Home	£2.75
228	Electricity	£1.15
229	Beginners Guide to Electronics	£1.95
230	Beginners Guide to Television	£2.25
231	Beginners Guide to Transistors	£2.25
232	Beginners Guide to Electric Wiring	£2.25
233	Beginners Guide to Radio	£2.75
234	Guide to Colour T.V.	£2.25
235	Electronic Diagrams	£1.80
236	Electronic Components	£1.80
237	Printed Circuit Assembly	£1.80
238	Transistor Pocket Book	£3.90
239	50 Photoelectric Circuits	£1.80
240	Semiconductor Handbook Part 1	£2.25
241	Semiconductor Handbook Part 2	£4.25
242	Electronics Pocket Book	£3.90
243	Radio Value & Semiconductor Data	£2.40
244	Beginners Guide to Integrated Circuits	£2.75
209	BI-PAK TTL Data Book	50p
	BI-PAK CMOS Data Book	45p

### OPTOELECTRONICS

**NEW INCREASED RANGE—ALL 1ST QUALITY LED'S (diffused)**

O/No.	Type	Size	Colour	Price
1501	AR1209 (TIL209)	.3mm (.125)	RED	£0.10
1502	MIL3232 (TIL211)	.3mm (.125)	GREEN	£0.15
1503	MIL3331 (OPL212A)	.3mm (.125)	YELLOW	£0.15
1504	ARL4850 (FLV117)	.5mm (.2)	RED	£0.10
1505	MIL5251 (TIL222)	.5mm (.2)	GREEN	£0.15
1506	MIL5351 (MV5353)	.5mm (.2)	CLEAR	£0.15
1509	FLV111	.5mm (.2)	(III. Red)	£0.11

**SUPER 'Hi-Brite' Type**

1521	MIL32	.3mm (.125)	RED	£0.10
1522	MIL52	.5mm (.2)	RED	£0.10
1514	ORP12	Light dependent resistor		£0.55
1520	OC771	Photo transistor		£0.35

**LED CLIPS**

1508/125	pack of 5	125 clips	£0.15
1508/2	pack of 5	2 clips	£0.18

**DISPLAYS**

DL703	7 segment D.P. left (.30" height)	Common Anode	
RED	Single Digit	O/NO. 1523	£0.70
DL707	7 segment D.P. left (.0.3" height)	Common Anode	
RED	Single Digit	O/NO. 1510	£0.95
DL527	7 segment D.P. left (.50" height)	Common Anode	
RED	Two-Digit Reflector	O/NO. 1524	£1.70
DL727	7 segment D.P. right (.510" height)	Common Anode	
RED	Single Digit Light Pipe	O/NO. 1511	£1.70

**OPTO-ISOLATORS**

Isolation Breakdown—Voltage 1500—continuous fwd current 100mA

CIL74	Single-Channel 6 pin DIP standard type—optically coupled pair with Infra-red LED Emitter and NPN Silicon Photo Transistor	O/NO. 1497	£0.50
-------	---	------------	-------

CILD74	Multi-Channel 8 pin Dip Two Isolated Channels	O/NO. 1498	£1.00
--------	---	------------	-------

CILQ74	Multi-Channel 16 pin Dip Four Isolated Channels	O/NO. 1499	£2.20
--------	---	------------	-------

**MEL 11 (TIL81) NPN Light Detector:**

Silicon Photo Darlington Amplifier—V<sub>CEO</sub>: 40V, V<sub>CE0</sub> 30V, V<sub>ECO</sub> 10, I<sub>C</sub> 100mA, P<sub>tot</sub>: 300mW, I<sub>Min</sub> 0.5 Typ, 2mA I<sub>D</sub> 100mA nA.

		25p
--	--	-----

## SWITCHES

Description	No.	Price
DPDT miniature slide	1973	15p
DPDT standard slide	1974	15p
Toggle switch SPST 1 amp 250V a.c.	1975	37p
Toggle switch DPDT 1 amp 250V a.c.	1976	47p
Rotary on-off mains switch	1977	56p
Push switch—Push to make	1978	15p
Push switch—Push to break	1979	20p

Rocker Switch	Colour	No.	Price
A range of rocker switches SPST—moulded	RED	1980	33p
In high insulation material available in a choice of colours ideal for small apparatus	BLACK	1981	33p
	WHITE	1982	33p
	BLUE	1983	33p
	YELLOW	1984	33p
	LUMINOUS	1985	33p

Description	No.	Price
Miniature SPST toggle 2 amp 250V a.c.	1958	75p
Miniature DPDT toggle 2 amp 250V a.c.	1959	84p
Miniature DPDT toggle 2 amp 250V a.c.	1960	90p
Miniature DPDT toggle centre off 2 amp 250V a.c.	1961	£1.06
Push-button SPST 2 amp 250V a.c.	1962	£1.01
Push-button SPST 2 amp 250V a.c.	1963	£1.06
Push-button DPDT 2 amp 250V a.c.	1964	£1.35

**MIDGET WAFER SWITCHES**  
Single bank wafer type—suitable for switching at 250V a.c. 100mA or 150V d.c. in non-reactive loads make-before-break contacts. These switches have a spindle 0.25 in dia and 30 indexing.

Description	No.	Price
1 pole 12 way	1965	54p
2 pole 6 way	1966	54p
3 pole 4 way	1967	54p
4 pole 3 way	1968	54p

MICRO SWITCHES	No.	Price
Plastic button gives simple 1 pole change over action		
Rating 10 amp 250V a.c.	1970	27p

## AUDIO LEADS

No.	Type	Price
107	FM indoor Ribbon Aerial	87p
113	3.5mm Jack plug to 3.5mm Jack plug. Length 1.5m	84p
114	5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to pins 3 & 5. Length 1.5m	96p
115	5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to pins 1 & 4. Length 1.5m	96p
116	Car aerial extension. Screened Insulated lead. Fitted plug & skt.	£1.41
117	AC mains connecting lead for cassette recorders and radios. 2 metres	77p
118	5 pin DIN phono plug to stereo headphone Jack socket	£1.18
119	2 + 2 pin DIN plugs to stereo Jack socket with attenuation network for stereo headphones. Length 0.2m	£1.01
120	Car stereo connector. Variable geometry plug to fit most car cassettes, 8-track cartridge & combination units. Supplied with inlined fuse power lead and instructions	87p
123	6.5m Coiled Guitar Lead Mono Jack plug to Mono Jack plug BLACK	£1.69
124	3 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug. Length 1.5m	84p
125	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug. Length 1.5m	84p
126	5 pin DIN plug to Tinned end. Length 1.5m	84p
127	5 pin DIN plug to 4 Phono Plugs. All colour coded. Length 1.5m	£1.48
128	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN socket. Length 1.5m	90p
129	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug mirror image. Length 1.5m	£1.18
130	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN inline socket. Length 5m	77p
131	5 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug & 4 pin 3 & 5. Length 1.5m	93p
132	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket. Length 10m	£1.10
133	5 pin DIN plug to 2 phono plugs. Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 1.5m	84p
134	5 pin DIN plug to 2 phono sockets. Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 23cm	77p
135	5 pin DIN socket to 2 phono plugs. Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 23cm	77p
136	Coiled stereo headphone extension lead Black. Length 6m	£1.97
178	AC mains lead for calculators etc.	51p

## CASES AND BOXES

**INSTRUMENT CASES.** In two sections vinyl covered top and sides, aluminium bottom, front and back.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
155	8in	5 1/2in	2in	£1.35
156	11in	6in	3in	£2.29
157	6in	4 1/2in	1 1/2in	£1.40
158	8in	5 1/2in	2 1/2in	£1.90

**ALUMINIUM BOXES.** Made from bright all. folded construction each box complete with half inch deep lid and screws.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
159	5 1/2in	2 1/2in	1 1/2in	87p
160	4in	4in	1 1/2in	87p
161	4in	2 1/2in	1 1/2in	87p
162	5 1/2in	4in	1 1/2in	76p
163	4in	2 1/2in	2in	69p
164	3in	2in	1in	48p
165	7in	5in	2 1/2in	£1.12
166	8in	6in	3in	£1.43
167	6in	4in	2in	93p

## NUTS AND BOLTS

**BA BOLTS**—packs of BA threaded cadmium plated screws slotted cheesehead.

Type	No.	Price
Supplies in multiples of 50		
1in O8A	839	£1.29
1in O8A	840	81p
1in 2BA	842	70p
1in 2BA	843	48p
1in 2BA	844	56p
1in 4BA	845	47p

**BA NUTS**—packs of cadmium plated full nuts in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price
O8A	855	77p
2BA	856	51p

**BA WASHERS**—flat cadmium plated plain stamped washers supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price
O8A	859	15p
2BA	860	13p

**SOLDERTAGS**—Hot tinned supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price
O8A	851	43p
2BA	852	30p

## FUSE HOLDERS AND FUSES

Description	No.	Price
20mm x 5mm chassis mounting	506	18p
1 1/2 x 1/2 in chassis mounting	507	13p
1 1/2 in car inline type	508	18p
Panel mounting 20mm	509	22p
Panel mounting 1 1/2 in	510	38p

**QUICK BLOW 20mm**

Type	No.	Price
150mA	611	8p
250mA	612	5p
500mA	613	5p
800mA	614	8p

**ANTI-SURGE 20mm**

Type	No.	Price
100mA	622	1A
250mA	623	2A
500mA	624	1.6A

**QUICK-BLOW 1 1/2 in.**

Type	No.	Price
250mA	631	500mA
1A	635	2.5A
2A	637	3A

## TRANSFORMERS

**MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V**

No.	Secondary	Price
2021	6V-0-6V 100mA	£1.01
2022	9V-0-9V 100mA	£1.01
2023	12V-0-12V 100mA	£1.20

**MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V**  
with two ubdecendent secondary windings

No.	Type	Price
2024	MT280-0-6V0-6VRMS	£1.80
2025	MT160-0-12V0-12VRMS	£1.80

**1 AMP MAINS Primary 240V**

No.	Secondary	Price
2026	6V-0-6V 1 amp	£2.70
2027	9V-0-9V 1 amp	£2.70
2028	12V-0-12V 1 amp	£2.80
2029	15V-0-15V 1 amp	£2.97
2030	30V-0-30V 1 amp	£3.67

**STANDARD MAINS Primary 240V**  
Multi-tapped secondary mains transformers available in 1/2 amp, 1 amp and 2 amp current rating. Secondary taps are 0-19-25-33-40-50V

Volts available by use of taps 4, 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 17, 19, 25, 31, 33, 40, 25-0-25V.

No.	Rating	Price
2031	1/2 amp	£3.82
2032	1 amp	£4.95
2033	2 amp	£8.13

2035 240v Primary 0-55v @ 2A Secondary £3.00 + £1.00 P. & P.

# SEMICONDUCTORS

## TRANSISTORS

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AC107	£0.23	BC134	£0.20	BD190	£0.84	BSY28	£0.17	UT46	£0.22
AC113	£0.21	BC135	£0.17	BD195	£0.97	BSY29	£0.17		
AC115	£0.21	BC136	£0.20	BD196	£0.97	BSY38	£0.21		
AC117	£0.32	BC137	£0.20	BD197	£1.03	BSY39	£0.21		
AC117K	£0.36	BC139	£0.35	BD198	£1.03	BSY40	£0.21	ZTX107	£0.11
AC121	£0.21	BC194	£0.30	BD199	£1.03	BSY41	£0.21	ZTX108	£0.11
AC122	£0.19	BC141	£0.30	BD200	£1.07	BSV1	£0.27	ZTX109	£0.11
AC125	£0.19	BC142	£0.24	BD201	£0.86	BSV5	£0.14	ZTX300	£0.14
AC126	£0.19	BC143	£0.24	BD202	£0.86	BSV95A	£0.14	ZTX301	£0.14
AC127	£0.19	BC145	£0.52	BD201/202		BRV39	£0.49	ZTX302	£0.18
AC128	£0.16	BC147	£0.08			BU105	£1.51	ZTX303	£0.18
AC128B	£0.28	BC148	£0.08	BD203	£0.86	BU105/02	£2.11	ZTX304	£0.23
AC132	£0.21	BC149	£0.08	BD204	£0.86	BU204	£1.51	ZTX305	£0.23
AC134	£0.21	BC150	£0.23	BD203/204		BU205	£1.51	ZTX500	£0.22
AC137	£0.21	BC151	£0.25			BU208	£2.06	ZTX501	£0.14
AC141	£0.23	BC152	£0.23	BD205	£0.86	BU208/02	£2.43	ZTX502	£0.18
AC141K	£0.32	BC153	£0.28	BD206	£0.86	E1222	£0.41	ZTX503	£0.18
AC142	£0.21	BC155	£0.24	BD207	£0.86			ZTX504	£0.28
AC142K	£0.32	BC157	£0.11	BD208	£1.08			ZTX505	£0.28
AC151	£0.21	BC158	£0.11	BD222	£0.61	MAT100	£0.23	ZTX560	£0.18
AC153	£0.23	BC159	£0.11	BD225	£0.61	MAT101	£0.22		
AC153K	£0.32	BC180	£0.28	BD232	£0.59	MAT120	£0.22		
AC154	£0.21	BC161	£0.41	BD233	£0.52	MAT121	£0.22		
AC155	£0.21	BC172	£0.14	BD234	£0.59	MJ480	£1.03		
AC156	£0.21	BC168	£0.14	BD235	£0.59	MJ481	£1.13		
AC157	£0.27	BC169	£0.10	BD236	£0.63	MJ490	£1.03	2G301	£0.24
AC165	£0.21	BC169C	£0.11	BD237	£0.59	MJ491	£1.24	2G302	£0.24
AC166	£0.21	BC170	£0.10	BD238	£0.65	MJE340	£0.49	2G303	£0.24
AC167	£0.21	BC171	£0.10	BD239A	£0.84	MJE370	£0.59	2G304	£0.32
AC168	£0.21	BC172	£0.10	BD240	£0.84	MJE371	£0.59	2G305	£0.32
AC169	£0.21	BC173	£0.10	BDX32	£2.38	MJE520	£0.49	2G308	£0.39
AC171	£0.27	BC174	£0.17	BDY11	£1.40	MJE521	£0.49	2G309	£0.39
AC176	£0.19	BC175	£0.39	BDY17	£1.94	MJE2955	£0.97	2G339	£0.22
AC176K	£0.28	BC177	£0.17	BDY20	£0.88	MJE3055	£0.85	2G339A	£0.19
AC178	£0.27	BC178	£0.17	BDX77	£0.97	MJE3440	£0.56	2G344	£0.22
AC179	£0.27	BC179	£0.17	BDY15	£1.15	MJE371	£0.95	2G360	£0.19
AC180	£0.21	BC180	£0.27	BF117	£0.54	MPF102	£0.30	2G371	£0.19
AC180K	£0.30	BC181	£0.28	BF118	£0.84	MPF104	£0.38	2G371B	£0.19
AC181	£0.21	BC182	£0.10	BF119	£0.84	MPF105	£0.38	2G373	£0.13
AC181K	£0.30	BC182L	£0.10	BF212	£0.56	MPSA05	£0.23	2G374	£0.19
AC187	£0.19	BC183	£0.10	BF213	£0.68	MPSA06	£0.23	2G377	£0.38
AC187K	£0.28	BC183L	£0.10	BF214	£0.68	MPSA07	£0.23	2G377A	£0.38
AC188	£0.19	BC184	£0.10	BF217	£0.68	MPSA56	£0.23	2G381	£0.19
AC188K	£0.30	BC184L	£0.10	BF152	£0.28			2G382	£0.19
AC189	£0.19	BC185	£0.24	BF153	£0.27			2G401	£0.35
AC189K	£0.30	BC185L	£0.24	BF154	£0.24	ND120	£0.19	2G414	£0.35
AC191	£0.37	BC207	£0.12	BF165	£0.38			2G417	£0.28
AC192	£0.37	BC208	£0.12	BF166	£0.38				
AC193	£0.37	BC209	£0.14	BF157	£0.32	OC19	£0.92		
AC194	£0.37	BC210	£0.10	BF158	£0.32	OC20	£2.00		
AC195	£0.37	BC211	£0.10	BF159	£0.32	OC22	£1.82	2N388	£0.39
AC196	£0.37	BC212	£0.10	BF160	£0.34	OC23	£1.82	2N388A	£0.60
AC197	£0.37	BC213	£0.10	BF162	£0.34	OC24	£1.46	2N400	£0.22
AC198	£0.37	BC214	£0.10	BF163	£0.34	OC25	£1.08	2N405	£0.14
AC199	£0.37	BC215	£0.10	BF164	£0.34	OC26	£1.08	2N406	£0.14
AC200	£0.37	BC216	£0.10	BF165	£0.34	OC28	£0.86	2N406A	£0.14
AC201	£0.37	BC217	£0.10	BF166	£0.34	OC29	£1.03	2N428A	£0.20
AC202	£0.37	BC218	£0.10	BF167	£0.34	OC35	£0.97	2N428B	£0.20
AC203	£0.37	BC219	£0.10	BF168	£0.34	OC36	£0.97	2N429	£0.20
AC204	£0.37	BC220	£0.10	BF169	£0.34	OC37	£0.97	2N429A	£0.20
AC205	£0.37	BC221	£0.10	BF170	£0.34	OC38	£0.97	2N429B	£0.20
AC206	£0.37	BC222	£0.10	BF171	£0.34	OC39	£0.97	2N429C	£0.20
AC207	£0.37	BC223	£0.10	BF172	£0.34	OC41	£0.22	2N429D	£0.20
AC208	£0.37	BC224	£0.10	BF173	£0.34	OC42	£0.22	2N429E	£0.20
AC209	£0.37	BC225	£0.10	BF174	£0.34	OC44	£0.26	2N429F	£0.20
AC210	£0.37	BC226	£0.10	BF175	£0.34	OC45	£0.22	2N429G	£0.20
AC211	£0.37	BC227	£0.10	BF176	£0.34	OC46	£0.26	2N429H	£0.20
AC212	£0.37	BC228	£0.10	BF177	£0.34	OC70	£0.26	2N429I	£0.20
AC213	£0.37	BC229	£0.10	BF178	£0.34	OC71	£0.18	2N429J	£0.20
AC214	£0.37	BC230	£0.10	BF179	£0.34	OC72	£0.26	2N429K	£0.20
AC215	£0.37	BC231	£0.10	BF180	£0.34	OC74	£0.28	2N429L	£0.20
AC216	£0.37	BC232	£0.10	BF181	£0.34	OC75	£0.28	2N429M	£0.20
AC217	£0.37	BC233	£0.10	BF182	£0.34	OC76	£0.28	2N429N	£0.20
AC218	£0.37	BC234	£0.10	BF183	£0.34	OC77	£0.28	2N429O	£0.20
AC219	£0.37	BC235	£0.10	BF184	£0.34	OC78	£0.28	2N429P	£0.20
AC220	£0.37	BC236	£0.10	BF185	£0.34	OC79	£0.28	2N429Q	£0.20
AD161/162	£0.75	BC301	£0.30	BF186	£0.34	OC80	£0.28	2N429R	£0.20
AD162	£0.37	BC302	£0.31	BF187	£0.34	OC81	£0.24	2N429S	£0.20
AD163	£0.37	BC303	£0.30	BF188	£0.34	OC82	£0.26	2N429T	£0.20
AD164	£0.37	BC304	£0.30	BF189	£0.34	OC83	£0.26	2N429U	£0.20
AD165	£0.37	BC305	£0.30	BF190	£0.34	OC84	£0.26	2N429V	£0.20
AD166	£0.37	BC306	£0.30	BF191	£0.34	OC85	£0.26	2N429W	£0.20
AD167	£0.37	BC307	£0.30	BF192	£0.34	OC86	£0.26	2N429X	£0.20
AD168	£0.37	BC308	£0.30	BF193	£0.34	OC87	£0.26	2N429Y	£0.20
AD169	£0.37	BC309	£0.30	BF194	£0.34	OC88	£0.26	2N429Z	£0.20
AD170	£0.37	BC310	£0.30	BF195	£0.34	OC89	£0.26	2N430	£0.20
AD171	£0.37	BC311	£0.30	BF196	£0.34	OC90	£0.26	2N431	£0.20
AD172	£0.37	BC312	£0.30	BF197	£0.34	OC91	£0.26	2N432	£0.20
AD173	£0.37	BC313	£0.30	BF198	£0.34	OC92	£0.26	2N433	£0.20
AD174	£0.37	BC314	£0.30	BF199	£0.34	OC93	£0.26	2N434	£0.20
AD175	£0.37	BC315	£0.30	BF200	£0.34	OC94	£0.26	2N435	£0.20
AD176	£0.37	BC316	£0.30	BF201	£0.34	OC95	£0.26	2N436	£0.20
AD177	£0.37	BC317	£0.30	BF202	£0.34	OC96	£0.26	2N437	£0.20
AD178	£0.37	BC318	£0.30	BF203	£0.34	OC97	£0.26	2N438	£0.20
AD179	£0.37	BC319	£0.30	BF204	£0.34	OC98	£0.26	2N439	£0.20
AD180	£0.37	BC320	£0.30	BF205	£0.34	OC99	£0.26	2N440	£0.20
AD181	£0.37	BC321	£0.30	BF206	£0.34	OC100	£0.26	2N441	£0.20
AD182	£0.37	BC322	£0.30	BF207	£0.34	OC101	£0.26	2N442	£0.20
AD183	£0.37	BC323	£0.30	BF208	£0.34	OC102	£0.26	2N443	£0.20
AD184	£0.37	BC324	£0.30	BF209	£0.34	OC103	£0.26	2N444	£0.20
AD185	£0.37	BC325	£0.30	BF210	£0.34	OC104	£0.26	2N445	£0.20
AD186	£0.37	BC326	£0.30	BF211	£0.34	OC105	£0.26	2N446	£0.20
AD187	£0.37	BC327	£0.30	BF212	£0.34	OC106	£0.26	2N447	£0.20
AD188	£0.37	BC328	£0.30	BF213	£0.34	OC107	£0.26	2N448	£0.20
AD189	£0.37	BC329	£0.30	BF214	£0.34	OC108	£0.26	2N449	£0.20
AD190	£0.37	BC330	£0.30	BF215	£0.34	OC109	£0.26	2N450	£0.20
AD191	£0.37	BC331	£0.30	BF216	£0.34	OC110	£0.26	2N451	£0.20
AD192	£0.37	BC332	£0.30	BF217	£0.34	OC111	£0.26	2N452	£0.20
AD193	£0.37	BC333	£0.30	BF218	£0.34	OC112	£0.26	2N453	£0.20
AD194	£0.37	BC334	£0.30	BF219	£0.34	OC113	£0.26	2N454	£0.20
AD195	£0.37	BC335	£0.30	BF220	£0.34	OC114	£0.26	2N455	£0.20
AD196	£0.37	BC336	£0.30	BF221	£0.34	OC115	£0.26	2N456	£0.20
AD197	£0.37	BC337	£0.30	BF222	£0.34	OC116	£0.26	2N457	£0.20
AD198	£0.37	BC338	£0.30	BF223	£0.34	OC117	£0.26	2N458	£0.20
AD199	£0.37	BC339	£0.30	BF224	£0.34	OC118	£0.26	2N459	£0.20
AD200	£0.37	BC340	£0.30	BF225	£0.34	OC119	£0.26	2N460	£0.20
AD201	£0.37	BC341	£0.30	BF226	£0.34	OC120	£0.26	2N461	£0.20
AD202	£0.37	BC342	£0.30	BF227	£0.34	OC121	£0.26	2N462	£0.20
AD203	£0.37	BC343	£0.30	BF228	£0.34	OC122	£0.26	2N463	£0.20
AD204	£0.37	BC344	£0.30	BF229	£0.34	OC123	£0.26	2N464	£0.20
AD205	£0.37	BC345	£0.30	BF230	£0.34	OC124	£0.26	2N465	£0.20
AD206	£0.37	BC346	£0.30	BF231	£0.34	OC125	£0.26	2N466	£0.20
AD207	£0.37	BC347	£0.30	BF232	£0.34	OC126	£0.26	2N467	£0.20</

**THE NEW**

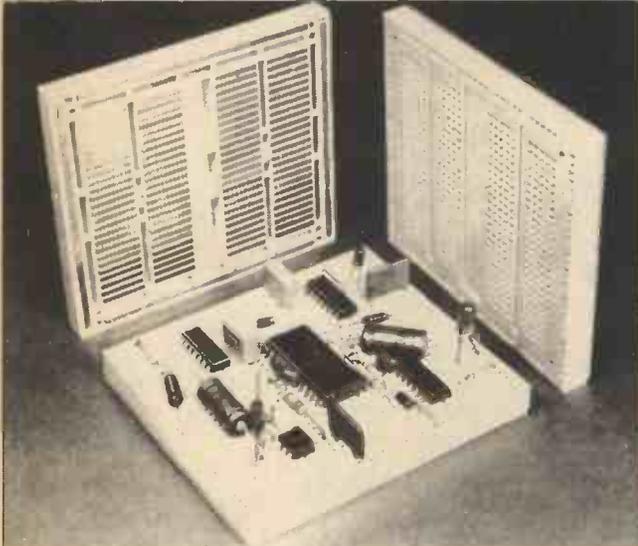


# EUROSOLDERSUCKER

This 195mm long, all metal, high suction, desoldering tool with replaceable Teflon tip enables removal of molten solder from all sizes of pcb pads. Primed and released by thumb, it incorporates an anti-recoil system and built in safety guard. Only £6.80 inc. VAT & P.P.

**THE UNIQUE**

# EUROBREADBOARD



Logically laid out to accept both 0.3" and 0.6" pitch DIL packages as well as Capacitors, Resistors, LED's, Transistors and components with leads up to .85mm dia.

500 individual connections in the central breadboarding area, spaced to accept all sizes of DIL package without running out of connection points, plus 4 Integral Power Bus Strips around all edges for minimum inter-connection lengths.

All connection rows and columns are now numbered or lettered enabling exact location indexing.

Double-sided nickel silver contacts for long life (10K Insertions) and low contact resistance (< 10m. ohms).

Easily removable, non-slip rubber backing allows damaged contacts to be rapidly replaced.

No other breadboard has as many individual contacts, offers all these features and costs only £5.80 each or £11.00 for 2 - inclusive of VAT and P.P.

Snip out and Post

David George Sales, r/o 74 Crayford High St., Crayford, Kent DA1 4EF



David George Sales  
r/o 74 Crayford High Street,  
Crayford, Kent, DA1 4EF.

PE779

Please send me  1 EuroSolderSucker @ £6.80  Please  
 or 1 EuroBreadBoard @ £5.80  Tick  
 or 2 EuroBreadBoards @ £11.00

(All prices include VAT and P.P., but add 15% for overseas orders).

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

Tel. No. ....

Please make cheque/P.O.'s payable to David George Sales

# S. & R. BREWSTER LIMITED

WHY PAY MORE?

	PRICE EACH	P & P Extra EACH
for Miniature Soldering Irons & Accessories		
.....18 watt Soldering Iron available in 12, 110 & 240 Volts, fitted with No. 20 bit	£3.78	+ 22p
<b>SPARE BITS</b> ....		
No. 19 size 1.5mm or No. 20 size 3 mm or No. 21 size 4.5mm or No. 22 size 6 mm	44p	—
No. 78 I.C. Desoldering Bit	88p	+ 9p
No. 1920L Long Life Bit	95p	—
<b>SAFETY STAND</b> .....	£3.25	+ 65p
<b>SOLDER</b> .....		
Savbit 20'	52p	+ 9p
Savbit 10'	26p	+ 4p
Lowmelt 10'	65p	+ 9p

INDUSTRIAL/RETAIL ENQUIRIES WELCOME FOR THE ABOVE

We also Offer & Recommend for Mail Order & Personal Callers Only

	PRICES EACH including V.A.T. and P & P
Oryx 50 Temperature Controlled Soldering Iron	£10.50
Spare tips for above	£1.10
Isotip quick charge rechargeable Soldering Iron	£20.40
Spare tips for above	£2.50
Cable 7/0.2 11 Colours, 100 meter reel	£2.25
0.1 Veroboard 3 1/2" X 11 1/2"	£1.30
0.1 Veroboard 4 1/2" X 18"	£4.25
Copper Clad board single sided	70p
Watchmakers Side Cutters	£4.75
Watchmakers Pliers	£4.25
Transformer 100VA 2 X 12V 4.1A	£10.50

OTHER ITEMS ALSO AVAILABLE ASK FOR LIST S.A.E

MAIL ORDER DEPT.  
86-88 Union Street, Plymouth  
PL1 3HG Tel:(0752) 65011

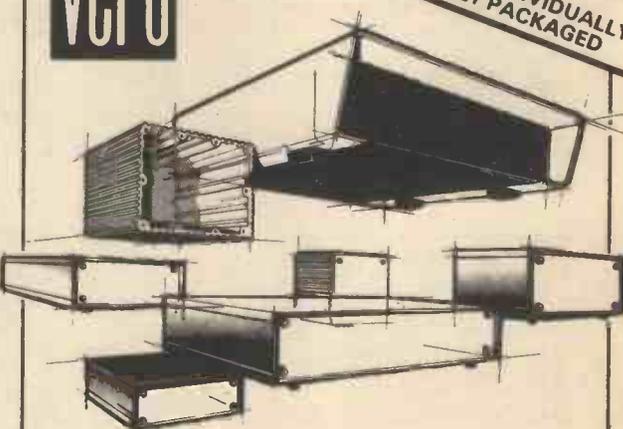


Please Quote your Number when ordering





**OUR RANGE OF PRODUCTS ARE NOW INDIVIDUALLY AND ATTRACTIVELY PACKAGED**



Our new catalogue lists a whole range of metal cases to house all your projects. And we've got circuit boards, accessories, module systems, and plastic boxes - everything you need to give your equipment the quality you demand. Send 25p to cover post and packing, and the catalogue's yours.

**VERO ELECTRONICS LTD. RETAIL DEPT.**  
Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford, Hants. SO5 3ZR  
Telephone Chandlers Ford (04215) 2956

# LOOK!

## Here's how you master electronics.

### .... the practical way.

This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to further your career in electronics or as a self-employed electronics engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write, at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

#### 1. Build an oscilloscope.

As the first stage of your training, you actually build your own Cathode ray oscilloscope! This is no toy, but a test instrument that you will need not only for the course's practical experiments, but also later if you decide to develop your knowledge and enter the profession. It remains your property and represents a very large saving over buying a similar piece of essential equipment.

#### 2. Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.

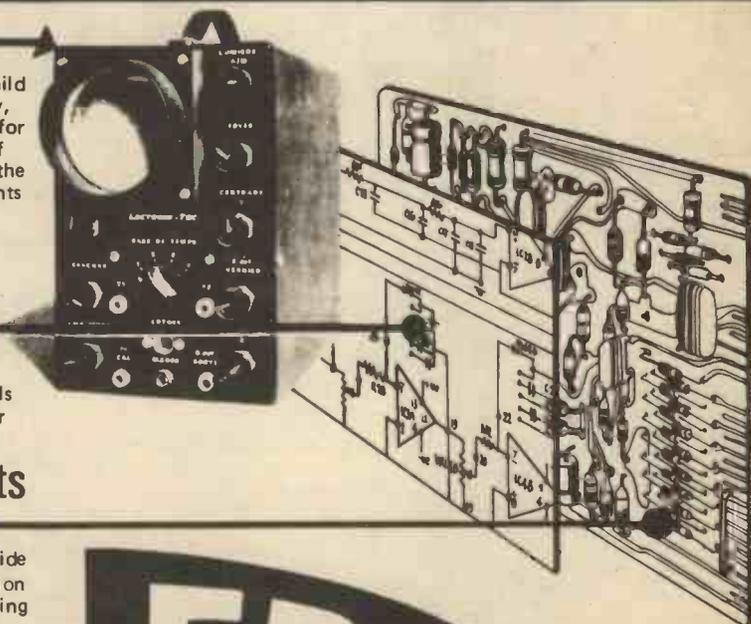
In a short time you will be able to read and draw circuit diagrams, understand the very fundamentals of television, radio, computers and countless other electronic devices and their servicing procedures.

#### 3. Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits.

We show you how to conduct experiments on a wide variety of different circuits and turn the information gained into a working knowledge of testing, servicing and maintaining all types of electronic equipment, radio, t.v. etc.

#### 4. Free Gift.

All students enrolling in our courses receive a free circuit board originating from a computer and containing many different components that can be used in experiments and provide an excellent example of current electronic practice.



Post now, without obligation, to:-

**BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL**

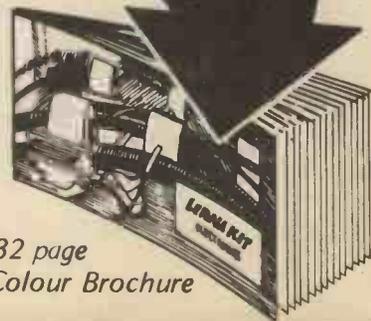
P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

PEB 7/79

Block caps please



32 page  
Colour Brochure



### 20 x 20 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet. Silver finish rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic, magnetic and crystal pickups, tape tuner and auxiliary. Rear panel features two mains outlets, DIN speaker and input sockets plus fuse 20x20 watts RMS 40x40 watts peak. For use with 8 to 15 ohm speakers

£29.90  
£2 50 p&p

### 30x30 WATT AMPLIFIER IN KIT FORM

For the experienced constructor complete in every detail, same facilities as Viscount IV, but with 30x30 output 60x60 watts peak. For use with 4 15 ohms speakers



£29.00 £2 50

### SPECIAL OFFER

**30 x 30 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT**  
with BSR P200 belt drive deck and Shure M75 cartridge.

£55.00  
+ p&p £5.00

### EMI SPEAKER BARGAIN

Stereo pair 350 kit. System consists of 13" x 8" approx. woofer with rolled surround, 2 1/2" approx. Audax tweeter, crossover components and circuit diagram. Frequency response 20 Hz to 20 KHz. Power handling 15 watts RMS, 20 watts max. 8 ohm impedance



£14.95  
Per stereo pair  
+ £3.40 p&p

### BSR P200

Belt drive chassis turntable unit semi-automatic, cueing device.

£24.95  
p&p £2.55

A.D.C. QLM 30 Mk III Magnetic Cartridge to suit.

£7.75



**BSR** Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 r.p.m. spindle adaptor ideally suited from home or disc use

OUR PRICE £10.95 £2 55

### GARRARD DECK MODEL CC 10A

Record changer with cueing device fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge ready to fit into your own plinth

£7.95 p&p £2 00 Size 12" x 8 1/2"

**SANYO** Nic/cad. battery, with mains charger equivalent in size and replaces 4 SP11 type batts. Size 3 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 2" approx.

£7.50  
p&p £1.50p



**BARGAIN FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY**  
**Altone UA4 Stereo System**

Features 8 watt total output. Full size BSR manual turntable with cueing and auto return. Socket for tape in and out and stereo headphones

complete with speakers. £34.95

**Micro Cassette Recorder**  
Pocket size—home or office use or when travelling.

£13.95

**Battery operated fluorescent camping lamp.**

Runs off 8 U2 batteries.

£4.50

# Mullard

## AUDIO MODULES IN BARGAIN PACKS

### CURRENT CATALOGUE

PRICE &  
AT OVER **25**  
PER PACK

### SEE OUR PRICES

**1** PACK 1 2 x LP1173 10w. RMS output power audio amp modules, + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input  
OUR PRICE £4.95  
p&p £1 00

**2** PACK 2 2 x LP1173 10w. RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1184/2 Stereo pre amp for magnetic, ceramic and auxiliary inputs  
OUR PRICE £7.45  
p&p £1 00

AVAILABLE ALSO TO PURCHASERS OF THE 10 + 10 AMPLIFIER KIT

### 10 + 10 AMPLIFIER KIT

An opportunity to buy a 10 watts per channel stereo amplifier kit which is suitable for use with a ceramic cartridge. The amplifier utilises proven Mullard modules and is available at a very competitive price. The amplifier kit comes complete with instructions and includes: a Mullard LP1183 stereo preamplifier module, two LP1173 power amplifiers with integral heatsinks, a power supply, Zobel networks, front and back mounting panels, a finished fascia panel, all control potentiometers (bass, treble, volume and balance), switches, input, output and headphone sockets, wire, and an easily assembled wrap around cabinet to house the finished unit.

Size approximately 9 1/2" x 8 3/4" x 4" p&p £2 05 **£11.95**

### BARGAINS FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS

LED 5 function men's digital watch stainless steel finish **£5.95**

LED 5 function men's digital watch stainless steel finish **£6.95**

LCD 8 Function CHRONOGRAPH men's digital watch, stainless steel finish **£12.95**

POCKET CALCULATOR With LED display, memory and percentage key **£2.95**

AM/FM DIGITAL CLOCK RADIO Accurate 4 Digit Electronic Clock with 1/2" LED display Buzzer and snooze timer **£11.95**

125 Watt Power Amp Module **£13.95**

Mains power supply for above unit **£3.50**

MULLARD Built power supply **£1.50**

DECCA 20w Stereo speaker kit comprising 2 8" approx. bass units - 2 3 1/2" approx. tweeter inc. crossovers **£20.00**

VIDEOMASTER Super Score TV Game with pistol mains operation **£14.95**

PORTABLE RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER, AM/FM with clock LW, MW, SW, VHF mains/battery operation **£41.95**

VIDEOMASTER COLOUR SHOT TV GAME

Choice of three games—Football, Tennis and Squash. Ready to play—one or two players. MAINS OPERATED. OPPORTUNITY AT **£9.95 ONLY**



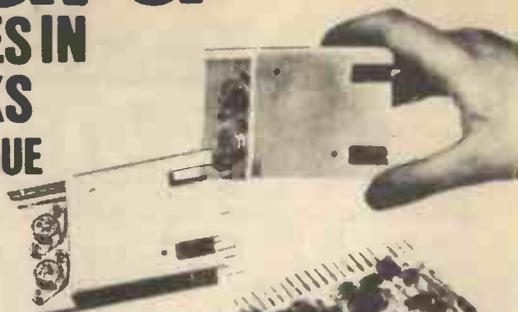
323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2  
21B HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG

ACTON: Mail Order only, No callers

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 12 1/2%

All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 7/5/79 and subject to change without notice.

ACCESSORIES ARE ONLY AVAILABLE TO THOSE CUSTOMERS WHOEN BUYING OUR BARGAIN PACKS



### ACCESSORIES

Suitable mains power supply parts, consisting of mains transformer, bridge rectifier, smoothing capacitor and set of rotary stereo controls for treble, bass, volume and balance **£2.90**  
plus £1.50 p&p

### Two Way Speaker Kit

Comprising of two 8" x 5" approx 4 ohm bass and two 3 1/2" 15 ohm mid-range tweeter with two cross-over capacitors **£3.95**

per stereo pair plus £1 50 p&p



### 50 WATT MONO DISCO AMP

£29.95

P&P £2 50

Size approx. 13 1/4" x 5 1/4" x 6 1/4"

50 watts rms, 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.

### 70 & 100 WATT MONO DISCO AMP

Size approx. 14" x 4" x 10 1/2"

Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Five vertical side controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTER DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level control (PFL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level. Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak

70 watt **£57**  
140 watt peak p&p £4 00  
100 watt **£65**

### DUO II SPEAKERS

Attractive teak finish, modern design, incorporating 2 speaker units—8" approx. woofer and 2 1/2" approx. tweeter 45 to 1800 Hz. Impedance 8 ohms Power 15 watts RMS, 20 watts max. Per stereo pair

For personal callers only. **£17.00**

### FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY

### STEREO RADIOGRAM CABINET

Finished in a natural teak veneer with opening top. Easily modified to accommodate stereo equipment of your choice. Price **£10.95**

Size approximately 47" x 15 1/2" x 15"

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday ACTON: Mail Order only, No callers. GOODS NOT DESPATCHED OUTSIDE UK

## AFFORDABLE—JUSTIFIABLE?

"THE AGE of affordable personal computing has finally arrived", so runs the slogan of one American supplier and, if you were paying their price and earning an American salary then it quite definitely has. However, most of us have to pay the same figures in £'s rather than \$'s, making the products about twice the price and, of course, most people in the UK do not earn — in relative terms — the salaries paid across the pond.

So, has "the age . . . arrived" in the UK, well of course it depends on what you can afford! It also depends on the justification behind buying a home computer and that is still, and probably will continue to be, uppermost in the minds of many potential consumers (or their wives). Can you justify the expense? Will the computer be worth the £200 plus in time saved? Will it enable you to manage your money — if you have any left — so much more efficiently that it will pay for itself inside a couple of years? Can you use it to control your heating, hot water, burglar alarm, to wake you up with a cup of tea and help with the cooking? The answer to all these questions and to many more similar ones is, probably, not yet.

Why then does anyone other than the small business man buy a personal computer? The answer in 9 out of 10 cases is because computing is a hobby. It must be the fastest growing hobby in this country, probably in the world. It is probably one hobby which "outsiders" totally fail to understand, to them a computer must be justified on the terms above, no doubt one day soon it will be, but at present it is used for the interest, entertainment, education and to tax the logical dexterity of the individual.

## OUR SYSTEM

Most hobbyists, having bought a system quickly find out what they really need and many find that they have purchased, what turns out to be the wrong system for their needs. With this and the growing interest in computing of our readers in mind (a small survey at last year's Breadboard showed more than 35% of you listed microprocessors and allied technology as your basic interest — a greater percentage interest than in any other area of electronics) we have reviewed a different system each month for four months and will continue in this way.

Having got to grips with many

systems we now have an excellent understanding of what most people require in a hobby computer and how they need it to expand to meet their developing requirements. That knowledge has been used in deciding to publish our own single board computer of which you will find more information on page 63. While other systems, developed in this country and sold in small numbers, have been limited by the lack of peripherals or lack of interest and development of software, we feel that we have overcome these problems by making our computer compatible with all Ohio Scientific Superboard accessories etc.

**We believe that Compukit UK101 will be a significant step nearer "the age of affordable personal computing" in the U.K.**

We also expect next month's issue to be in great demand and since distribution problems are by no means unknown at the present time, we urge you to place an order with your newsagent to ensure your copy. We believe our single board computer is in a class of its own when price and performance are compared.

*Mike Kenward*

## EDITOR

**Mike Kenward**

**Gordon Godbold** ASSISTANT EDITOR

**Mike Abbott** TECHNICAL EDITOR

**Alan Turpin** PRODUCTION EDITOR

**David Shortland** PROJECTS EDITOR

**Jack Pountney** ART EDITOR

**Keith Woodruff** ASSISTANT ART EDITOR

**John Pickering** SEN. TECH. ILLUSTRATOR

**Isabelle Greenaway** TECH. ILLUSTRATOR

**Judith Kerley** SECRETARY

### Editorial Offices:

Westover House,  
West Quay Road, Poole,  
Dorset BH15 1JG  
Phone: Editorial Poole 71191

**We regret that lengthy technical enquiries cannot be answered over the telephone (see below).**

### Advertising Offices:

King's Reach Tower,  
King's Reach, Stamford Street, SE1 9LS  
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

**Make Up/Copy Dept.: 01-261 6601**

## ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

SECRETARY

REPRESENTATIVE

CLASSIFIED MANAGER

**D. W. B. Tilleard**

**Christine Pocknell**

**01-261 6676**

**Peter Mew 01-261 6819**

**Colin Brown 01-261 5762**

### Technical Queries

We are unable to offer any advice on the use or purchase of commercial equipment or the incorporation or modification of designs published in Practical Electronics.

All letters requiring a reply should be accompanied by a stamped, self addressed envelope and each letter should relate to one published project only.

Components are usually available from advertisers; where we anticipate supply difficulties a source will be suggested.

### Back Numbers

Copies of most of our recent issues are available from: Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF, at 75p each including Inland/Overseas p&p.

### Binders

Binders for PE are available from the same address as back numbers at £2.85 each to UK addresses, £3.45 overseas, including postage and packing, and VAT where ap-

propriate. Orders should state the year and volume required.

### Subscriptions

Copies of PE are available by post, inland or overseas, for £10.60 per 12 issues, from: Practical Electronics, Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH.

Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

# Sound Triggered FLASH



R.A. PENFOLD

WITH the aid of this sound triggered flash unit it is possible to take numerous interesting and unusual action photographs which probably could not be obtained by other means. The circuit is really just a form of sound activated switch, but it has a very fast operating speed so that it can, for example, be triggered by the sound from a balloon as it bursts, causing the flashgun to fire and take a photograph to freeze the balloon mid-burst.

Units of this type are usually only designed to provide instant triggering of the flash, and this makes it difficult to obtain pictures of shortly after the triggering event has taken place. Such photographs are often the most spectacular and interesting.

Previous experience with this type of equipment has shown that it is possible to obtain a specific delay by positioning the microphone away from the object to be photographed, the time taken for the sound to reach the microphone (due to the distance between the microphone and the object) determining the delay. Drawbacks of this system are that it can easily lead to frequent accidental triggering due to the necessary use of a high sensitivity. Also, only a fairly short maximum delay can normally be obtained, and it may not be practical at all if the event to be photographed only produces a low sound level.

Despite the slight increase in cost and complexity, it was thought to be well worthwhile incorporating a variable delay facility into the present design. The unit can be set for nominal delays of 0.5, 1, 2, 5, and 10ms, or for instant operation. However, the delay times can easily be varied to suit individual requirements, and the unit can be modified for a continuously variable delay if desired.

## THE CIRCUIT

The block diagram of Fig. 1 shows the basic arrangement employed in the circuit. A low impedance dynamic (cassette recorder) type microphone is used as the transducer, and this feeds a common base amplifier stage which provides a suitably low matching input impedance. Low impedance dynamic microphones have very low output signal levels,

usually less than a millivolt, and so a further stage of amplification is needed in order to boost the signal to a reasonable level.

This amplified signal is used to trigger a monostable multivibrator, and it is the length of the pulse produced by this circuit which determines the delay given by the unit. For instant operation the timing capacitor is switched out of circuit so that there is no significant delay through the monostable, although like every other part of the circuit, it obviously has a finite operating speed and there is still a very small delay.

The flash must be triggered on the falling edge of the monostable output waveform, and so the output from this circuit is fed to the input of a second negative edge triggered monostable. When triggered, this produces a brief (1ms.) output pulse which triggers a thyristor and fires the flashgun.

The full circuit diagram of the Sound Triggered Flash Unit is shown in Fig. 2.

Transistor TR1 is used as a fairly conventional common base amplifier with the microphone connecting directly into its input (emitter) circuit. This results in a small d.c. current flow through the microphone, but this is of no practical consequence.

In the interest of avoiding premature triggering it is advisable to use a sensitivity only marginally higher than is absolutely necessary. VR1 is therefore used as a simple volume control type sensitivity adjuster at the output of the preamplifier.

Transistor TR2 is used as the basis of the common emitter amplifier stage, and VR2 is adjusted to bias TR2's collector to a little more than one third of the supply voltage.

The output of TR2 is direct coupled to the input of the first monostable which is based on an NE555 i.c. This will be triggered when a signal from the microphone causes the voltage at TR2 collector to fall below one third of the supply potential. S1a selects one of five timing resistors, and these provide the five delay times.

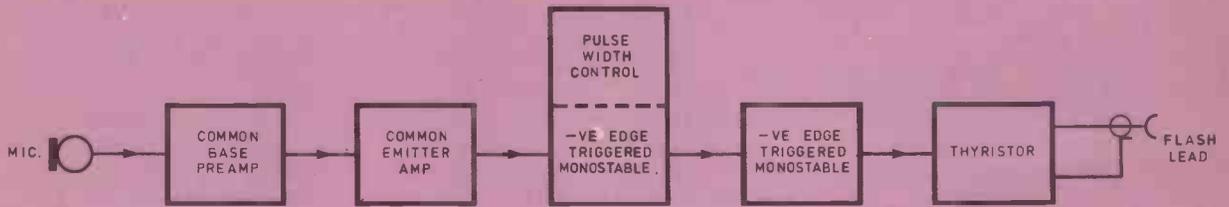
For *instant* operation the lowest value timing resistor (R10) is left in circuit by S1a, and S1b switches the timing capacitor, C5, out of circuit. The unit, in effect, simply



INSTANT

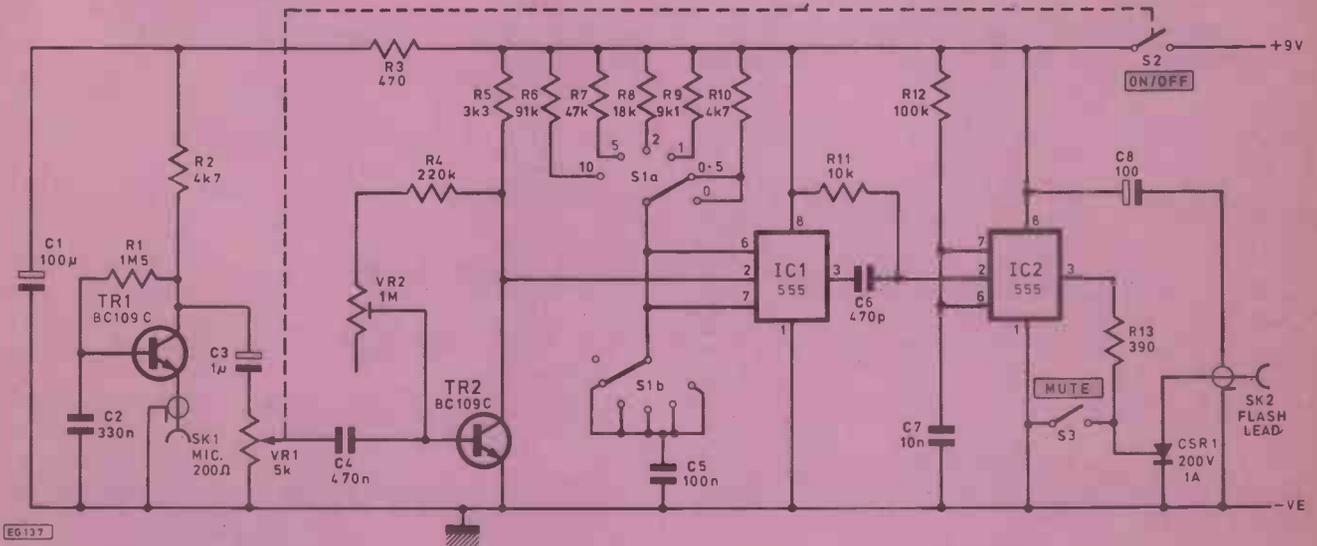
STRIKE A LIGHT!

10ms DELAY



EG135

Fig. 1. Block diagram



EG137

Fig. 2. Full circuit diagram

SOUND TRIGGER

WITH

VARIABLE DELAY



couples the signal at TR2 collector through to the second monostable circuit.

The latter is a second NE555 based circuit using IC2. The input of the second monostable must be high under quiescent conditions or the output will assume the high quiescent state, and switch on CSR1 via current limiting resistor R13. R11 holds the input in the high quiescent state and capacitive coupling is used to the normally low output of IC1.

Timing components R12 and C7 produce a nominal output pulse length of just over 1ms., but the pulse must merely be long enough to reliably trigger the thyristor and the pulse length of the second monostable is otherwise of no importance.

Switch S3 can be used to short circuit the gate of CSR1 to the negative supply rail and thus prevent the flashgun from being triggered by the unit. This is a very useful feature in practice which can help to avoid spurious triggering while preparing to take a photograph, but is not an essential part of the unit. S2 is the ordinary on/off switch and can be ganged with VR1.

Current consumption of the unit is about 18mA from a 9 volt (PP3 or PP6) battery.

### CONSTRUCTION

It is advisable to house the project in a metal case earthed to the negative supply rail, so that the circuit is screened from stray pick-up which could cause spurious triggering of the flashgun.

The small components are assembled on a 0.1in. matrix stripboard having 17 strips by 41 holes using the layout illustrated in Fig. 3, except R6 to R10, which are mounted on the tags of S1. This and all the other point to point wiring is detailed in Fig. 4. The unit has a high overall level of gain and care to avoid earth loops must be taken if the wiring is altered in some way.

Sockets to suit the plugs fitted to flashguns are available from a few sources, but it will probably be more convenient to connect the unit to the flashgun via a flash extension cable. This has the plug (which would normally fit into the camera's flash socket) removed, so that the lead can be threaded through a hole in the rear of the case and connected to the component panel.

It is essential that the flash-lead is connected with the correct polarity if the unit is to function. Normally the black lead or outer braiding is the negative lead, and the white one is the positive lead. This may not always be the case though, and if necessary, trial and error can be used to find the correct polarity.

Note that many cassette type dynamic microphones have provision for a remote on/off control facility, and are fitted with a combined 3.5/2.5mm jack plug. Either the plug can be changed for an ordinary single type, or a 2.5mm socket can be fitted to the unit to accommodate the unused part of the plug, as on the prototype.

### USING THE UNIT

With VR2 adjusted for maximum resistance (set fully anticlockwise) the unit will probably work, but with very low sensitivity. Adjusting VR2 for decreased resistance will increase sensitivity, up to the point where the collector voltage of TR2 becomes virtually equal to the trigger voltage of IC1. The unit may then fail to operate, or having triggered once it will latch and fail to operate subsequently. VR2 should be very slightly backed off from this setting.

The steps involved when taking a photograph are listed below. It is surprisingly easy to make an error in this procedure which will ruin the photograph, and it is a good idea to make a few "dummy runs" before actually attempting some exposures.

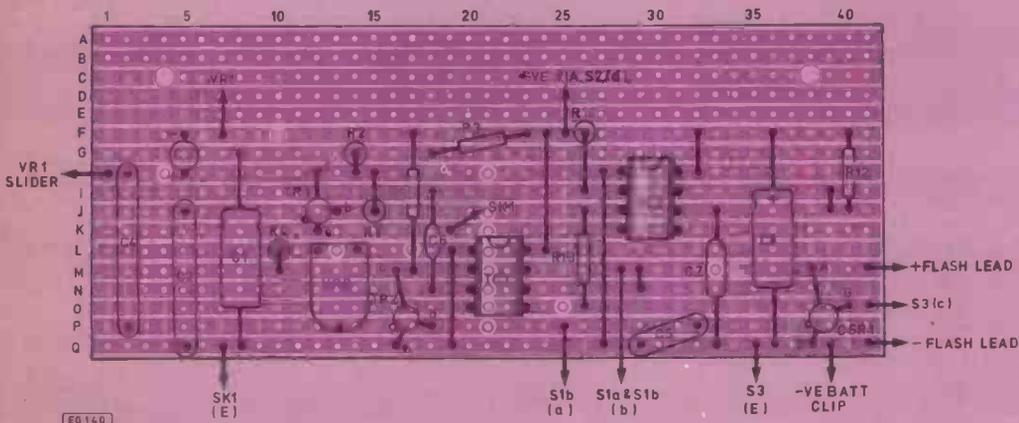
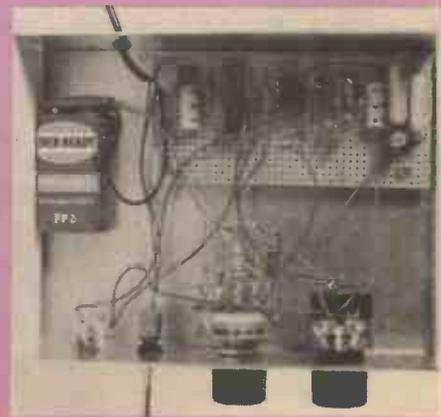
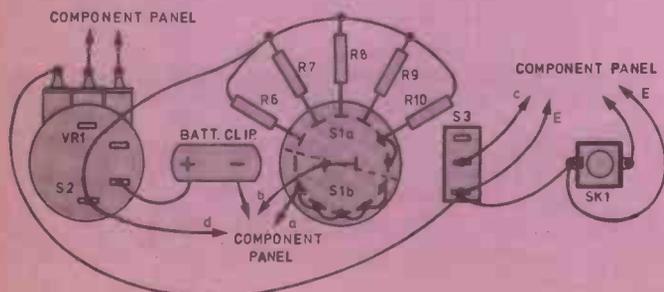


Fig. 3. Stripboard layout of Sound Triggered Flash

Fig. 4. Front panel wiring



# COMPONENTS . . .

## Resistors

R1	1M5
R2, R10	4k7 (2 off)
R3	470
R4	220k
R5	3k3
R6	91k
R7	47k
R8	18k
R9	9k1
R11	10k
R12	100k
R13	390

## Potentiometers

VR1	5k log + switch (S2)
VR2	1M preset

## Capacitors

C1, C8	100 $\mu$ /10V (2 off)
C2	330n (C280)
C3	1 $\mu$ /10V

C4	470n (C280)
C5	100n mylar 10%
C6	470p ceramic plate
C7	10n (C280)

## Semiconductors

IC1, IC2	555 timer (2 off)
TR1, TR2	BC109C (2 off)
CSR1	Any 200V (p.i.v.) 1A (TO5 case)

## Switches

S1	2-pole 6-way rotary
S3	1-pole 1-way toggle

## Miscellaneous

Metal instrument case approx. 152 x 114 x 50mm  
 SK1, 3.5mm jack socket  
 2.5mm jack socket (see text)  
 Flash extension lead or flash socket (SK2)  
 Stripboard (0.1in. matrix)  
 PP3 battery and connector studs  
 Two control knobs  
 Wire, solder etc.

(a) Set up the subject, flashgun, microphone, and camera, and adjust the camera's controls for correct focus, etc.

(b) Close the mute switch, turn the unit on, and advance the sensitivity control to the appropriate point (a little experimentation with the unit will show how far the control must be advanced in order to give reliable triggering for various types of shot).

(c) Check that the flashgun is fully charged ready to fire, and that S1 is set for the required delay.

(d) Switch off the light, open the camera's shutter (using the B setting), open the mute switch, and activate the subject so as to fire the flash and take the picture.

(e) Close the shutter before switching on the light, and close the mute switch.

It is not necessary for there to be total darkness when the main lighting is switched off, but there should obviously be a minimal light level and the shutter should be opened for no longer than is absolutely necessary. Where flying objects that represent a hazard to the photographer or camera are to be photographed, adequate safety precautions should be taken, such as eye protection.

**Water cascades from a plastic container shot by an airgun. Non-gimmick applications might include "snapping" nocturnal wildlife, or "freezing" extensometer experiments at the breaking-point**

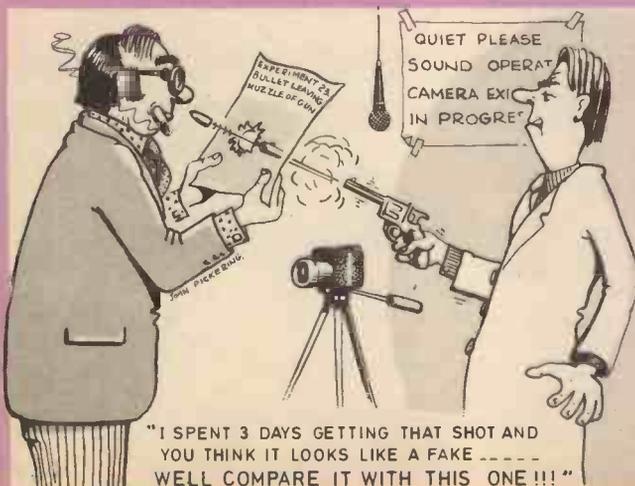


Electronic flashguns usually have a flash duration of less than 1ms and will freeze most action. A computer flashgun used close to the subject or an adjustable flash duration type can produce very much more brief flashes which will freeze virtually any action.

## DELAY TIME

All the delays provided by the unit as described here are fairly short, but it is an easy matter to obtain longer delays if desired, by altering the timing resistor values. The delay time in ms. is approximately equal to 0.11R where R is the value of the timing resistor in kilohms (20M $\Omega$  max.).

If a continuously variable delay is preferred, S1 can be replaced by a SPST switch so that C5 (and the delay) can be switched out, and the timing resistance can consist of a variable resistor and a 1k resistor in series. The value of the potentiometer is chosen to give the maximum delay that is required. ★



# Market Place

Items mentioned are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned. All quoted prices are those at the time of going to press.

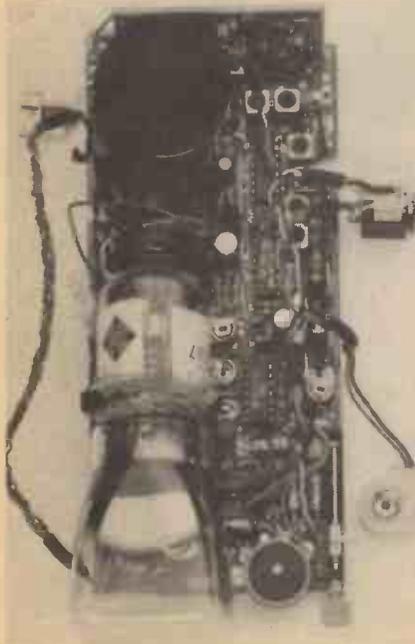
by  
**Alan  
Turpin**

and  
**David  
Shortland**

## MICROVISION

As you might expect, it's not very big, the screen is only 2in. across the diagonal. The case is  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ in. Weight 21oz. including batteries (4 x 1.5V manganese alkaline).

Surprisingly, a fair picture was receivable inside the P.E. office building. In fact the Microvision did not appreciate a very strong signal from our boosted rooftop aerial. The dislike of being connected to permanent



aerials was noticed by several testers of the set. This did not matter too much as the Microvision's own telescopic aerial proved sensitive enough in most reasonably open places. In one countryside test area, however, it failed to tune in anything in one house but in another, a level half mile away, reception was excellent. UHF reception can be like that.

One point to consider if thinking of buying one of these marvels of the micro age is, how mobile do you hope to be with it? Directional sensitivity of the aerial (in tests around Poole) was such that although undoubtedly portable, even pocketable, the Microvision could not be used easily "on the move". Once set down and directionally tuned, reception was OK.

Now to the question of what you see on a screen so small. While the set was under test the Miss England contest was on. Head and shoulders shots of the girls showed their facial beauty adequately. But a full length line up of the seven girls selected for the final vote showed them so small as to render them unstimulating. On another channel a two person interview was under way. Again, head and shoulders shots were OK but over shoulder two shots were getting visually dull. A football match could be followed but the players' numbers were only just readable.

So, given that technically the Microvision is an eye opener, the important consideration is, how much might you see of your particular televisual interest?

Microvision sells for around £100, with these accessories—a soft carrying case, shoulder strap, earphone, screen hood. An optional accessory pack contains a mains adaptor, external aerial connector, external 12V d.c. battery connector.

Sinclair Radionics Ltd., St. Ives, Cambs.  
PE17 4HJ. (0480 64646).

## TWEETERS TO THE TRADE

Mullard have announced to the trade new 1in. dome tweeter loudspeakers. They have a frequency range of 2kHz to 22kHz, high sensitivity and low distortion.

The tweeters have a non-exposed paper dome, and a diffuser within the cover. Horn loading of the dome gives high on-axis sensitivity. The minimum recommended cross-over frequency is 2kHz at which the power handling capacity is 50W measured at the input to the filter (6W at the tweeter). At 4kHz, power handling rises to 70W (8W at the tweeter). The operating power (sound pressure level of 96dB at 1m) is 2W. The tweeters, which have a ceramic magnet system, are available with 8Ω and 15Ω impedances.

Trade enquiries to Mullard Ltd., Mullard House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HD. (01-580 6633).

## MACROVISION

One of the main problems with large screen television has been the low efficiency of the screen resulting in the need to sit in darkened conditions for viewing. The new VS500 television from Mitsubishi has a 50in high-efficiency aluminium coated screen which is both angled and concave, concentrating the light and allowing the screen to be viewed in full daylight.



The unit has a pull down front panel on which is fitted a precisely located optical mirror. This mirror reflects the image onto the screen in three primary colours from three separate picture tubes and lenses which are mounted in the consul. The lenses are factory set and require no adjustment by the user.

Remote control of on/off, colour contrast and volume is available as well as normal channel access. On changing channels visual confirmation of the programme selection is flashed onto the corner of the screen for a short period as well as a permanent i.e.d. indicator on the consul of the unit lighting up.

Although the unit is of primary interest to schools, colleges, hotels, conference centres and clubs, the manufacturers also expect large sales in the domestic market where the £3,500 price tag which includes VAT should make it a must for every home?

Mitsubishi Electric (UK) Ltd., Otterspool Way, Watford, Herts. WD2 8LD. (0923 40566).

## JVC VIDEO SYSTEM

The Video Home System (VHS) which was developed mainly by JVC is the basic system used by many of the major Japanese companies (i.e. JVC, Akai, Hitachi, National, Panasonic, Mitsubishi and Sharp). Now JVC have taken their VHS design into the portable market with the HR4100 cassette recorder.

This new unit is fully compatible with all VHS recorders, weighs only 9.3kg (4.2lbs) complete with a cassette, battery pack and RF converter. Also available for use with the HR4100 is a new colour video camera (GC4100) and a separate TV41 tuner-timer which when linked to the HR4100 will provide exactly the same basic recording and playback facilities as deck type VHS units.

The price of the HR4100 is £799.92, the GC4100 is £934.20 and the TV41 is £240.75 (all prices include VAT).

**JVC (UK) Limited, Eldonwall Trading Estate, Staples Corner, 6-8 Priestley Way, London NW2 7AF (01-450 2621).**

## SINCLAIR DFM

The latest instrument to be announced by Sinclair is a digital frequency meter.

The PFM 200 has an 8 digit i.e.d. display with an adjustable accumulation period which gives high resolution from low audio frequencies right up to VHF, without the need for range changing. The guaranteed range is 20Hz to 200 MHz with frequency resolution down to 0.1Hz.

Other applications include, transmitter, audio, digital and RF circuit checking and on video equipment applications include monitoring scanning frequencies and video bandwidths.

The unit is powered from a 9V battery and is supplied complete with test leads and prods, protective wallet and operators manual. Optional extras include a.c. adaptors for 117V, 220V or 240V, de-luxe padded carrying case with lead storage compartment and a connector pack comprising BNC, co-ax, DIN and phono adaptors, plus telescopic aerial for direct signal pick-up from nearby transmitter.

The PFM 200 is priced at £49.80 plus VAT. **Sinclair Radionics Limited, London Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE17 4HJ (0480 64646).**



## MINIATURE REED RELAY

Despite a body size of only 28.1mm x 7.5mm, the Erg AXM1 high reliability reed relay can switch inductive loads of up to 20W. Two versions of this axial leaded, miniature component are available: Form A-s.p.s.t. (normally open), and Form C-s.p.d.t. (changeover). Operational life at full inductive load switching rating is >1 million operations. At low levels, switching life is extended to >100 million operations.

A 10W version in the range offers coil options of 5, 12, or 24V d.c. The Form A standard version has a switching voltage capability of 200V d.c. or a.c. peak at 0.5A (resistive load).

Optional extras include external magnetic shielding and ruggedised mounting clip. Prices from £1.08 (100 rate), delivery usually from stock.

**Erg Industrial Corp. Ltd., Luton Road, Dunstable, Beds LU5 4LJ. (0582 62241).**



## PROTECTING THE INQUISITIVE

Shuttered 13A sockets, manufactured to British Standards, are apparently safe from young prying fingers, but when a three-year-old is inquisitive enough to use a knitting needle to operate the shutter opening mechanism in the earth hole, then perhaps there is a need for extra protection.

Eighteen months ago two worried fathers got together and designed a simple socket cover and showed it to The Boots Company who were sufficiently impressed to market it under their own brand name.

The designers claim that the covers can not be opened by young hands.

As well as protection of the very young the covers are also used where it is important that the supply is not interrupted. On switched sockets the covers do also prevent access to the switch.

The manufacturers, Cima Products, are now producing twin socket covers retailing at around £1.25, single socket covers are around 75p.

**Cima Products, 62 Queen Square, Bristol 1. Tel. (0272 28831).**

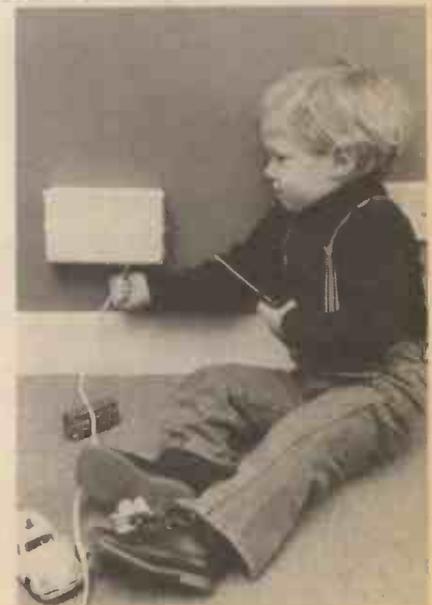
## NEW SCOPE

Scopex Instruments have introduced a new dual trace oscilloscope to succeed their 4D10A range. The 4D10B retains the accuracy ( $\pm 3$  per cent) and the d.c.-10MHz bandwidth of its predecessor, but has an enhanced specification made possible by the incorporation of CMOS technology.



In the XY mode Channel "A" is switched into the horizontal deflection system giving fully matched sensitivities for both X and Y axes over the entire 10mV to 50V/cm range. When used in the conventional mode, the vertical amplifiers are complemented by a 16 range timebase of 1µs to 100ms/cm.

Priced at around £188 (ex. VAT) the 4D10B is available from **Scopex Sales, Pixmore Avenue, Letchworth, Herts. SG6 1JJ.**



FOR the dynamic study of rotating and oscillating mechanical systems, the strobe light is invaluable. It plays a role equivalent to the cathode-ray oscilloscope in electronics, and the principle of both instruments is the same. In the oscilloscope, a periodic input signal is observed for a time corresponding to the sweep of the timebase and at a frequency equal to, or a sub-multiple of, that of the input signal. Similarly, the strobe light illuminates a rotating or oscillating system with very short flashes at a frequency equal to, or a sub-multiple of, that of the system. To the observer, the moving system appears stationary. Unlike the oscilloscope, the strobe light is most often used at a frequency very slightly different from that of the system under investigation, so that the system appears to move very slowly.

A simple, robust and accurate strobe light is described, which operates over the frequency range 22–360Hz with a pulse length variable up to about 400 $\mu$ S. The use of the instrument is described, and details are given for the construction of strobe discs for any combination of rotational and flash frequencies.

### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Fig. 1 shows the complete circuit diagram of the strobe light, and illustrates the simplicity of the system.

The master oscillator is an astable multivibrator using two of the four NAND gates of the CD4011AE connected as inverters. If pins 5 and 6 are at logic "0" (zero volts), then pins 4, 1 and 2 must be at logic "1" (15 volts) with pin 3 at logic "0". Capacitor C1 thus charges through VR1 and R2 until the voltage at point X rises to about 7.5 volts, causing the inverter IC1a to change state. IC1b changes state also, and C1 now discharges, producing the second half of the cycle.

CMOS data books usually quote the formula  $T = 1.41RC$  for calculating the period,  $T$ , of this circuit where, in this case,  $R = VR1 + R2$  and  $C = C1$ . However, the author has never succeeded in verifying this relation experimentally, and instead has used the modified equation:

$$T = 1.96RC + 7.98 \times 10^{-4} \text{ seconds,} \quad (1)$$

which has been determined empirically in the circuit of Fig. 1 by the method of linear regression.

Consideration of the form of equation (1) shows that the frequency variation for large values of  $R$  is much less than that at small values of  $R$ . In other words, if  $R$  is to be a calibrated potentiometer, the frequency scale would be very cramped at the high frequency end. This difficulty is partly overcome by using a potentiometer, VR1, having a logarithmic law. The calibration is still slightly compressed towards the upper frequency end, but not drastically so. The fixed resistor, R2, is used to set the high frequency limit of the oscillator.

The pulse generator is formed by the two remaining gates of the CD4011AE, again connected as inverters. The incoming square-wave from pin 3 is differentiated by C2, R3 and VR2, and the resulting spikes have their negative components removed by D1 to protect the input to IC1c. This inverter produces short pulses to logic "0", the lengths of which are equal to the widths of the input spikes measured at half their maximum amplitude. This can be understood by referring to Fig. 2(a). A positive voltage step is applied at the input: because the capacitor cannot change its charge instantly, the fast-rising step is faithfully reproduced at the inverter input, and the output is thus a voltage step from "1" to "0". As soon as the input step is complete, the capacitor begins to charge up through R and the input voltage to the inverter begins to fall. When this falls to about half of its initial value,

G. BROWN Ph.D.

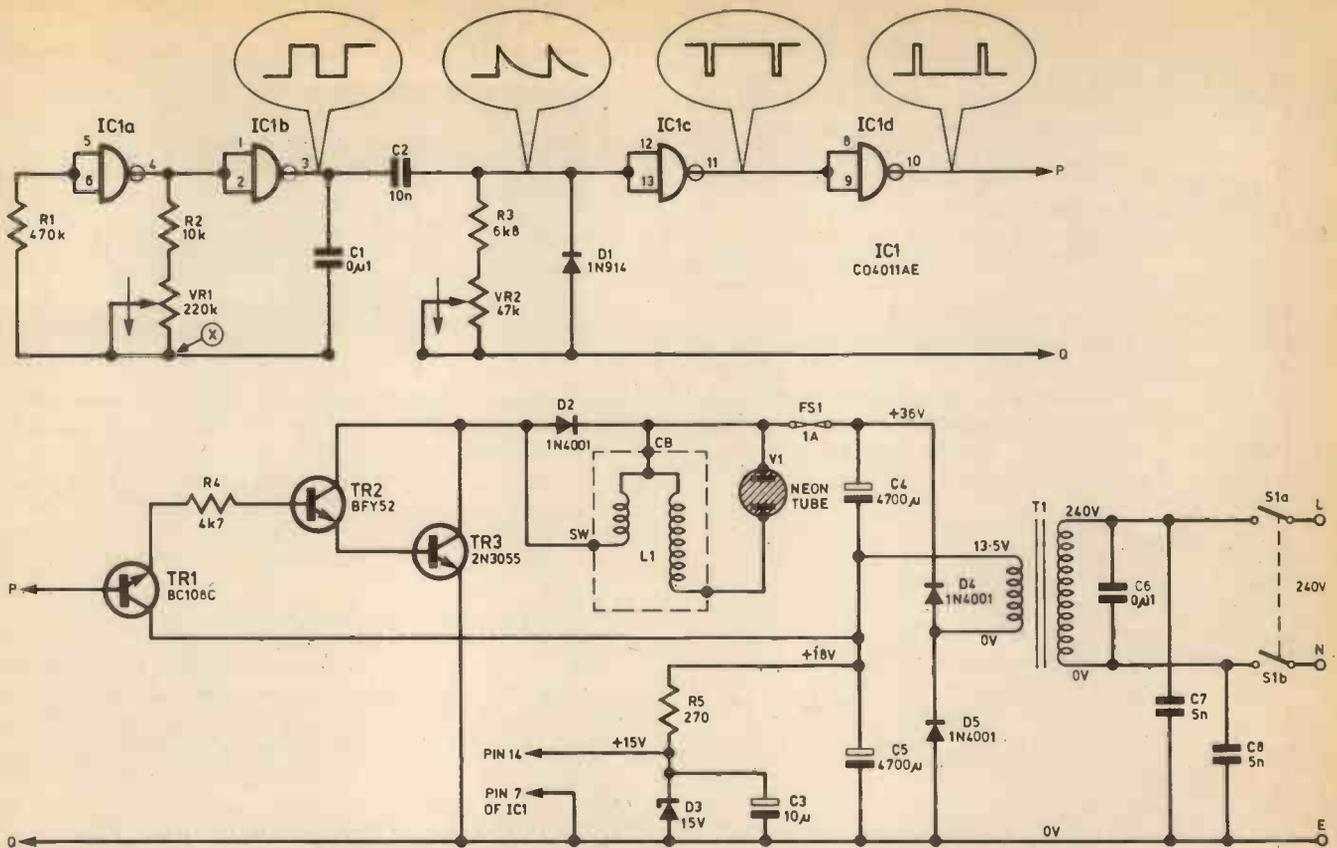


Fig. 1. Circuit of Stroboscope. The arrows on the potentiometers indicate clockwise rotation

the inverter changes state and the output returns to "1".

Mathematically, the decay curve of the spike, shown in detail in Fig. 2(b), is described by

$$v = Ve^{-vRC} \quad (2)$$

where  $e = 2.718$ ,  $V$  is the voltage step, and  $v$  is the instantaneous voltage after  $t$  seconds. Given that the inverter will change state at  $V/2$ , this defines a pulse length,  $t_p$ , and the equation becomes

$$V/2 = Ve^{-t_p/RC} \quad (3)$$

Rearranging gives

$$e^{t_p/RC} = 2 \quad (4)$$

Taking natural logarithms of both sides:

$$t_p = RC \log_e 2, \dots \dots \dots (5)$$

$$\text{i.e., } t_p = 0.693RC \text{ seconds.} \quad (6)$$

A glance at Fig. 1 shows that the maximum pulse length corresponds to a resistance  $R = 53.8$  kilohms and the minimum pulse length to a resistance  $R = 6.8$  kilohms.  $C$  is 10 nanofarad and the extreme values of  $t_p$  are:

Maximum  $t_p = 0.373$  milliseconds for  $R = 53.8$  kilohms

Minimum  $t_p = 0.047$  milliseconds for  $R = 6.8$  kilohms

VR2 can, if required, be calibrated by linear interpolation from these extremes.

The pulses are inverted by IC1d and are used to turn on the transistors in the neon drive circuit.

### NEON DRIVE CIRCUIT

The neon tube used is the high-intensity type designed for ignition timing applications, and it requires some 3 kilovolts to strike the discharge. This voltage is derived from a standard car ignition coil having a primary resistance of 3.19 ohms and designed for a 12 volt system. Although the cost

of a new ignition coil can be between £6 and £9, a brief visit to a breaker's yard or second-hand shop can secure a working coil for a few pence only!

In this circuit, the coil is energised by the Darlington pair TR2 and TR3 operating as a switch, these transistors being turned on by a current pulse from TR1. The duration of the flash of light from the neon tube is governed by the length of the pulse from the CMOS circuitry. This is made as short as possible to avoid producing blurred images of high-speed movement.

When TR3 switches off, there is a large back-e.m.f. across the primary of the coil which, if ignored, would prolong the flash and increase the current in TR3. To prevent this, the diode D2 is connected across the primary to short-circuit the back-e.m.f.

### POWER SUPPLY

The power supply may appear unconventional at first sight, but it is a simple voltage-doubler arrangement which operates in the following way. During one half-cycle, D4 charges up C4 to 18 volts; during the next half-cycle, D5 charges up C5 to 18 volts. Because C4 and C5 are in series, the maximum voltage is +36 volts, with a second supply at +18 volts.

The reason for using a 36 volt line for the coil supply is explained in the next section. The 18 volt supply feeds TR1 and a simple Zener diode stabiliser for the 15 volt CMOS supply. C6, C7 and C8 act as a suppressor to limit mains-borne interference.

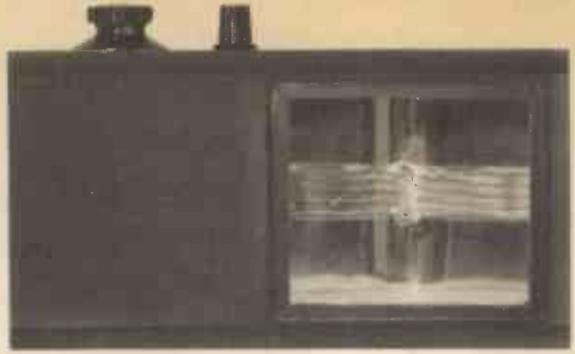
### SPECIAL POINTS

Ignition coils are very robust—they have to be in order to operate successfully in the automobile environment: some ballasted types dissipate about 80 per cent more power than normal during starting; a capacitive discharge ignition

system charges up a 0.5 microfarad capacitor to about 500 volts and then discharges it across the 12 volt coil primary.

In this strobe light, the coil is being treated very gently, although the use of a 36 volt line to energise the coil may raise a few eyebrows! It will be shown that all is quite normal, however.

It is often difficult for the amateur constructor to measure the parameters of a pulse circuit such as this, operating at a low duty cycle. The use of a reactive load complicates the issue even more, so this article concludes with calculations of circuit parameters, and proves that the coil is not being over-run by the 36 volt supply. While the instrument can be set up with an ordinary multimeter capable of measuring d.c. up to 1 ampere, calibration is not quite as straightforward. Three methods of calibration are described in the Appendix, one requiring no test equipment other than a record-player turntable and a strobe disc, the construction of which is described later.

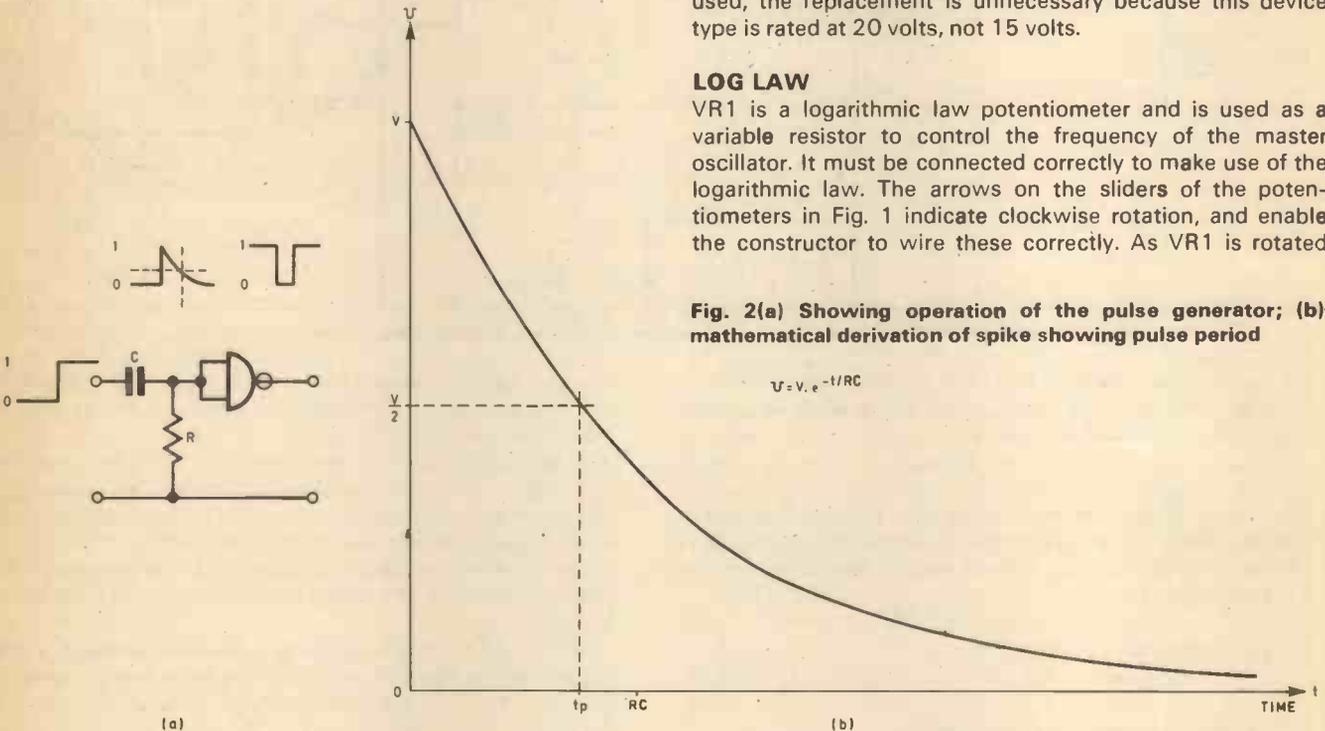


the handling of the integrated circuit, but normal CMOS handling precautions should still be taken. The power supply should be tested first, together with the 15 volt supply for the CD4011AE. If more than 15 volts are present on pin 14 of the d.i.l. socket, the Zener diode should be replaced by one giving slightly less than 15 volts. If a CD4011BE is used, the replacement is unnecessary because this device type is rated at 20 volts, not 15 volts.

### LOG LAW

VR1 is a logarithmic law potentiometer and is used as a variable resistor to control the frequency of the master oscillator. It must be connected correctly to make use of the logarithmic law. The arrows on the sliders of the potentiometers in Fig. 1 indicate clockwise rotation, and enable the constructor to wire these correctly. As VR1 is rotated

Fig. 2(a) Showing operation of the pulse generator; (b) mathematical derivation of spike showing pulse period



The voltage induced in the secondary of the ignition coil is proportional to the rate of change of current in the primary. Under normal circumstances, a mechanical switch (the contact-breaker) provides the current steps from a low-resistance source (the car battery). Using a power transistor as an electronic switch is the major limitation in producing a high e.h.t. The switching time is relatively slow and, with a supply of 12 volts, the e.h.t. is not high enough to strike the neon discharge, i.e., it must be less than 3 kilovolts. However, it is roughly true to say that the switching time is independent of the supply voltage, so that if the supply voltage is trebled, so is the rate of rise of primary current, and thus the e.h.t. is trebled also. Using a 36 volt supply produces a peak e.h.t. of about 4 kilovolts. Such voltages could prove dangerous and proper care should be taken if taking measurements.

### CONSTRUCTION AND SETTING UP

Layout of the components is shown in Fig. 4. Fig. 5 gives board assembly. Using a 14-pin d.i.l. socket will minimise

clockwise, the frequency decreases; as VR2 is rotated clockwise, the pulse length increases.

It is important to ensure that the 2N3055 transistor is being driven fully on by each pulse. If this check is not made, it may be found that this transistor runs very hot and that the e.h.t. is low. Put a multimeter (1 ampere d.c. range) in series with the coil primary and record the current at any frequency setting but at the maximum pulse width. Replace R4 by a 2.7 kilohm resistor and record the current again. If there is no change, the original value of R4 is correct. If the current is higher in the second case, increase R4 from 2.7 kilohms until the current begins to fall. The correct value is the highest resistance that will give the maximum current. This adjustment is necessary to compensate for the gain spreads of TR2 and TR3.

Although the voltages used in this circuit are relatively low, due respect must be paid to the e.h.t. on the neon tube. A simple, flat, parabolic mirror can be made from polished metal to direct the light, and a glass or Perspex front cover protects the fragile neon tube.

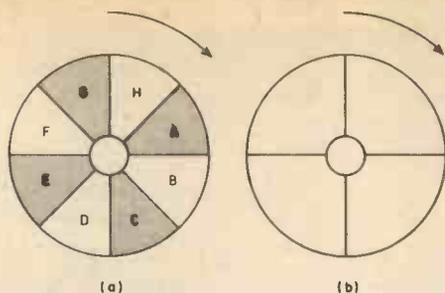


Fig. 3. Basic Strobe disc with alternate black and white sectors; (a) is the ideal form (b) simplified form

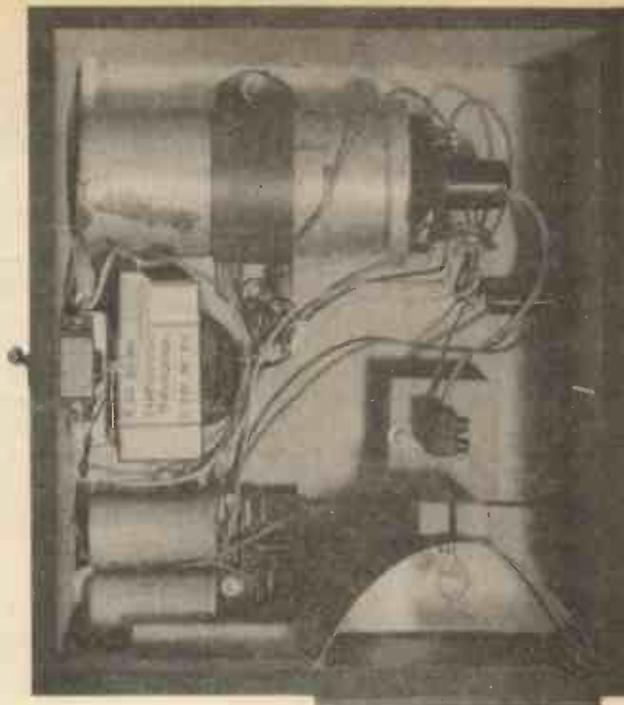
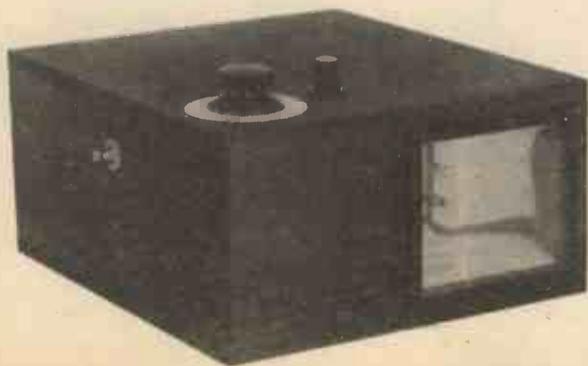
## USES

Uses of the strobe can be enumerated as:

1. Almost any rotating system can be studied in motion using the strobe light. Any irregularity of motion is instantly revealed.
2. The speed of rotation of a system can be measured directly with the strobe light, subject to the precautions mentioned later governing multiple-order solutions to equation (10). If the speed of rotation is inconveniently slow, a stroboscope can be used on the system to enable a much higher pulse frequency to be used.
3. Vibrating systems, too, are interesting to study: a very common system which can be very spectacular when strobed is the loudspeaker cone. Excessive excursions are easily visible, and the loading effect of various waddings in a bass enclosure can be simply judged.
4. The use for which this strobe was originally designed was the study of a suspected defective claw action in an 8mm cine camera. A flash frequency of 16 hertz was used initially, but this was too slow to be observed comfortably. Instead, an integral multiple of 16 hertz was used: this produced a multiple image of the claw, which was much easier to study.
5. There is an unlimited number of uses for the strobe light, but as an example of the capability of the instrument, it was used to illuminate an electric power drill, the chuck of which was rotating at 3,600 r.p.m. With a flash frequency of 60 hertz and a narrow pulse width, the engravings on the chuck appeared indistinguishable from those on the stationary chuck!

## CONSTRUCTION OF A STROBE DISC

Fig. 3 shows a basic strobe disc, a circular card with alternate black and white sectors. (a) is the ideal form, having equal black and white sectors; (b) is a simplified form which can be used successfully with the strobe light because of its



very short pulse duration. The artistic effort involved in (b) is considerably less, however! The strobe disc is attached to a rotating system and, if illuminated by a strobe light, will appear stationary if the speed of rotation bears a simple relationship to the strobe frequency. (If the strobe disc is intended for subsequent use under a.c. mains light, the type shown in Fig. 3(a) must be made.) To calculate the number of black lines (or sectors) required, the following procedure is very simple.

Suppose the strobe frequency is  $f$  hertz, that the strobe disc rotates at  $n$  revolutions per second and that there are  $p$  black lines (sectors) on the strobe disc.

Time between consecutive flashes =  $1/f$  seconds. In  $1/f$  seconds there are  $n/f$  revolutions and  $np/f$  black lines (sectors) pass a given point in this time.

To obtain a stationary display, sector A must exactly replace sector C in  $1/f$  seconds; in other words, one black line (sector) must pass a fixed point in  $1/f$  seconds.

$$\text{i.e., } \frac{np}{f} = 1 \text{ for a stationary display.} \quad (7)$$

Therefore the number of black lines or sectors,  $p$ , is given by

$$p = \frac{f}{n} \quad (8)$$

The strobe disc used in the Appendix for calibration purposes is designed to appear stationary on a  $33\frac{1}{3}$  r.p.m. turntable viewed under 50 hertz mains lighting. This will now be used as an example to calculate  $p$ .

A trap for the unwary is immediately revealed in deciding what value of  $f$  to use as a.c. mains light has a flicker component of 100 hertz (one peak and one trough per cycle producing two equivalent light peaks), so this is the value of  $f$  to use.

$f = 100$  hertz and  $n = 33\frac{1}{3}/60 = 100/180$  revolutions per second.

$$p = 100 \times \frac{180}{100} = 180 \text{ black lines or sectors.}$$

Many people will have such a strobe disc already, but for those who have not, and to whom the artistic effort involved seems daunting, most record shops will be able to provide one.

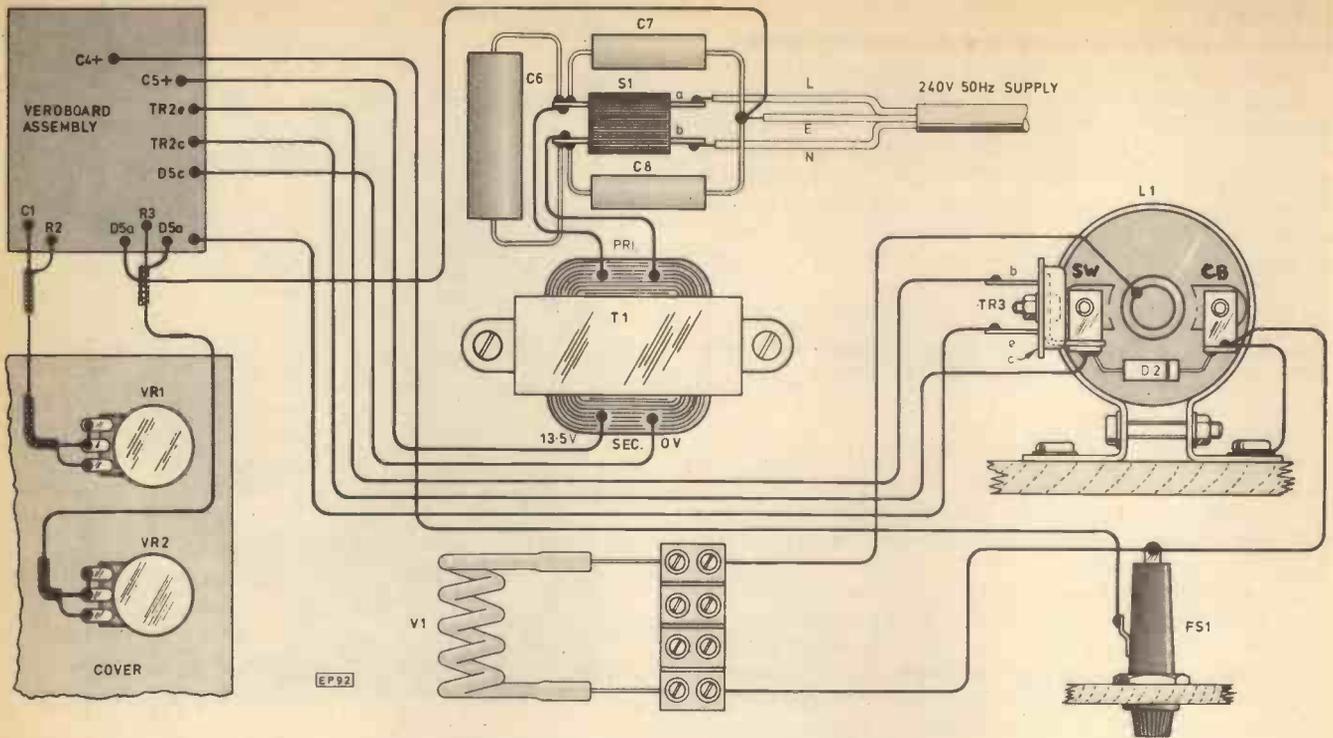


Fig. 4. Component layout and connections to Veroboard

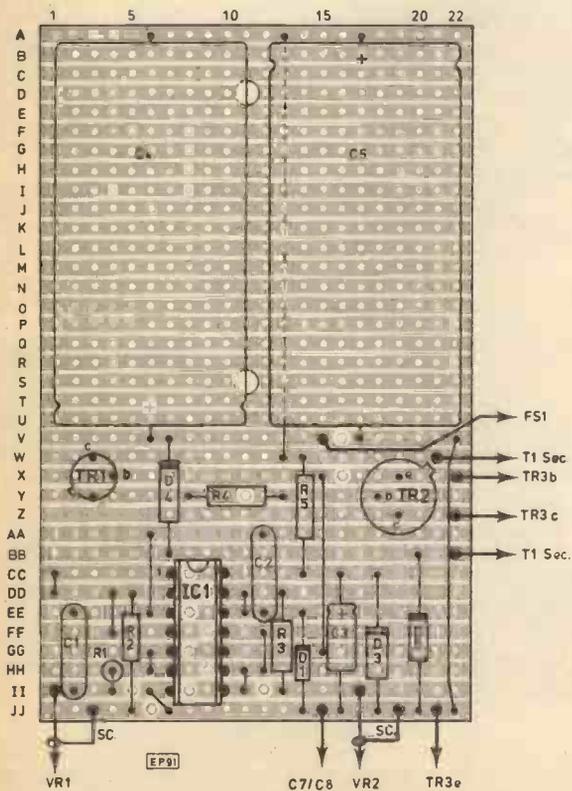
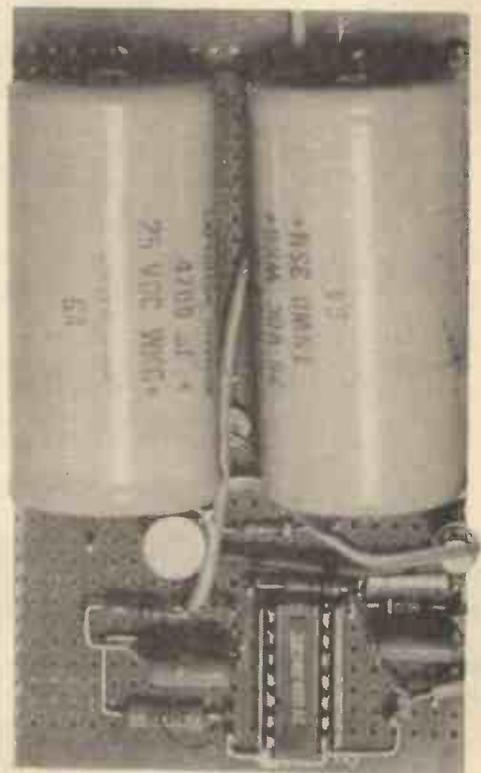


Fig. 5. Veroboard layout



## APPENDIX

### Measurement of peak current and power dissipation

The only item necessary for these measurements is a non-inductive resistor. Copper wire, having a resistance of less than one ohm, is folded back on itself so that the two ends are together and is wound in this configuration on any convenient former. The resistance is measured by averaging a series of voltage and current readings. The current must not be so large that it heats the wire, as it is the "cold" resistance which is required. It is then soldered in series with the coil primary.

Resistance of non-inductive resistor = 0.73 ohms  
 Resistance of coil primary = 3.19 ohms = R  
 Peak voltage across non-inductive resistor = 3.30 volts  
 (measured on oscilloscope)

$$\text{Peak current} = I = \frac{3.30}{0.73} = 4.52 \text{ amps during a pulse.}$$

Peak power dissipated in coil =  $I^2 R$   
 = 65.2 watts during a pulse.

Peak current through 2N3055 = 4.52 amps.

Collector-emitter saturation voltage (from tables)  
 = 1.1 volts at 4 amps

Peak power dissipated in 2N3055  
 =  $4.52 \times 1.1$   
 = 5.0 watts during a pulse.

## COMPONENTS . . .

### Resistors

R1	470 k
R2	10 k
R3	6k8
R4	4k7
R5	270

### Capacitors

C1	0 $\mu$ 1, polyester
C2	10n, polyester
C3	10 $\mu$ , 25V elect.
C4, 5	4,700 $\mu$ , 25V elect
C6	0 $\mu$ 1, 1,000V
C7, 8	5n, 1,000V

### Potentiometers

VR1	220k, logarithmic
VR2	47k, linear

### Semiconductors

IC1	CD4011AE
TR1	BC108C
TR2	BFY52
TR3	2N3055
D1	1N914
D2	1N4001
D3	BZY88 C15V Zener
D4, 5	1N4001

### Miscellaneous

L1	Car ignition coil, 12V type, 3.19 ohms primary resistance.
V1	Neon flash tube (type FT3, Service Trading Co.).
FS1	1A fuse with holder.
T1	Mains transformer. Secondary 13.5V (or 15V) r.m.s., 2A.
S1	Double pole mains switch.

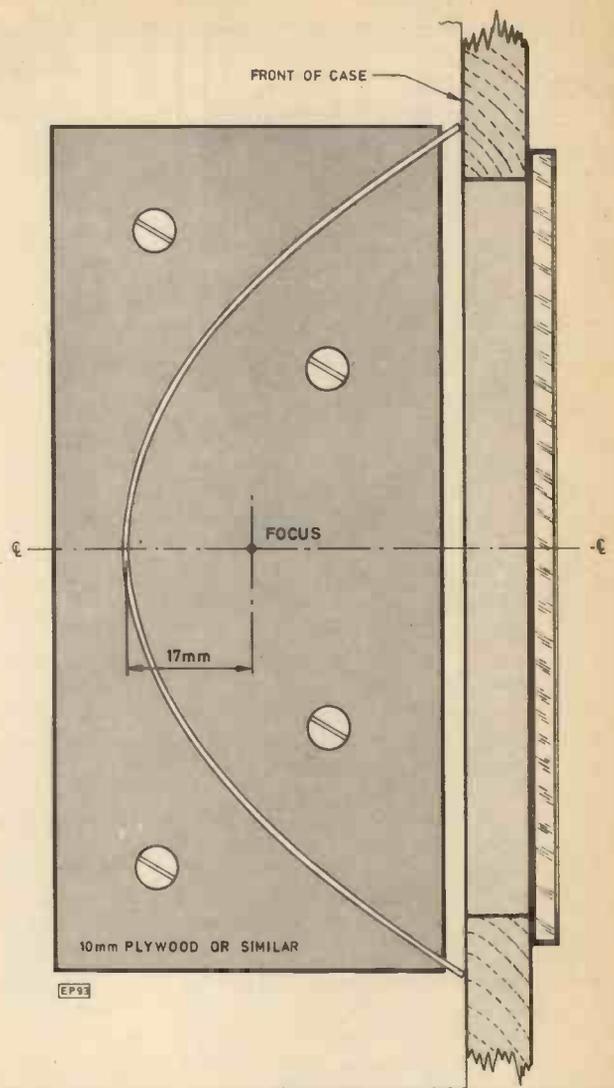


Fig. 6. Template for forming plywood parabolic profile in which reflector is placed. The lid has similarly shaped pieces attached

The average dissipations and current are derived from the peak figures by multiplying by the duty cycle. Obviously this is variable, so the maximum figure is used, corresponding to the highest frequency and the maximum pulse length.

From equation (1), minimum period =  $2.76 \times 10^{-3}$  seconds

From earlier calculation, maximum pulse length =  $3.73 \times 10^{-4}$  seconds

Maximum duty cycle =  $\frac{3.73 \times 10^{-4}}{2.76 \times 10^{-3}} = 0.135$ .

Maximum average current =  $4.52 \times 0.135 = 0.61$  amps

Maximum average coil dissipation =  $65.2 \times 0.135 = 8.8$  watts

Maximum average 2N3055 dissipation =  $5.0 \times 0.135 = 0.68$  watts

These figures show how conservative the ratings really are, and why the power transistor does not require a heat sink. It runs barely warm at maximum dissipation: under normal conditions of use, the maximum duty cycle is only required in the very brightest ambient lighting conditions.

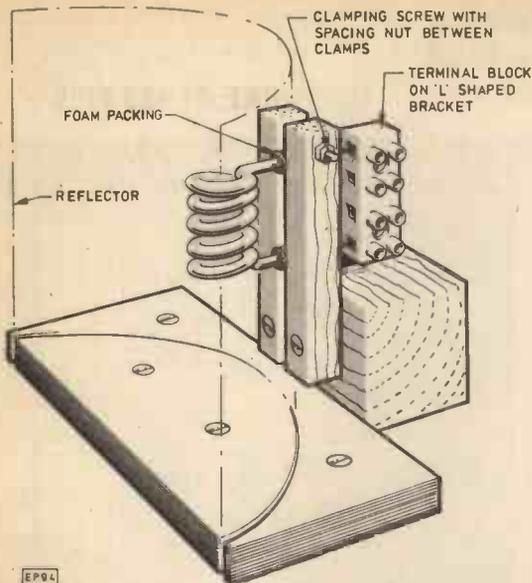


Fig. 7. Showing neon fixing. The centre of the helix forms the reflector focus

### Calibration of the strobe light

Three methods of frequency calibration are given here so that all constructors can calibrate their instrument, whatever test equipment they possess.

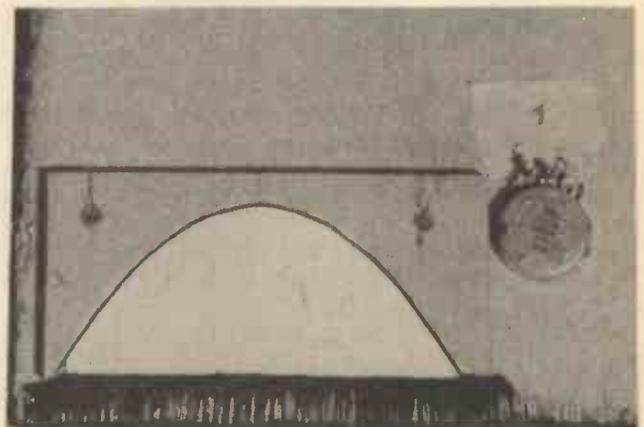
1. *Using a frequency counter.* This method is trivial when such an instrument is available. A rectangular 15 volt pulse is present at pin 10 of IC1. Some frequency counters do not perform well when counting narrow pulses, so a second measurement may be worthwhile on the 50:50 square wave on pin 3 of IC1.

2. *Using an oscilloscope.* Lock the timebase externally to the 50 hertz mains frequency, and set the sweep duration to 40 milliseconds. The timebase will now be running at 25 hertz. With the master oscillator of the strobe at minimum frequency, feed the signal from pin 3 of IC1 into the Y-amplifier and slowly increase the strobe frequency. The first stationary waveform obtained should be one cycle of a square wave. The frequency control can now be marked 25 hertz. Increase the frequency until the next stationary waveform appears. There should now be two cycles on the trace. Mark this point 50 hertz. Proceed in this manner, marking the points 75, 100, 125, 150, 175 hertz, and so on. The strobe is now calibrated.

3. *Using a strobe disc.* This method requires no apparatus other than the turntable of a record player and a strobe disc for 33½ r.p.m., described earlier. The calibration is just as accurate as that obtained in method 2; the only drawback is that the calibrated spot frequencies are rather strange values and not the regular series produced by the oscilloscope method. Nevertheless, to be able to calibrate a scientific instrument without recourse to any standard measuring instrument is quite a rarity, and will be appreciated by many constructors.

With the strobe disc on the turntable rotating at 33½ r.p.m., switch on the strobe light at maximum frequency and adjust the pulse length to give a comfortable level of illumination. Reduce the frequency slowly, while watching the strobe disc, until a stationary display is seen. Mark this position of VR1 100 hertz, the design frequency of the stroboscope. Reduce the frequency further until another stationary display is seen: mark this position 50 hertz. Repeat twice more, marking out 33.3 hertz and 25 hertz.

Turntable speed (r.p.m.)	33½	45	78
Order (eqn. 10)			
1	100.0	135.0	234.0
2	50.0	67.5	117.0
3	33.3	45.0	78.0
4	25.0	33.8	58.5
5	—	27.0	46.8
6	—	—	39.0
7	—	—	33.4
8	—	—	29.3
9	—	—	26.0
10	—	—	23.4



Parabolic groove in lid to take top of reflector

There are several stationary displays because the rigorous solution to equation (7) is

$$\frac{np}{f} = 1, 2, 3, \dots \quad (9)$$

This can be seen by reference to Fig. 3(a). The first order solution corresponds to sector A replacing sector C in 1/f seconds. The second order solution corresponds to sector G replacing sector C in 1/f seconds, and so on. Because f is the only variable in this experiment, the frequencies for stationary displays are given by the formula

$$f = \frac{np}{1, 2, 3, \dots} \text{ hertz,} \quad (10)$$

hence the four calibration points above. Two further series of calibration points can be provided by running the turntable at 45 and 78 r.p.m. with the same stroboscope. A full list of calibration frequencies is given in Table 1.

A fourth method of calibration, which the author found surprisingly successful, is to use equation (1) together with the logarithmic law of VR1 to produce a theoretical frequency scale for VR1. However, anyone attracted by this method should first derive his own form of equation (1), because the linear regression method absorbs any deviation of C1 from 0.1 microfarads into the "constant" term, 1.96.



# CHROMASONIC electronics

your soundest connection in the world of components

Dept PE1, 56 FORTIS GREEN ROAD, MUSWELL HILL, LONDON, N10 3HN

TELEPHONE: 01-883 3705

The items shown in this advert are just a small selection taken from our new 78/79 Catalogue which is now available. It contains everything

from Resistors to the latest in Micro-processors. Don't delay order your copy today. The price is only 40p (inc. 45p vouchers).

## Low Power Schottky and TTL

## CMOS

## I.C. sockets

## BITS and PIECES

## Regulator

## Linear I.C.'s

7400.13*	19*	7449	16*	87*	74136	16*	39*	74191	1.21*	75*	4000	15*	4053	81*	DIL (Texas)	Static RAM's	1+	17-63	64+	78M Series	CA3080	.75
7401.13*	19*	7450	16*	—	74138	16*	55*	74192	1.21*	1.85*	4001	16*	4054	1.29*	8 pin .10"	2102A	(350ns)	1.05*	95*	86*	CA3130E	.30
7402.15*	19*	7451	16*	19*	74139	16*	—	74193	1.21*	1.85*	4002	16*	4056	1.46*	14 pin .32"	2102A-2	(250ns)	1.25*	115*	1.08*	CA3140E	.37
7403.16*	19*	7453	16*	—	74141	76*	—	74194	1.21*	—	4006	92*	4059	5.18*	16 pin .13"	2111A-1	(500ns)	2.45*	219*	2.05*	LM301AN	.30
7404.16*	21*	7454	—	19*	74145	75*	105*	74195	1.81*	1.05*	4007	18*	4066	4.83*	18 pin .18"	2112A-2	(250ns)	2.14*	190*	1.78*	LM324N	.73*
7405.16*	21*	7455	—	19*	74147	1.55*	—	74196	1.18*	1.05*	4008	92*	4068	21*	20 pin .20"	21102	(350ns)	1.07*	36*	86*	LM348N	.99
7406.26*	—	7460	16*	—	74148	132*	—	74197	1.18*	1.05*	4009	54*	4068	21*	22 pin .24"	MM5257 (TMS4044)	—	—	—	—	LM380N	.97
7407.26*	—	7470	27*	—	74150	1.02*	—	74198	1.81*	—	4010	54*	4069	21*	24 pin .26"	2114	(450ns)	8.10*	7.19*	6.75*	LM382N	1.33
7408.17*	19*	7472	23*	—	74151	67*	88*	74199	1.81*	—	4011	18*	4070	21*	28 pin .30"	8810	—	3.50*	2.97*	2.52*	LM3900N	.65
7409.17*	19*	7473	28*	29*	74153	67*	88*	74221	—	99*	4012	18*	4071	21*	40 pin .44"	8810	5.95*	—	—	—	LM3909N	.70*
7410.15*	19*	7474	28*	29*	74154	1.21*	1.25*	74240	—	2.25*	4013	48*	4072	21*	8 pin .10"	6800	8.99*	—	—	—	SN76001N	1.02
7411.28*	19*	7475	44*	43*	74155	87*	78*	74241	—	2.25*	4014	32*	4077	21*	8 pin .23"	9900	42.50*	—	—	—	SN76003N	2.32
7412.18*	19*	7476	30*	29*	74156	87	78*	74242	—	2.25*	4015	92*	4081	21*	14 pin .34"	E Prom's UV	—	—	—	—	SN76013N	1.56
7413.27*	40*	7478	—	29*	74157	67*	55*	74243	—	2.25*	4017	81*	4085	92*	16 pin .37"	1702AQ	5.57*	—	—	—	SN76023N	1.55
7414.71*	79*	7482	73*	—	74158	—	58*	74247	—	95*	4018	92*	4086	92*	18 pin .43"	2708Q	7.87*	—	—	—	TBA810AS	.90
7415. —	19*	7483	—	75*	74160	1.21*	99*	74248	—	95*	4019	56*	4093	81*	20 pin .55"	TriState Buffers	—	—	—	—	TC940	1.75
7416.25*	—	7485	118*	88*	74161	1.21*	85*	74249	—	95*	4020	92*	4099	1.01*	24 pin .60"	81LS95	75*	—	—	—	ZN414	.90
7417.34*	—	7486	25*	29*	74162	1.21*	1.25*	74251	—	2.25*	4021	92*	4502	92*	28 pin .65"	81LS96	75*	—	—	—	ZN424E	1.35
7420.16*	19*	7490	34*	62*	74163	1.21*	65*	74253	—	99*	4022	92*	4508	2.46*	38 pin .95"	81LS97	75*	—	—	—	ZN425E	3.78*
7421. —	19*	7490	34*	62*	74164	1.02*	1.15*	74257	—	99*	4023	18*	4510	1.07*	40 pin 1.05"	81LS98	75*	—	—	—	ZN459CT	3.54
7422. —	19*	7491	73*	105*	74165	—	78*	74258	—	99*	4024	65*	4511	95*	—	74365	75*	—	—	—	ZN4610AS	.90
7423.25*	—	7492	46*	75*	74166	1.02*	—	74259	—	1.50*	4025	18*	4514	2.70*	—	74366	75*	—	—	—	TC940	1.75
7425.25*	—	7493	34*	65*	74168	—	1.85*	74266	—	35*	4026	184*	4515	2.70*	—	74367	75*	—	—	—	ZN474E	1.35
7426.25*	19*	7495	54*	88*	74169	—	1.85*	74273	—	2.25*	4027	51*	4516	1.07*	—	74368	75*	—	—	—	ZN482E	3.78*
7427.39*	19*	7496	87*	126*	74170	1.85*	1.85*	74278	—	48*	4028	70*	4517	4.10*	—	74369	75*	—	—	—	ZN493CT	3.54
7428.38*	19*	74107	27*	35*	74173	1.41*	88*	74283	—	99*	4029	118*	4518	95*	—	74370	75*	—	—	—	ZN494E	1.35
7430.18*	19*	74109	44*	35*	74174	1.01*	1.05*	74290	—	83*	4030	56*	4521	2.54*	—	74371	75*	—	—	—	ZN495CT	3.54
7432.25*	25*	74112	—	35*	74175	.81*	1.05*	74293	—	83*	4032	108*	4522	1.89*	—	74372	75*	—	—	—	ZN496E	1.35
7433. —	19*	74113	—	35*	74176	1.01*	—	74295	—	1.05*	4034	189*	4526	1.89*	—	74373	75*	—	—	—	ZN497E	1.35
7437.25*	25*	74114	—	35*	74177	1.01*	—	74298	—	1.25*	4035	186*	4528	92*	—	74374	75*	—	—	—	ZN498E	1.35
7438.25*	25*	74121	27*	—	74180	1.01*	—	74385	—	51*	4040	92*	4534	7.12*	—	74375	75*	—	—	—	ZN499E	1.35
7440.17*	19*	74122	50*	126*	74181	2.21*	2.99*	74386	—	51*	4042	70*	4536	3.74*	—	74376	75*	—	—	—	ZN500E	1.35
7441.70*	—	74123	60*	78*	74182	.81*	—	74387	—	51*	4043	81*	4543	1.62*	—	74377	75*	—	—	—	ZN501E	1.35
7442.50*	55*	74124	—	1.25*	74184	1.81*	—	74388	—	51*	4046	106*	4553	4.53*	—	74378	75*	—	—	—	ZN502E	1.35
7445.60*	—	74125	51*	39*	74185	1.82*	—	74389	—	39*	4048	43*	4566	1.51*	—	74379	75*	—	—	—	ZN503E	1.35
7446.60*	—	74126	51*	39*	74188	2.97*	—	74670	—	1.85*	4050	43*	4583	1.92*	—	74380	75*	—	—	—	ZN504E	1.35
7447.60*	87*	74132	72*	65*	74189	3.17*	2.25*	—	—	—	4051	81*	4585	1.07*	—	74381	75*	—	—	—	ZN505E	1.35
7448.60*	87*	74133	—	19*	74190	1.21*	75*	—	—	—	40F2	81*	—	—	—	74382	75*	—	—	—	ZN506E	1.35

VAT INC PRICES

OPTO

Regulators

78L Series

DL747	4 for £6.00*	A741	5 for £1.00	NE555	4 for £1.00*	TIL209	10 for £1.00*	TIL220	8 for £1.00*
125*	1+	10+	50+	100+	2*	1+	10+	50+	100+
TIL209 Red x	.15*	.10*	.10*	.09*	TIL220	.18*	.125*	.125*	.11*
TIL212 Yel x	.20*	.18*	.16*	.14*	TIL224 Yel x	.23*	.21*	.195*	.17*
TIL216 Red x	.20*	.18*	.16*	.14*	TIL228 Red x	.23*	.21*	.195*	.17*
TIL232 Gr x	.20*	.18*	.16*	.14*	TIL234 Gr x	.23*	.21*	.195*	.17*
x = High Brightness									



VAT Inclusive prices \*8% others 12.5%. Export Customers deduct VAT 2/27 from \*1.9 from others  
Postage and Packing 25p Trade and Export Inquiries most Welcome Hours 9.00am - 5.00pm  
Now available our ORDER-RING line, just phone your order through with your Access or Barclaycard number and providing the order is received by 3.00pm the components will be despatched the same day (min tel order £5.00)

## New Heathkit electronic test equipment course.

- Section 1. Analogue and digital meters.
- Section 2. Oscilloscopes.
- Section 3. Frequency generation and measurement.
- Section 4. Special measuring instruments.

## New Heathkit car electrical systems course.

- Section 1. Electrical principles of the car.
- Section 2. Starting system fundamentals.
- Section 3. Car charging systems.
- Section 4. Accessories and body electrical.

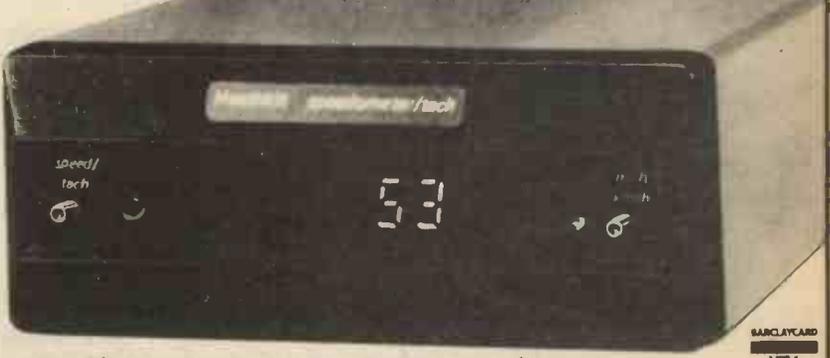
Two new self-instruction courses from Heathkit. Based on step-by-step programmed instructions, they let you learn at your own pace in your own home.

Each course is complete and contains audio/visual material, text, and parts for 'hands on' experiments with the optional Heathkit experimenter trainer. So all you need is a cassette player and the will to learn.

Full details of Heathkit courses are available in the Heathkit catalogue, together with hundreds of kits you can build for yourself - computers, oscilloscopes, transceivers etc. ... Send for your copy now.

There are Heathkit Electronics Centres at 233 Tottenham Court Road, London (01-636 7349) and at Bristol Road, Gloucester (0452 29451). Registered in England, No. 606177.

Soldering iron offer FREE



## New Heathkit CI 1265 Digital Tach/Speedometer.

Push-button digital readout. Displays engine speed/rpm. Accurate to 1 mph or rpm variations of 100.

To: Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept. PE 7/79 Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE.  
Please send a copy of the Heathkit catalogue. I enclose 20p in stamps.   
Please send a copy of the Computer Brochure. I enclose 20p in stamps.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

N.B. If you are already on the Heathkit mailing list you will automatically receive a copy of the latest Heathkit catalogue without having to use this coupon.

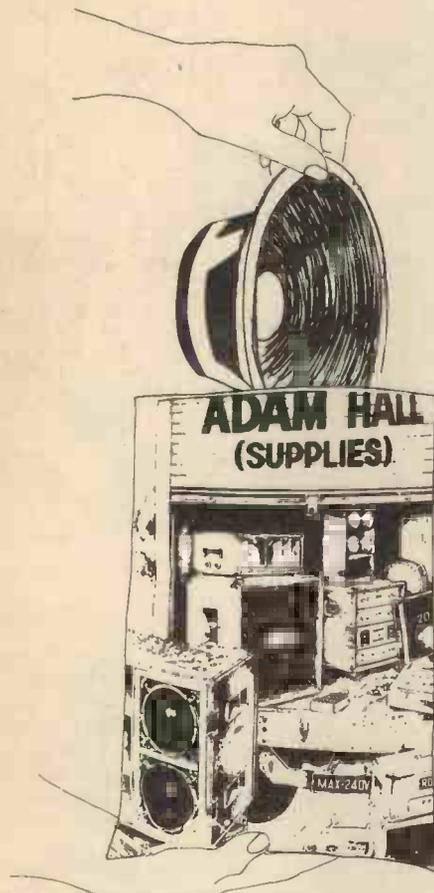
When you receive your catalogue you will get details of this free offer.



# Celestion

Retail & Trade from:

# ADAM HALL



Whatever Your Cabinet Fitting Requirements

## ADAM HALL SUPPLIES

Can Pull It Out Of The Bag

Celestions new Power Range Loudspeakers from 10" up to 18" including Powercells & Horns plus our own full range of cabinet fittings which include cabinet covering cloths, fret cloths, trims, locks & catches, hinges, handles, corners, castors, feet & lots of other specialised hardware, most of it impossible to get anywhere else.

Send 30p in stamps for both catalogues to:

ADAM HALL PE SUPPLIES LTD.  
Unit 3, Carlton Court, Granger Rd,  
Southend on Sea, Essex

# ASTRA-PAK

92 GODSTONE ROAD  
WHYTELEAF SURREY CR3 0EB

All prices include V.A.T. Add 25p for P&P (Extra for overseas). Discounts over £10 less 5%, over £20 less 10%, over £50 less 15%, over £100 less 20%. Send S.A.E. for complete list of components.

74N 74LSN	74N 74LSN	74N 74LSN	LINEARS	24 pin	0.30
7400 0.12 0.21	7486 0.28	74167 2.70	CA3045 -14 0.45	28 pin	0.44
7401 0.12 0.21	74S86 1.50	74169 2.10	CA3046 -14 0.70	40 pin	0.55
7402 0.12 0.21	7489 2.00	74170 1.66 1.94	LM380N -14 0.82		
7403 0.12 0.21	7490 0.35 0.95	74172 4.00	LM381N -14 1.20		
7404 0.13 0.21	7491 0.65	74173 1.18 1.12	LM710N -14 0.32	4000 0.14 4087 3.50	
7405 0.13 0.21	7492 0.44 0.82	74174 0.89 1.12	LM711N -14 0.32	4001 0.15 4088 0.24	
7406 0.28	7493 0.40 0.95	74175 0.88 1.12	MC1310P -14 1.50	4002 0.16 4089 0.17	
7407 0.28	7494 0.80	74S1753.25	NE555N -8 0.30	4006 0.92 4070 1.17	
7408 0.14 0.21	7495 0.54 1.05	74176 0.80	NE555N -14 0.55	4007 0.16 4071 1.17	
74S08 0.40	7496 0.80 1.30	74177 0.82	NE2501B -14 2.00	4008 0.92 4072 0.17	
7409 0.14 0.21	7497 2.00	74178 1.20	SN72702N 0.50	4009 0.45 4073 0.17	
7410 0.13 0.22	74100 0.94	74179 1.10	SN75110N 0.50	4010 0.48 4075 0.17	
7411 0.18 0.21	74104 0.40	74180 0.90	SN76003N 1.95	4011 0.15 4076 1.05	
7412 0.21 0.21	74105 0.40	74181 1.75 3.38	SN76013N 1.36	4012 0.16 4077 1.55	
7413 0.25 0.45	74107 0.28 0.40	74182 0.75	SN76023N 1.36	4013 0.42 4078 0.22	
7414 0.84 1.05	74109 0.45 0.40	74S1822.30	SN76033N 1.95	4014 0.80 4079 0.22	
7415 0.21	74110 0.45	74H1830.99	TAA550R 0.35	4015 0.77 4082 0.20	
7416 0.27	74111 0.70	74184 1.20	TAA681B 1.40	4016 0.42 4085 0.72	
7417 0.27	74112 0.40	74185A1.20	TAA681B 1.40	4017 0.77 4088 0.76	
7420 0.13 0.21	74113 0.30 0.40	74186 2.70	TBA120S 0.84	4018 0.17 4077 1.55	
7421 0.28 0.21	74114 1.60 0.40	74188 2.70	TBA641A 1.88	4019 0.42 4093 0.05	
7422 0.17 0.21	74116 1.80	74189 0.40	TBA80D 0.75	4020 0.92 4094 1.00	
7423 0.25	74118 0.82	74190 1.05 0.96	TBA810S 1.04	4021 0.82 4095 1.10	
7425 0.20	74119 1.25	74191 0.99 0.98	TCA2705Q 2.00	4022 0.02 4096 1.10	
7426 0.25 0.28	74120 0.82	74192 0.89 1.50	TOA202Q 3.20	4023 0.15 4097 3.50	
7427 0.25 0.30	74121 0.25	74193 1.05 1.50	ZN414 1.00	4024 0.66 4098 1.12	
7428 0.34 0.34	74122 0.40	74194 0.90 2.00		4025 0.16 4099 1.90	
7430 0.13 0.21	74123 0.50 0.59	74195 0.84 1.40	OP AMPS	4026 1.28 4404 1.00	
74S30 0.30	74124 1.25	74196 0.90 1.15	CA3130 -T099 1.00	4027 0.50 4412 0.30	
7432 0.24 0.31	74125 0.40 0.46	74197 0.80 1.15	LM301A -8 0.30	4028 0.87 4428 0.30	
7437 0.24 0.28	74126 0.45 0.48	74198 1.40	LM301A -T099 0.46	4029 0.96 4445 1.50	
7438 0.24 0.28	74128 0.82	74199 1.40	LM301A -T099 0.46	4030 0.40 4449 0.30	
7440 0.13 0.22	74132 0.68 0.82	74247 0.80	LM348N -14 1.00	4031 2.34 4501 0.17	
7441 0.52	74134 0.36	74247 0.80	LM709 -8 0.40	4032 1.25 4502 0.88	
7442 0.55 0.70	74135 0.68	74248 0.95	LM709 -14 0.42	4033 2.00 4507 0.88	
7443 0.90	74136 0.55 0.40	74249 0.95	LM709 -T099 0.50	4034 2.00 4507 0.88	
7444 0.90	74137 0.94	74251 1.00 0.95	LM741 -8 0.22	4035 1.00 4508 2.25	
7445 0.70	74138 0.62	74252 1.10	LM741 -14 0.20	4036 2.40 4510 1.05	
7446 0.70	74139 0.82	74257 1.12	LM741 -T099 0.45	4037 0.99 4511 0.88	
7447A 0.80 0.94	74141 0.58	74258 1.15	LM747 -14 0.70	4038 1.00 4512 0.32	
7448 0.90 0.94	74142 2.00	74260 0.28	LM3900N 0.50	4039 2.90 4514 2.85	
7449 0.90 0.94	74143 2.00	74261 2.25	MC1458P -8 0.82	4040 0.88 4515 2.80	
7450 0.13	74144 2.00	74266 0.43	VOLTAGE REG	4041 0.77 4516 1.02	
7451 0.13 0.21	74145 0.84 1.20	74273 2.15 1.80	LM300 -T099 1.00	4042 0.72 4518 0.99	
7453 0.13	74147 1.30	74279 1.25 0.55	LM309K -T03 1.30	4043 0.82 4519 0.50	
7454 0.13 0.21	74148 1.15	74283 1.70 1.05	uA723 -14 0.40	4044 0.82 4520 0.85	
7455 0.26	74149 0.99	74284 6.95	7805 T0220 0.85	4045 1.40 4521 2.00	
7480 0.13	74151 0.60 0.90	74285 1.48 3.02	7812 T0220 0.85	4046 1.32 4522 1.35	
7472 0.22	74152 0.60 0.58	74290 0.85	7815 T0220 0.85	4047 0.96 4527 1.80	
7473 0.25 0.38	74154 1.00 1.32	74293 1.35 1.00	7824 T0220 0.85	4048 0.96 4528 0.92	
7474 0.26 0.38	74155 0.83 0.98	74298 1.92 1.40	7905 T0220 1.10	4049 0.42 4529 1.10	
73S74 0.50	74156 0.82 0.88	74352 1.00	7912 T0220 1.10	4050 0.42 4538 3.58	
7475 0.30 0.42	74157 0.83 0.60	74353 0.05	7915 T0220 1.10	4051 0.84 4539 2.00	
7476 0.26 0.38	74158 0.56 0.82	74385 0.52	OH SOCKETS	4052 0.84 4555 0.85	
7478 0.26 0.38	74159 1.70	74386 0.52	8 pin 0.11	4053 0.84 4556 0.85	
7480 0.45	74180 0.80 1.30	74387 0.45	14 pin 0.12	4054 1.10 4558 1.25	
7481 0.90	74181 0.80 0.80	74388 0.52	16 pin 0.13	4055 1.00 4566 1.40	
7482 0.75	74182 0.80 1.30	74389 0.52	18 pin 0.23	4080 0.98 4583 0.75	
7483 0.72 0.87	74183 0.80 0.82	74390 1.82	20 pin 0.27	4086 0.48 4586 1.03	
7484 0.90	74184 0.89 1.20	74393 2.00	22 pin 0.29		
7485 0.99 0.87	74185 0.89	73870 2.30			

## PROGRESSIVE RADIO

31 CHEAPSIDE.

LIVERPOOL L2 2JD

### SPECIAL OFFER SEMICONDUCTORS:-

TBA800 50p. LM3400 40p. 741 B Pin 6 for £1. NE555 22p. ZN414 75p. LM380 80p. 741S 35p. IN4005 recs. 10 for 35p. 723 Regs 35p. LM340T (6v lamp) 40p. AD161/2 matched pair 70p.

### L.E.D.S. 0.2" Red 10p. 0.2" Green 12p. 0.2" Clear 15p.

MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS. 240v AC Primary. 6-0-6v 100ma. 9-0-9v 75ma. 12-0-12v 50ma all 73p each. 12-0-12v 100ma 92p. 0-6, 0-6v 280ma. £1.20. 12v 500ma 95p. PULSE TRANSFORMERS. Miniature P.C. board mounting 1:1 Plus 1 55p. Larger type 1:1 30p.

NEW LOW PRICED POCKET MULTIMETERS. KRT100 1,000 ohms per volt. 1,000 volts AC/DC. 100K resistance. 150ma DC current. mirror scale range selector switch £4.85. KRT101 As above but range selection is via Prod Tip Insertion £3.75.

MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES. SPST 8 x 5 x 7mm 49p. DPDT 8 x 7 x 7mm 53p. DPDT centre off 12 x 11 x 9mm 78p. PUSH SWITCHES. Push to make 16 x 6mm 14p, push to break version 15p.

TOOLS. Good quality side cutters 5" insulated handles £1.35. Matching snub nosed pliers also £1.35. Neon mains tester screwdriver 8" long 44p. PRECISION TOOL KIT. Supplied in plastic hinged case consists of 5 spanners 4 to 6mm, 5 Hex. nut drivers 3 to 5mm, 3 small screwdrivers, 2 Philips screwdrivers, 1 awl, 3 Alan Keys £3.35. TEST LEAD JUMPER SET. 10 leads with various coloured croc clips each end 80p.

CASSETTE HEAD REPLACEMENTS. Mono cassette £1.30. Stereo cassette £3.00. TAPE HEAD DEMAGNETISERS. 240v AC £2.00.

TERMS CASH WITH ORDER (OR OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM SCHOOLS ETC) POSTAGE 30p. (OVERSEAS POST AT COST) VAT INCLUSIVE. SAE FOR ILLUSTRATED LISTS.

PROGRESSIVE RADIO, 31 CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL L2 2JD.

Home Radio  
COMPONENTS



## EVERYBODY'S DOING IT!

Doing what? Sending for the latest Home Radio Catalogue. It's the most comprehensive components catalogue you can get. 128 pages, about 2,500 items listed, and profusely illustrated. Now only £1.25, with a free bargain list. Send your cheque or postal order now.

Home Radio Components Ltd.  
Dept. PE, 234 London Road,  
Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD

# News Briefs

## COUNTDOWN

**Transducer 79 + Testamex 79**—June 19–21. Wembley Conference Centre. Details: Trident.

**Great British Electronics Bazaar**—June 28–29, 1979. Alexandra Palace. Details: 0799-22612.

**1979 Microcomputer Show** (incorporating the DIY Computer Fair)—July 5–7. Bloomsbury Centre Hotel, London. Will include seminars. Further details: Online Conferences Ltd. Tel: Uxbridge (0895) 39262.

**Consumer Electronics Symposium**—July 8–11, 1979. University of Essex. Organised by the Society of Electronic and Radio Technicians. Details: The Symposium Office (CE), SERT, Faraday house, 8-10 Charing Cross Road, London WC2 0HP.

The **International Word Processing** exhibition and conference will take place July 10–13, 1979, at the Wembley Conference Centre.

Details: BETA Exhibitions, Business Equipment Trade Association, 109 Kingsway, London WC2B 6PU.

**B.A.E.C. Amateur Electronics Exhibition**—July 21–28. Held at the shelter at the centre of the Esplanade, Penarth, South Glamorgan. The exhibition is to display a large number of projects and electronic games made by members, and will be open every evening from 7 p.m. (except Sunday, July 22), and also on the afternoons of July 21, 22 and 28. Proceeds go to the Cancer Research Campaign.

**Harrogate International Festival of Sound**—August 18–19 (public), August 20–21 (trade) 1979. The Exhibition Centre + hotels. Details: Exhibition and Conference Services Ltd., Tel: 0423-62677.

**Telecom '79**—September 20–26. Palais des Expositions, Geneve. Details: Secretariat Telecom '79, Orgexpo, 18 Quai Ernest-Ansermet, Case Postale 65, CH-1211, Geneve 4 (Suisse).

**Eltro Hobby '79**—October 3–7. Killesberg Exhibition Grounds, Stuttgart. Details: 01-236 0911.

**Compec**—November 6–8, 1979. Grand Hall, Olympia, London. Details: Iliffe Promotions Ltd. Tel: 01-261 8437/8.

**Electronics 79**—November 20–23. Olympia, London. Details: 021-705 6707.

**Breadboard 79**—December 4–8. Royal Horticultural Halls, Westminster. Details: Trident International Exhibitions. Tel: 0822 4671.

**IEA/Electrex**—February 25–29, 1980. National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham. Details: Industrial and Trade Fairs Ltd. Tel: 021-705 6707.

**Communications '80**—April 14–18. National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham. Details: ITF Exhibitions. Tel: 021-705 6707.

**All-Electronics Show (1980)**—April 29–May 1. Grosvenor House, London. Details: 0799-22612.

## ADVANCED CTV CHASSIS—THE TX9

In developing the TX9 single board chassis, Ferguson (Thorn Group) believes it has achieved a major breakthrough in colour television technology.

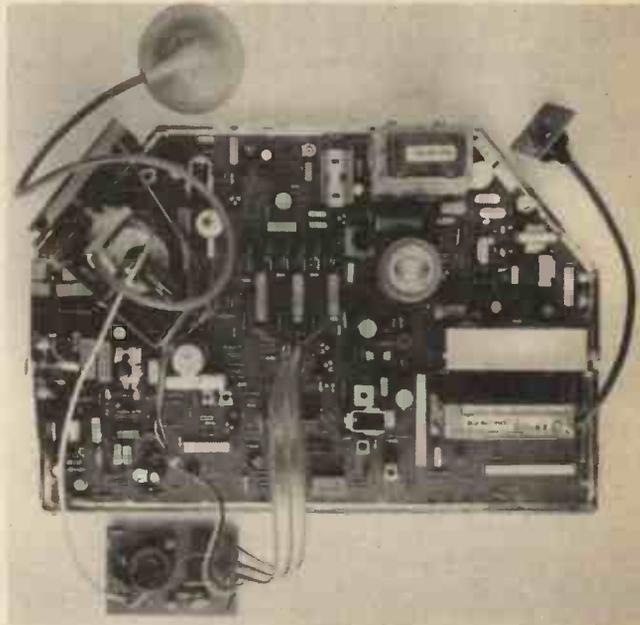
The chassis will drive a new range of 14, 16, 18 and 20in. screen sizes without the need for any component or electrical changes.

The five circuit elements which contribute most in reducing component count consist of a tiny surface acoustic wave filter which replaces most of the conventional i.f. coils; a luma chroma processor single chip which alone amplifies and decodes picture control and colour information; an e.h.t. diode split transformer acting for horizontal output, focus and e.h.t. rectification; an integrated field time base i.c. and an efficient, compact thyristor p.s.u.

Designed from the outset to be assembled automatically, the TX9 chassis is made up with 70 per cent of its components tested, inserted, and tested again on board. This ensures a reliability and subsequent high performance, which is further endorsed by the considerable reduction in preset adjustments required.

Servicing the TX9 will inevitably result in savings since component replacements are common across a range of receivers meaning that less money need be tied up in spares.

The first television featuring this chassis in a new series (which will replace the 9000 family) is the 14in. model 3755 portable which is expected to be released to the trade in September, 1979. No price has yet been fixed.

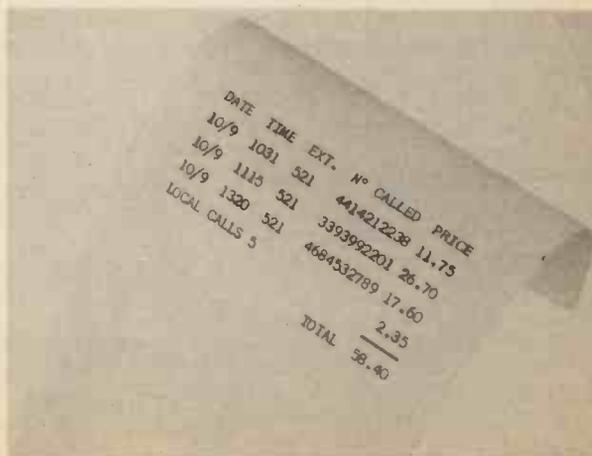


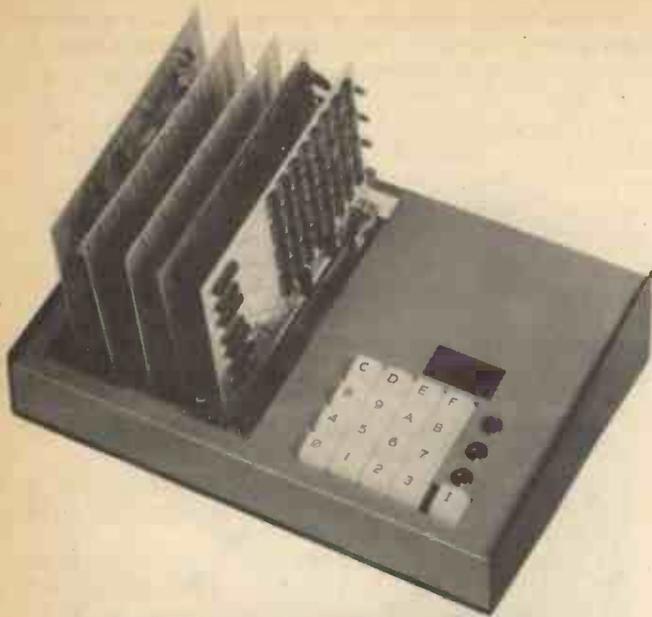
## TELEPHONES 1984 STYLE

A FRENCH company called Norex produce a telephone accounting system which has now arrived in this country via Rack Data Ltd. of Bourne End, Bucks. It's a case of "watch out!" on those personal telephone calls made at work, because this system is the answer to a prayer for companies who suffer from indiscriminate or excessively liberal use of telephones by employees. On the other hand, if you like ringing up your aunt in Australia at the company's expense, it could be the end of the road. The system can monitor details of every call on every extension. The picture below says it all!

The "Teleprintex" comprises a CPU which can be connected to any PABX telephone; it is self-testing, and in the event of a failure can indicate the location of the fault by printout. The printer documents recorded data on up to 15,000 telephone calls from a floppy disc, at the request of a separate keyboard unit.

A system costing £6,500 can support 20 lines and 128 extensions.





# ELF III REVIEW

A.A. BERK B.Sc. Ph.D.

The Cosmac Elf, from Netronics R & D Ltd, has been one of the most popular and fast-selling small systems produced for the hobbyist in the U.S.A. It is based around the RCA 1802 MPU which has some remarkable features. H.L. Audio (advertising in this issue) are marketing the machine in this country and they kindly lent one to our contributor for review.

THE exciting feature of this system is its modularity. This implies at least two important advantages. Firstly, the buyer can start with a very basic, and hence cheap, system and slowly build it up as interest and financial outlay permit. Secondly such a system is usually more expandable, fundamentally, than a one-board computer. Both of these advantages are most admirably inherent in the Elf, and while there are disadvantages described below, these two points should be borne in mind throughout.

I shall describe the various parts and levels of the machine in the order they would normally be purchased.

An interface to the P.E. VDU is also described.

## BASIC MACHINE

This consists of a double-sided, plated-through p.c.b. of excellent quality in every way, containing a hexadecimal key-pad, five spaces for expansion sockets, the MPU, clock and support logic plus four other switches labelled: I, RUN, LOAD and M/P.

The 1802 is an 8-bit processor with sixteen 16-bit, two 8-bit, four 4-bit and three single-bit internal registers. Any of the 16-bit registers (R(1), . . . , R(F)) may be used as the Program Counter to tell the MPU where to find the next instruction. In addition to holding addresses during the execution of a program, each R-register may be regarded as two separate 8-bit registers, thereby providing, on-chip, 32 bytes of scratchpad RAM, selectable by unique machine-code instructions.

Referring to the 1802-architecture diagram, R(0).1 denotes the high byte of register R(0) and R(0).0 the low byte, and similarly for the other registers. The diagram shows all the other registers provided with the number, in brackets, of bits in each.

D (8 bits) is the most important of these and is a pretty typical accumulator through which all logical and arithmetic commands must be routed as well as all load and store instructions. Operations such as "LOAD", "STORE", "ADD" etc automatically refer to D and may not be used directly for the R-registers. This creates the restriction, for instance, that R-registers must be loaded with data (or even cleared) by loading D first and then one half of R, followed by D again and the other half.

The greatest restriction is the lack of ability to call sub-routines by an 1802 instruction code. This does not restrict the power fundamentally, but makes it harder to perform the same activity. Despite such restrictions (as well as having only one accumulator) the 1802 is very rich in conditional branch and skip instructions and includes some branches which depend upon the state of a set of external flag lines (EF1, . . . , EF4). These may be set by any external hardware from simple switches to the complex workings of one's kitchen appliances.

There is an I/O flip-flop (QFF) whose state may be set and checked by machine code instructions and is connected to a l.e.d. on the Cosmac Elf. It is this line which is used for the serial communications such as cassette. The 1802 is perfectly fitted for hardware control purposes and it is surely in this area that its best use is realised. There are so few pins left after the above is taken care of, that the 16 Address-Bus bits have to be multiplexed onto 8 address lines and must be latched at the appropriate time by external devices to address more than 256 bytes of addressable memory. Such latching gives the usual 64K maximum memory addressing.

Direct Memory Access (DMA) and interrupts are very well catered for on the 1802 and are used to their maximum advantage by the Elf system. The hex keyboard uses this structure as follows.

Each time a byte (2 hex digits) is to be loaded into the

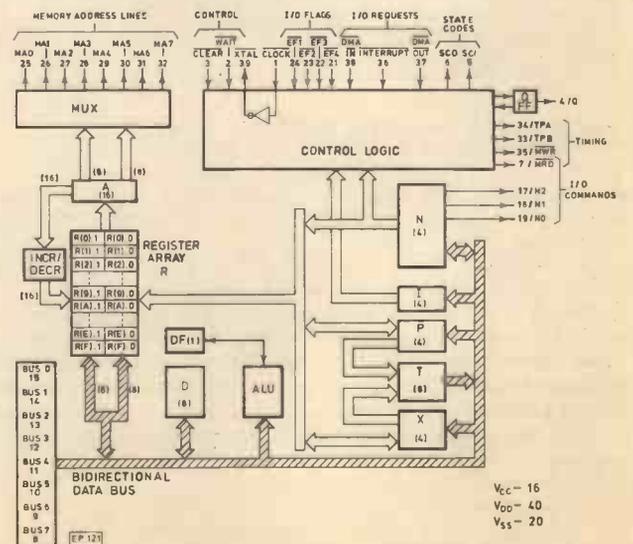


Fig. 1. 1802 architecture diagram

machine, the appropriate two hex keys are pressed, one after the other, followed by the I (input) button. The two key-pressings are latched into two 4-bit buffers, and if more than two key-strokes are made, only the final two strokes are remembered, allowing the user to change his mind before I is pressed.

Pressing I causes a DMA request to pass the latched byte into whichever address the machine is set up to access at that instant (stored in R(0)) and causes the 2 hex characters to be displayed on the 7-segment i.e.d. displays.

In order to load a program into any computing machine, the correct address block must be accessed (location by location) as the program is fed in, and a Program Counter set-up with the start-address of that block. This will force execution of the program "from the top". This procedure is technically termed "loading" and is normally performed on a computer by some resident program—which has to remain in ROM to prevent its demise upon switch-off—and is termed a Loader.

It is provision of such firmware for a machine which causes many of the headaches associated with system design. Does one provide a very low-cost and simple firmware monitor, of which the user will tire very easily, or a complex, sophisticated and expensive program which influences and demands a great deal of the hardware design of the entire system?

The interesting point about the 1802 is that there is a simple loader on the chip itself and this is used by the basic Elf board. It has no ROM, only RAM (256 bytes).

Access to the loader— which only loads sequentially in memory from address location 0000 is created by a pulse on the LOAD input to the MPU provided by the load switch next to the keyboard. Also included on the chip is the ability to run the program thus loaded.

The only other switch provided is a memory protect switch (M/P), which protects RAM from being overwritten and is used during viewing of the information loaded into the memory block based at 0000 without destroying it. M/P is part of the Elf's keyboard and display circuit and is not a part of the 1802's structure. In this way, also, any other program block in memory may be executed—from a hardware control routine to a BASIC interpreter—simply by loading into 0000 the instruction CO (a jump command), followed by the address of the start of that program block. This is exactly how the expansions to the basic system—right up to BASIC and beyond—are implemented.

#### TV CHIP

The other feature of the basic board is the 1861 chip, which is a TV Controller and may be used to display on a TV, the bit patterns (as short black and white lines) stored in a block of 256 bytes of memory. Letters and characters may be displayed on the screen by placing the right 1s and 0s in a block of memory. In this way, the 1861 claims to provide a video "graphics" interface to the computer and, while going part of the way, it is rather cumbersome and crude and provides characters too large, and too slowly, to be of more than educational use. However, the TINY BASIC language, described later, does use this aspect of the Elf for its output and gives an excellent introduction to BASIC in general.

As a consequence of the simple nature of the TV chip, the bandwidth necessary for its display, through a u.h.f. modulator, is quite restricted. It was thus found that the cheaper version of the ASTEC modulator provided an excellent output to the TV's aerial socket, even when working on +5V. The power supply on the basic board is set up to accept a.c. or a raw +8V d.c. supply and H-L Audio sell an excellent p.s.u. which will deliver +8V plus all the other voltages needed for the various expansions available. The regulator and smoothing circuit of the basic p.c.b. provides power for the basic board itself plus one of the expansion connectors—other expansion boards must have their own regulators and smoothing capacitors, as on any well-designed

motherboard system.

In order to fully appreciate and use the 1802 machine code, a book is very important—Tom Pittman's "A Short Course In Programming" is an excellent example and is available through H-L Audio.

The basic board provides the first-time buyer—perhaps having little or no technical background—with an excellent introduction to everything from basic soldering to the full complexity of machine-code programming. However, it is very restricted and fiddly to program and one very soon needs to access parts of memory randomly with the ability to store on and load from cassette. This takes the user to the next level of the machine.

#### GIANT BOARD

As mentioned above, one of the five expansion sockets is fed from the basic board's regulated +5V supply—this is the far left socket which allows one to plug in Netronics' Giant Board.

I would certainly say that the full potential of the machine cannot be appreciated without having expanded at least to this level, and many may decide to go no further.

Included in the board is, first and foremost, a 256 byte block of ROM containing a system monitor which is stated to occupy the memory locations F000 →FOFF. In fact, only the upper 4 bits and the lower 8 bits of the 16 address-bus bits are demultiplexed off for decoding and the monitor is thus resident as *copies* in sixteen pages of memory and may be contacted in blocks starting at any of the following addresses: F000, F100—FF00. The Giant Board also contains the all-important cassette interface. Other components of the Giant Board are as follows.

One 8-bit parallel input port is provided into which an ASCII keyboard fits for the use of BASIC.

One 8-bit parallel output port is provided for user-configuration as well as a set of 14 lines used to communicate with I/O devices via dedicated machine-code instructions within the 1802. This lends further weight to the argument that the system is excellently fitted for hardware control applications.

An RS232C interface and a 20mA loop are also included, and these interfaces, of course, need supplies in addition to the standard +5V provided.

The System Monitor allows the user six commands for program development and cassette storage. To place the machine in a mode whereby the System Monitor has control, the user must perform the following actions.

Run, Load and M/P must be set *off*—this is a system reset normally given by a reset button on other machines. Load is then set *on* which begins the 1802's loader function at the address 0000. A jump instruction (CO) is then typed, followed by the Input button. CO appears on the display and the 1802 is ready to load address 0001. In this address is loaded the upper byte of the start address of the monitor (FO, normally, though F1, F2 etc, will do), then the lower byte (00) and Load is set *off*. This little block of 3 bytes is a small program in itself and is executed by setting Run on. It causes a jump to the system monitor which then waits for one of its six commands:—00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05. They have the following meanings—

00 followed by an address will run a program starting at that address.

01 plus an address allows examination of the contents of that address and pressing "I", repeatedly, displays the subsequent locations' contents.

02 is similar but allows modification of contents—for loading and editing programs etc.

03 and 04 allow cassette writing and reading of programs.

05 gives the facility for searching memory for a given byte.

It is at this point that one has a real computer at ones disposal. Each time a command has been used, the Run switch is turned *off* and then back *on* and the same jump is executed to

the Monitor.

To execute any program, either a jump from 0000 or the 00 command in the monitor can be used.

The cassette interface was found to be very fast—it timed at around 1200 baud and will write or read a 1K block of memory in around 8 seconds. This speed is essential for the Elf as all its software expansions are provided on tape and would be very cumbersome on a slow interface.

#### 4K RAM

To run any of the software expansions such as BASIC, Elfbug (a machine-code monitor using the TV interface) etc, or to write larger, more complex programs, more memory is essential. There are two main ways to expand the memory. The “do-it-yourself” man could buy one of the prototype boards, which plug into the expansion sockets and wire up his own memory. He would need some address decoding to make it sit in the correct place in the main memory map of the machine, some latches to demultiplex off the upper byte of the address and an on-board +5V regulator.

However, standard 4K memory boards, using 2102s, are available with latches, address decoding, regulator and jumpers to allow the user to choose their memory positions.

One such board of 4K RAM is necessary for BASIC and very useful for Elfbug, which is described below.

The main limitation of the basic l.e.d. display is that full addresses plus contents cannot be displayed. Elfbug uses the TV interface to display a block of 24 locations, plus addresses, which may be modified on the screen. The hex characters are very large and extremely readable. Elfbug also allows the registers to be displayed, execution of a program and the setting of breakpoints.

The monitor itself takes up  $\frac{1}{2}$ K of storage but requires 416 bytes workspace, in addition, to run the TV interface. It is loaded from cassette and is fully relocatable—though its position in relation to user-workspace is critical.

#### BASIC

The TINY BASIC interpreter available is described below and requires a minimum of 4K RAM normally configured to lie from address 0000.

The space taken up by the interpreter is from 0000 to 0F3F and includes the video display buffer (contents of the TV screen at any instant), various flags and 26 variable contents (variables are capital letters only from A to Z). This, then, is a RAM based BASIC and may not reside in ROM or EPROM.

In addition to 4K RAM, an ASCII keyboard is required and is available to plug directly into the Giant Board—H-L Audio's Power Supply Unit is fitted out to supply the requirements of this keyboard.

With the original 256 bytes of RAM on the basic board (which is relocated above the 4K RAM), the user has 384 bytes available for BASIC programs—quite adequate for many simple routines.

The BASIC is an integer version allowing calculations in the range -32768 to +32767 and has no scientific functions or exponentiation: +, -, X and ÷ are all that are provided.

PEEK and POKE exist, as does a call to a machine-code routine via the USR function. No FOR --- NEXT statement is provided which is a great restriction; and, of course, no strings or arrays.

PRINT, IF --- THEN, GOTO, LET (which is optional), INPUT, GOSUB, SAVE and LOAD (for cassettes), etc. are included and will provide an excellent introduction to this high level language.

In order to gain the most from the language, Tom Pittman has written an excellent book “Introduction To Programming In TINY BASIC” and is essential for the beginner.

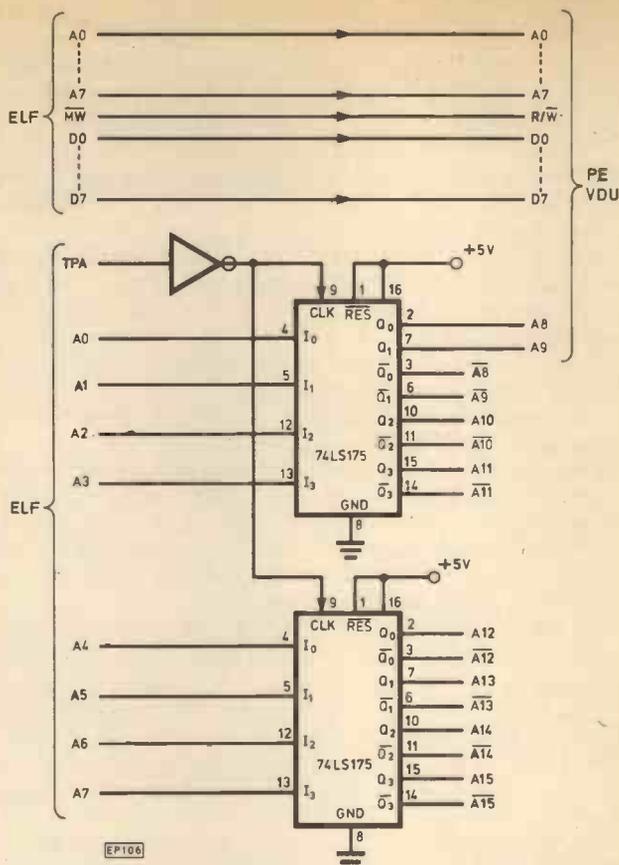


Fig. 2. Simple interface

The ASCII keyboard used with the BASIC is of good quality and when mounted in a cabinet looks pleasant and handles very professionally. The photograph shows the complete system mounted in the available cabinets which, with their blue IBM colours, look most attractive.

The BASIC ASCII characters, as displayed on the TV via the 1861 TV chip, are, in some cases, a little difficult to read at first—very few of these large letters can be fitted on the screen comfortably and hence only a small portion of one's program is available for viewing. However, the display is adequate and will provide an excellent start into the field of computing.

As usual with American machines, the TV frame frequency is 60Hz and, though the majority of UK TVs have the flexibility to adapt, I had trouble with a Philips TV which had no adjustment for frame hold or line hold.

#### PE VDU INTERFACE

In order to circumvent the problems of the video interface, or to provide a powerful addition to the machine, a more professional VDU may be added. The asynchronous VDUs on the market which communicate via a RS232 interface are quite appropriate at this point but a cheaper, and more flexible, alternative is to use the memory mapped PE VDU. The interface is quite simple and provides a 1K block of RAM for display on a TV screen. See Fig. 2.

The VDU requires 10 address lines (A0, . . . , A9), a read/write line (R/W), two select lines (ENABLE and VDU SELECT) and eight data lines (D0, . . . . . , D7). The data lines are connected straight through and R/W is taken from  $\overline{MW}$  on the Elf. A0, . . . , A7 are also connected straight through, while the upper address lines (A8 and A9) and the address decoding have to come from latches as shown in the diagram. Here, two 74LS175s are used to demultiplex off A8, . . . , A15 as well as



(Above) Elf II with 16K RAM on board, professional ASCII keyboard and power supply

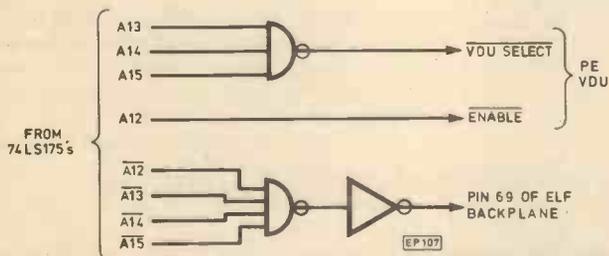


Fig. 3. Circuit for fitting in RAM and VDU. Addresses are PE VDU from EX00, RAM from OX00 (for any X)

their inverted values—this makes address decoding a little simpler. The rising edge of TPA is the signal for the high bits of the address on A0, . . . , A7 to be latched and this is converted to a falling edge for the 74LS175s and fed to their clock inputs. The outputs from the 74LS175s are used to decode the VDU RAM into the desired position.

The 256 bytes of RAM on the basic board must be decoded too, to prevent them from interfering.

If the VDU is to be used with the Giant Board only, the diode CR4 on the Giant Board should be lifted to free the 256 bytes of RAM for external decoding. Pin 69 of the backplane of the motherboard is then the enable (active high) for this block of RAM.

FX00 (for X anything) is the enable address for the Monitor and there is a large variety of circuitry which will fit the RAM and VDU in without conflict. One is suggested in Fig. 3.

Here, 0s on A12, . . . , A15 give 1s on  $\overline{A12}$ , . . . ,  $\overline{A15}$  and hence enable a four-input NAND gate to give a zero which is inverted to enable the RAM block. This is addressed, therefore, from OX00 (any X). The VDU is enabled by A13, A14, A15 high and A12 low—giving EX00 as base address.

This circuit should provide enough information for any adaptations to be made for the addition of further Elf family devices, such as 4K RAM boards; and, at the same time, provides all 16 address lines for any other use.

Fitting the PE VDU into the system will add greatly to the potential of the machine—perhaps someone will have a go at adapting the TINY BASIC to run via the VDU instead of through the 1861 chip.

#### DOCUMENTATION

Each board and expansion has its own details and manual included and each hardware addition has carefully written constructional details of a very adequate nature. The documentation with the software tapes, I found excellent, though, perhaps, for the absolute beginner, should be supplemented by one of the books, as mentioned above.

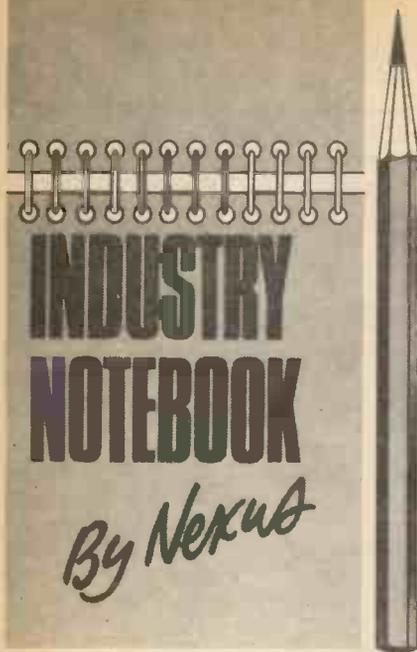
The hardware, I feel, is rather inadequately described. The absolute beginner would find it difficult to learn very much about hardware from the circuit diagrams included in the manual—the knowledgeable hobbyist will, of course, have little trouble, if used in company with the 1802 design data and some CMOS data books.

#### CONCLUSION

This kit, rather than forming a sophisticated personal computer, is ideal for the person who wishes to start without a large outlay, but wants to keep the options open for expansion. It is also excellent for anyone wishing to evaluate the 1802 for dedicated control purposes—though to write a long control program, an assembler would be very useful.

This last is, apparently, on its way, along with an assembler and a new video display board. All in all, most compatible with the tradition of expandability set up by the basic Elf. ★

*The PE VDU is available solely from Technomatic, 17 Burnley Rd, London NW10.*



## Awareness

Last month I reported that schools and universities in France were to receive 10,000 microcomputers and teacher training in their use to help ease the young into the MPU era. Now the Americans have launched their Basic Computer Literacy Programme. Under this scheme the U.S. Federal Government will buy up to half a dozen microcomputers for any school class at any level of education.

In the U.K., computers in schools are not a new innovation. I recall that in the early 1960s Elliott Automation was encouraging their use in education but of course not on the gigantic scale now thought to be necessary. Today the Science Research Council has been addressing itself to the new challenge and has published a report "Proposed New Initiatives in Computing and Computer Applications". Half a dozen five-year projects are envisaged which include school and undergraduate training as well as post-graduate training and research.

Although our educational budgets are still under strain, cash should be found for improving microelectronics literacy in our schools. If the young are provided with awareness of the benefits of the new technology fear will be dispelled and attitudes will change.

At adult level there are so many 'awareness' programmes that it is hard to keep up with them. Apart from the Government-sponsored programmes hardly a week passes without a conference, seminar or computer "workshop" or "teach-in" being organised.

## Intel Anniversary

Ten years ago most industry observers were beginning to believe that the semiconductor industry would shrink in number of companies down to three or four huge volume suppliers and perhaps a handful of

specialised companies on the fringe of the industry which could survive on relatively small quantities of more unusual devices. After all, no other type of business had such high commercial risks or needed so much capital investment. Many companies of real substance had moved into the semiconductor business with high expectations only to withdraw later in a spirit of humiliation and sadly depleted bank balances.

So when, in 1969, a small break-away group founded Intel there seemed little hope of success. In fact net income for the first two years was a loss of nearly \$3 million. Then revenue started to come in, first at a trickle and later, apart from a dip in 1975, at a sharp upward rate. This was achieved on the founding philosophy of the necessity of a new company having a unique product and the investment power of contemporary big timers.

Intel celebrated their 10th birthday with 11,000 employees generating \$400 million turnover. This year \$40 million is being spent on R & D. Intel also has a policy of constant replacement with up to date production equipment, investment this year being \$120 million. That these policies are paying off is evidenced by the fact that IBM is now Intel's largest customer with orders of \$25 million.

The business has been built on solid state memories and the MPU. Longest running line was the type 1103 RAM, now honourably retired after a production run of 35 million units. In the last recorded twelve month period Intel shipped a fantastic total of 200 billion bits of memory. Co-founder Dr. Robert Noyce certainly deserves the Faraday Medal which he was awarded on a recent trip to London.

## Recognition

British semiconductor manufacturers seldom get adequate recognition even when they do well. Plessey, for example, has come in for a lot of criticism lately so it is only fair to record that their new remote control chips, a bipolar transmitter and MOS receiver, have already attracted an order for 500,000 sets from a European TV manufacturer. And, as they cost 30 per cent less than the cheapest competitive set of chips, there is a growing interest from toy companies who see a modestly priced remote control (without wires) as a good future prospect.

Let's cast our minds back to 1975 when Racal-Dana (then Racal Instruments) introduced in September of that year the 99 Series of counter/timer and frequency meters with the sales tag "Simply Light Years Ahead". The centre piece of all the instruments in the range was a Racal-designed chip containing some 5,000 components fabricated by Ferranti in the CDI process.

Now Racal has launched a successor range, the 9900 Series, of 13 instruments with an overall frequency range from d.c. to 3GHz. Specifications are improved, they are simpler to use, digital readouts are larger and clearer and styling has become

more international. But the chip is the same.

John Ceresa, Racal-Dana's managing director told me that there is still nothing to beat the Ferranti-built CDI chip for this application. There are 10,000 of them in the 99 Series in use throughout the world, some of them with well over three years' hard service, with not a single case of chip failure. So all the models in the 9900 Series will carry a lifetime guarantee on the chip and you can't ask for better than that.

## Madley

It seems unlikely that a modest little name like Madley will ever have the same aura as Goonhilly, at least to old-timers who remember the thrill of the first TV transmissions via satellite in the early 1960s. The original Goonhilly I earth terminal is still there and working but now supplemented by Goonhilly II, III and IV with still the intention of another four dishes on the site.

Meantime Madley, near Hereford, has come on stream to handle traffic through the Indian Ocean Satellite. A second dish has already been contracted for and is due for service next year and Madley III should come in 1981, with IV, V and VI to follow.

Prime contractor to the Post Office was Marconi Communications Systems whose share of the work was £6 million out of the £10 million so far invested in the Madley site.

An interesting sidelight on inflation is that a three-minute telephone call to Australia in 1930 then cost £6, equivalent to £84 today. Now you can directly dial to Australia via Madley at a rate of £3.15 for three minutes, less than 5/- in 1930 money.

And if the commonly accepted yardstick that a nation's prosperity is in direct proportion to its population of telephones and general communications capability is still correct, then the U.K. surely cannot be in decline.

## Exports

Despite hard times good products still sell well. Five years ago Racal-Milgo in data communications had a full-year turnover of £6 million. In a recent 4-week trading period the company took £6.3 million worth of orders of which 40 per cent were for export. The record month was entirely at the U.K. end of the business and does not include the business in the same period achieved by the Miami, Florida, company which is also Racal-owned.

Redifon, in the flight simulator business, has clocked up £37 million of business in the past year from overseas buyers in the U.S.A., Germany, Japan and the Middle East.

But BSR, whose enormous output of record players goes 70 per cent to North America, could be hit by the relative weakness of the U.S. dollar against the pound sterling. Even so, BSR inched up sales to North America last year by 5 per cent and had a total turnover of just under £160 million.

# News Briefs

## CASUAL COMPUTERS

NOW open in London's Tottenham Court Road, is The Byte Shop, whose Gants Hill address may already be familiar to computer users. Demonstrations and over the counter sales of personal and business computers are the theme. Casual "lunchtime" visits by London's business men and the general public are expected, and experienced staff will be on hand to put the machines through their paces. Systems will range in price from a few hundred pounds to around £15,000.

## GLASS KEYBOARD

WHEN personnel who are not totally familiar with computerised equipment, are confronted with rows of switches or a keyboard, they very often "can't see for looking", and a typical situation brought down to the home computer level could be this:

The VDU says: *Further instructions? Key Y for yes, Key N for no.*

The user's eyes and "prodding" finger then scan frantically up and down the keyboard in an attempt to find those keys. Wouldn't it be more convenient to have a keyboard with rows of buttons which have nothing written on them? And then suddenly, in the situation described above, two keys become labelled with illuminated letters; one as Y and the other as N. Or even better, one as YES and the other as NO. With Digilux by Marconi Radar Systems, you can do just this. Software alone allocates key functions, and the VDU screen labels them!

The Digilux keyboard, or anything like it, is usually to be found on home computers for a long time, but at a high level of sophistication there are self evident advantages. The transparent panel uses 8 vertical and 4 horizontal light beams covering the lower half of the screen.

The 400mm Digilux touch sensitive panel uses 64 horizontal and 64 vertical light beams spaced 6mm apart, so that a finger placed anywhere on the screen will interrupt at least one beam in each axis. When two beams in any one direction are blocked, decoding assumes that the finger is at the centre of the two, giving an effective resolution of 3mm. The generated 14-digit binary code identifying the touch position, is used to produce an electronic video-marker, with which the finger can be manoeuvred to obtain coincidence with the target. As the photograph shows, this system can be quicker at addressing an image on a screen, than requesting from a conventional keyboard.

## BAEC

NCE upon a time there was a local electronics hobby group with a membership of twenty or so. By May 1966 things were going well and the group decided to spread their wings, and the hobby, by adopting a constitution, electing a committee, and renaming the group *The British Amateur Electronics Club*. Followed up by a newsletter proper, and publicity in the electronics magazines, the group subsequently became international.

The aim of the organisation is simple. It is to help hobbyists avoid pitfalls and bugs in their pursuit of constructing, often sophisticated, electronic equipment. The Newsletter contains letters to the editor of this nature, and generally promotes cross-pollination of ideas, exchanges and sales of related items. Reviews of the various electronics magazines and their projects are included, from which we at P.E. do not escape. A Members List also enables members to discover BAEC: "brothers" who might live in the locality.

There is a Beginners Section, run by Bill Stilling, a technical library operated by Robert McBride, and, of course, a number of local groups. Lapel badges are obtainable, and BAEC labels. Use of these labels on orders to many of the suppliers found advertising in electronics magazines, will give the member concessionary prices.

The Chairman and Editor of BAEC is Mr. C. Bogod, Dickens, 26 Forrest Road, Penarth, Glam. Annual subscription is £3.50 for UK members, and £4.50 for overseas (surface post), which, to avoid bank commission should be paid in sterling. Address subscriptions to the Treasurer, Mr. R. G. Voisey, 7 Twyn-y-Fedwen, Whitchurch, Cardiff.

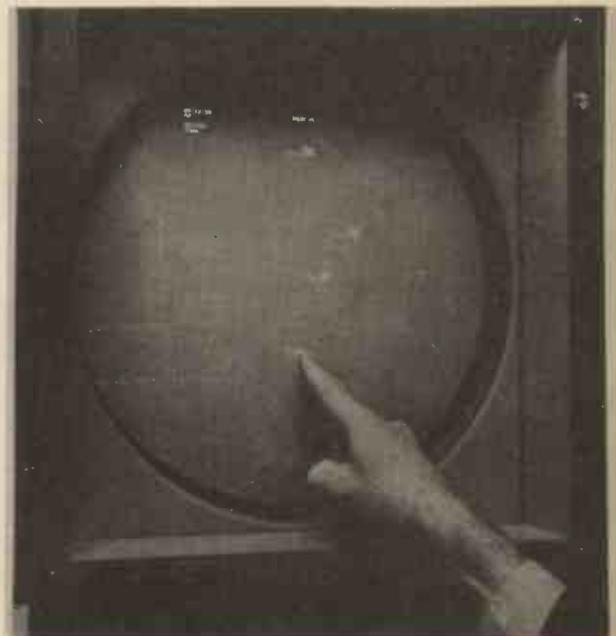
## FINANCE FOR INNOVATION

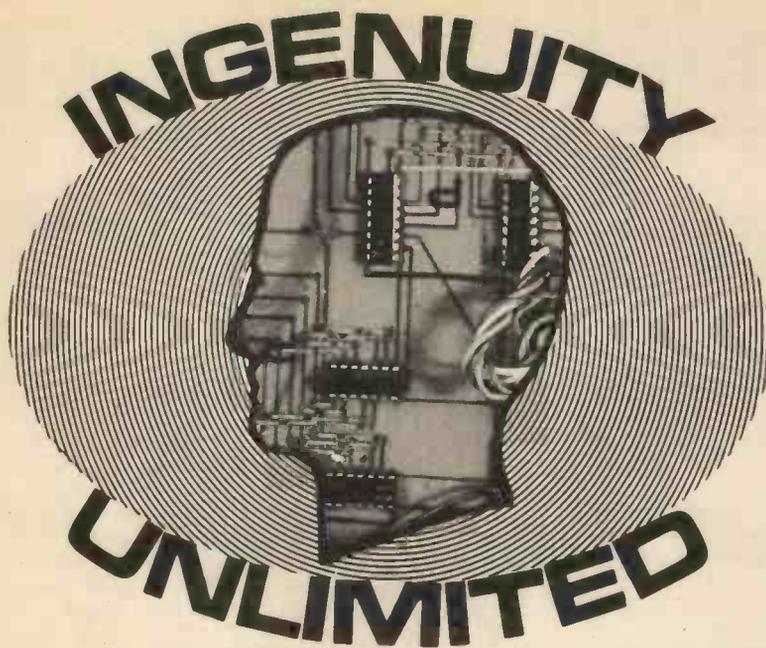
THE NATIONAL Research Development Corporation (NRDC) has published a new brochure called *Finance for Innovation* which describes the various kinds of finance offered by the NRDC.

The brochure explains three forms of finance: Joint venture finance, recirculating loans, and equity and loan capital.

NRDC was set up in 1949 to promote the exploitation and development of new technology, with amounts invested being as small as £5,000, and as large as £5m. The word "exploitation" is included deliberately because the joint venture finance can apply not only to development work, but tooling up for production. The NRDC also claim to have in-house technical and patent expertise which is not generally available from other sources of finance.

**A video marker follows the operator's finger across the screen, to assist referencing of the target**



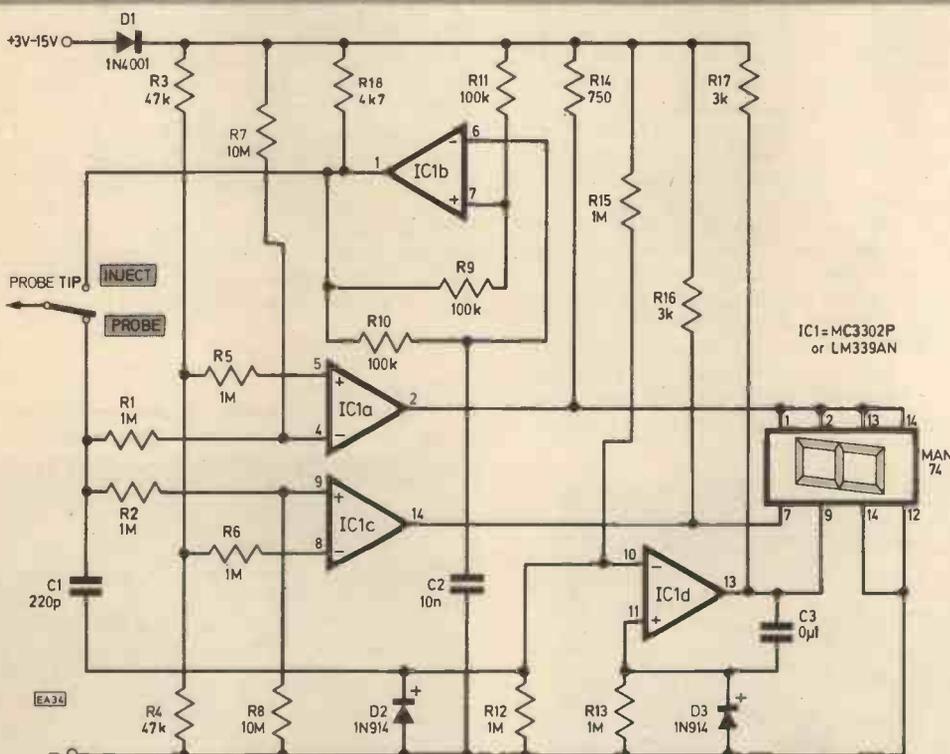


A selection of readers' original circuit ideas. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought.

Why not submit your idea? Any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merits.

Articles submitted for publication should conform to the usual practices of this journal, e.g. with regard to abbreviations and circuit symbols. Diagrams should be on separate sheets, not inserted in the text.

Each idea submitted must be accompanied by a declaration to the effect that it is the original work of the undersigned, and that it has not been accepted for publication elsewhere.



## LOGIC PROBE INJECTOR

THE circuit employs a low power quad comparator feeding a common cathode seven segment l.e.d. display. The display is mounted horizontally, so that the figure eight is on its side. A partially functional unit may be used since two of the segments are not fused.

IC1a compares the input voltage with a reference voltage of  $\frac{1}{2}V_{cc}$ . If input is at logic 0 level, a 0 lights on the right of the

display. Similarly, IC1c lights a 1 if a logic 1 is detected. A negative pulse is stretched by IC1d and lights the decimal point. If the input is floating, the display is blanked.

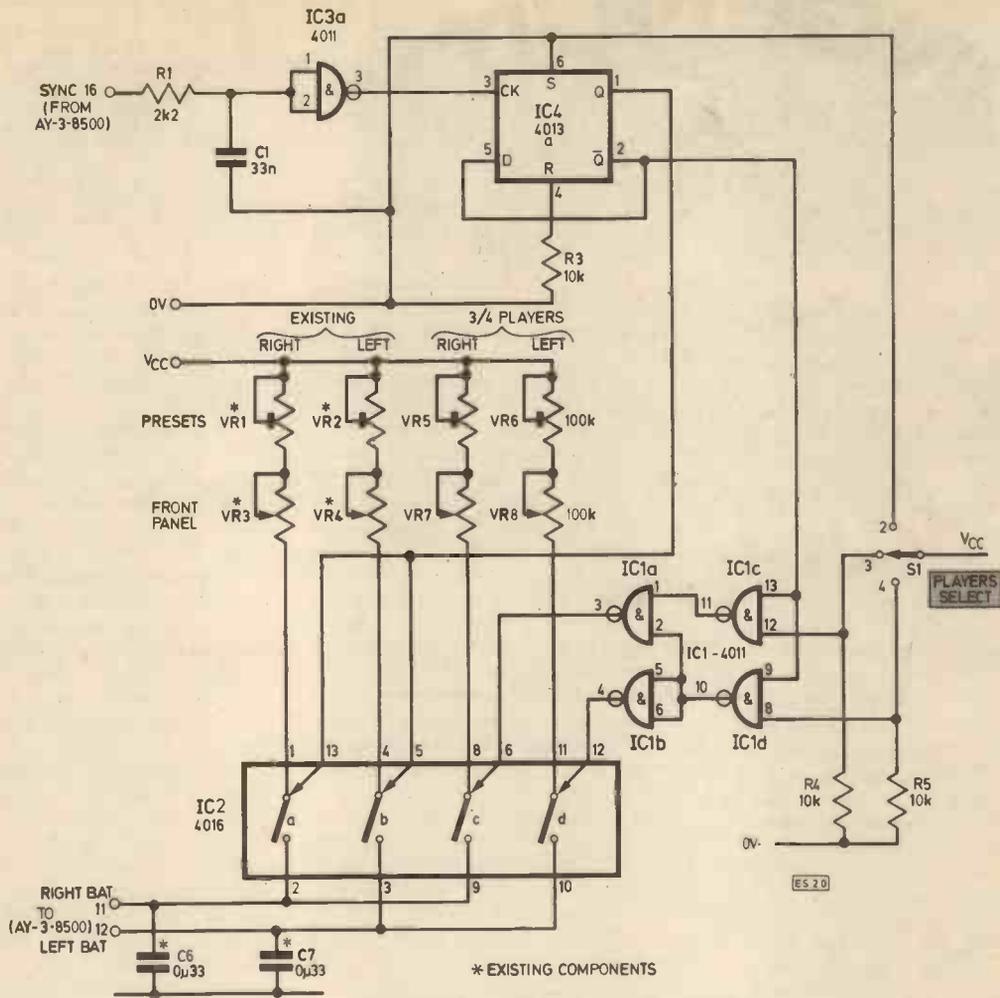
S1 selects either the "Logic Probe" or "Signal Inject" modes. IC1b is connected as a square-wave generator, and oscillates at around 1kHz. Rise and fall times are around 100ns.

The supply current, which is virtually

independent of the state of the l.e.d. is around 9mA at 5V, to 25mA at 15V. The probe may be used with both CMOS and TTL since it has an input current of around 2 $\mu$ A, and a sink current from the injector of 16mA.

The supply voltage may range from 3V and 15V.

D. P. Akerman,  
Coventry.



## MODIFICATION FOR THE PE SPORTSCENTRE

THE circuit shown extends the PE Sportscentre game for use by 2, 3 or 4 players. The 3 player option gives 2 players on one side against one player on the other. The 4 player option gives two players on each side.

The basic AY-3-8500 chip only has two player inputs. This is extended to four by using the 4016 multiplexer chip to switch the four players bat inputs in pairs on alternate TV frames.

Sync pulses from pin 16 on the games chip are integrated by R1, C1 and IC3a to separate out the frame sync pulses. These clock the D type flip flop IC4a in the 3 and 4 player mode. The Q output is connected to a, b control inputs of the 4016 mul-

tiplexer chip IC2. When Q is high, pin 11 of the game chip is therefore connected to VR3, and pin 12 to VR4.

The  $\bar{Q}$  output is gated by IC1, hence the c control input on the 4016 (for 3 players) and the c, d control inputs (four players) go high when  $\bar{Q}$  goes high. Pin 11 of the games chip is now connected to VR1 and pin 12 to VR8.

The right hand bat input is thus controlled by VR3 and VR7 on alternate frames and the left bat by VR4 and VR8. The coincidence logic in the chip for detecting "bat and ball" does not notice this multiplexing of the bat signal. VR3, VR7 are thus the right team; VR4, VR8 are the left team.

In the two player option the D type flip flop is permanently set, and the a, b gates in IC2 are permanently made. The bats are then controlled solely by VR3, VR4.

The 3,4 player modification works best on the tennis. On the football and squash games the court becomes a bit cluttered.

E. A. Parr,  
Carlruke,  
Lanarkshire.

# Semiconductor UPDATE...

FEATURING : ICL 8063

HA 5195

BB 212

R.W. Coles

## TEAM WORK

When you need to put together a power amplifier, for a hi-fi application or even to drive a d.c. motor in a servo system, there are quite a few different ways of settling about the job. You could be lucky enough to find an integrated power amplifier with an adequate specification so that your problem is solved in a very simple way. Generally speaking, complete monolithic power amplifiers can handle most jobs up to about 10W, but watch those THD specs at the higher power levels!

If you need a lot more than 10W, you will need to consider a discrete transistor design with a couple of 2N3055's or some other power-pair in a push-pull configuration. You will find it better to jack up the supply voltage to 60V or so for the 50W applications, and a centre tapped supply makes life easier. The pre-amplifier and driver circuits may be a bit of a headache unless you use an existing design, but suppose you want to go it alone, wouldn't it be possible to use a couple of 741 op-amps in the pre-amp and driver stages? After all, getting 741's to do what you want is easy, isn't it? Unfortunately you soon find out that there is a "credibility gap" between the puny 24V swing at 5mA or so which the op-amp can supply, and the tens of milliamperes at 60V which the "power-pair" may require. You can add a couple of intermediate driver transistors of course, but then the problem of protecting the power devices against short circuits and the

dreaded "second-breakdown" rears its ugly head. Oh well, didn't P.E. publish a pretty good power amp circuit back in April '75, or was it '76 . . . ?

If resigning yourself to someone else's design goes against the grain you can now fill the "credibility gap" with a new device from the electronic equivalent of the 7th Cavalry, Intersil. The **ICL 8063** is a sixteen pin d.i.l. package which contains a complete driver and protection circuit system which can be put between, say, a 741 and a pair of power transistors. You can build the '8063 into all kinds of power amplifier designs, 50W hi-fi systems, 1A servo-motor drivers, beefy function generators, and so on. It's up to you. With the '8063 you don't have to accept someone else's integrated public address chip, or someone else's discrete design, you can now get into the power design scene yourself, *without* being a specialist!

To see what this chip can do, take a look at the example circuit reproduced here. This is a complete audio hi-fi amplifier delivering 50W r.m.s. using the '8063 in combination with a couple of 741's and a 2N3055/2N3791 power pair. That's teamwork!

## FASTEST THING ON FOUR-TEEN LEGS

Don't get me wrong, 741's are great, but with a bandwidth that starts to droop alarmingly from 20kHz or so (in most applications) it's hardly the stuff of which great

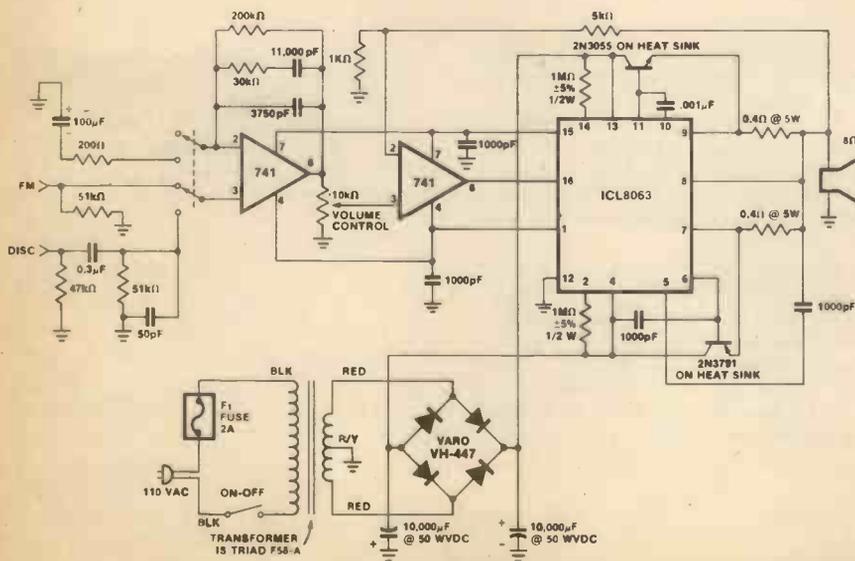
oscilloscope Y amplifiers are made—now is it? If you like the ease of use, accurate gain setting, and precise d.c. performance of op-amps like the 741, but need just a teeny-weeny bit more bandwidth—try the Harris **HA 5195**.

This incredible new monolithic op-amp has a gain-bandwidth product of 150MHz (yes, MHz) and it slews at an amazing 200V per microsecond to provide an 11 ns pulse response risetime which rivals TTL for speed. Down at d.c. it's almost as good as a 741 with a 20K voltage gain (open loop) and an input offset voltage of 5.0mV or so. The full power bandwidth (200 ohm load, plus and minus 5V swing) is 6.5MHz, which makes this chip the fastest monolithic op-amp around.

I always dreamed about building an oscilloscope using i.c.s throughout, and some readers may remember my Digiscope using a matrix of 80 i.e.d.s as a display screen, which was my first attempt at this. I spent ages searching for a simple but fast Y amplifier chip which could work at d.c., and eventually settled for an R.C.A. device which managed a bandwidth of almost 2MHz. I thought that was pretty slick at the time but the HA 5195 could probably manage more than 10MHz in a similar application so if anyone would like to build a "Son of Digiscope . . ." "We have the technology—we can rebuild it!"

## HANDY-CAP

Remember those beautiful air-spaced 500pF tuning capacitors (condensers, actually!) which we used to use for tuning in Radio Luxembourg or the Home Service? Well, I'm showing my age again I suppose, but when you had one of *those* at the other end of the dial-cord, you really knew what "radio" was all about. These days you would use a device like the **BB 212** variable capacitance double diode and some cissy pot. The BB 212 seems to do all that those aluminium marvels used to do, only it goes in a boring, plastic, TO92 transistor package. You can swing its capacitance from 20 to 500pF, and you probably won't need beehive trimmers or padders to match the two halves because they're pretty well matched by Mullard. You don't need dial-cord or course, or flywheels or anti-backlash couplings, just a d.c. voltage which you can shift between 0 and 9V. There is one thing though, you won't be able to tune in the Home Service, or the Light Programme; you'll have to settle for Radio 1. Serves you right!



# Microprocessor Evaluation System

## Part 3

D.S.COUTTS

WE have now reached the point where we can start programming, but first a few preliminary notes might be useful.

### NUMBER SYSTEMS

Each digit in the binary system can take the value of 0 or 1 with the least significant digit on the right. To convert decimal 46 to binary, divide the number continually by 2 as shown in Fig. 3.1 together with the binary to decimal conversion.

2	46	
2	23	0 (Least Significant Bit)
2	11	1
2	5	1
2	2	1
2	1	0
	0	1 (Most Significant Bit)

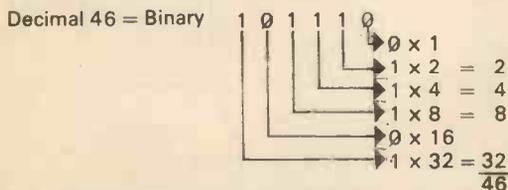


Fig. 3.1. Binary and decimal conversions

The front panel l.e.d.s on the CP1610 can display 0000000000000000 to binary 1111111111111111. That is decimal 0 to decimal 65535.

### OCTAL NUMBERS

Binary numbers are very clumsy to work with when they are large and so the octal system is often used. The binary number is divided into groups of 3 digits from the right. As 3 binary digits can give values from 0 to 7 there is no 8 or 9 in the octal system. For example:

DECIMAL	46	becomes	BINARY	101 110
			or OCTAL	5 6
DECIMAL	125	becomes	BINARY	001 111 101
			or OCTAL	1 7 5

and the front panel l.e.d.s on the 1610 can display Octal 0 to Octal 177777.

Table 1 shows the values from 0 to 17 in decimal, binary and octal.

DECIMAL	BINARY	OCTAL
0	0000	0
1	0001	1
2	0010	2
3	0011	3
4	0100	4
5	0101	5
6	0110	6
7	0111	7
8	1000	10
9	1001	11
10	1010	12
11	1011	13
12	1100	14
13	1101	15
14	1110	16
15	1111	17
16	10000	20
17	10001	21

TABLE 1

Programs will be written in octal and with leading zeros, omitted unless stated.

### RUNNING PROGRAMS

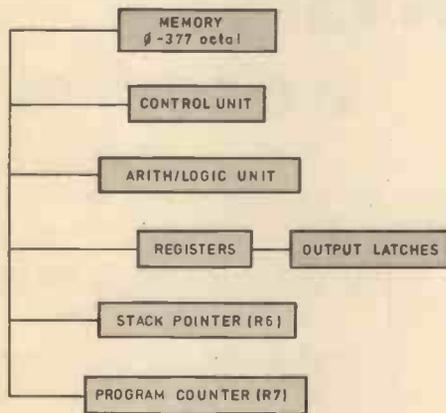
When writing a program into memory that program will contain instructions for the processor, and data for the processor to work on with addresses to tell the machine where to put the results, etc. As the information is all stored in memory as binary numbers how does the machine differentiate between instructions, data and addresses? The answer is the program must be written in such a manner that the information in memory is accessed in the correct order. In Fig. 3.2 there is a simplified block diagram of the processor. At the top we have the memory sitting between addresses 0 to 377. This holds our program. Next we have the control unit. This accepts instructions from the program and controls the operation of the Arith/Logic Unit (ALU). Next we have the 8 registers: 0, 1, 2 and 3 are general purpose, being used for computation, address pointers, etc. Registers 4 and 5 are also general purpose but have an automatic increment feature. Register 6 is the Stack Pointer (SP). This register points to an address space in memory where return addresses are stored when subroutines are

used. Register 7 is the all important Program Counter (PC) which points to the next address in memory from which we will obtain data.

### FLOWCHARTS

When writing programs it is useful to construct a flowchart first. Flowcharts are a means of representing programs in simplified form using standard graphical symbols. This allows you to follow your program through and check that the various jumps go to the correct places.

Rather than explain what direct and indirect addressing and immediate data, etc., mean here, it is probably more instructive to look at a few flowcharts and programs with notes. We are more interested in making the machine do something than memorising a dictionary of terms.



EG 121

Fig. 3.2. Simplified block diagram of the processor

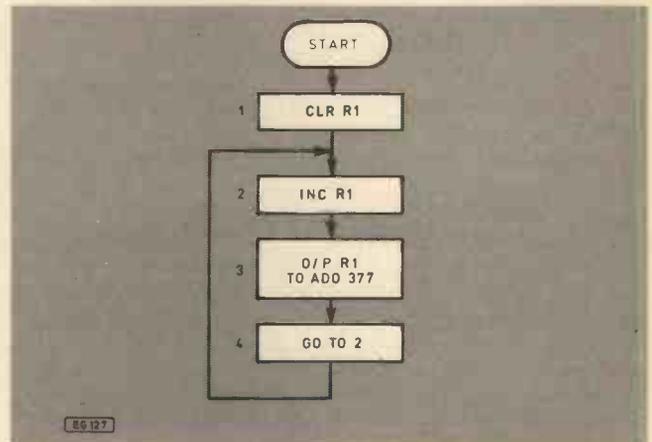
### PROGRAM 1

This program increments register 1 and outputs it to the i.e.d.s. The flowchart and listing for the program are shown in Fig. 3.3. It starts at box 1 which says clear register 1. After that the contents of register 1 are output to the output latches and i.e.d.s by storing it in memory address 377, the first i.e.d. lights up. From box 3 we go to box 4. This box contains a jump instruction telling us to go to box 2 again. R1 is again incremented and output to the i.e.d.s.

The program will loop around boxes 2, 3 and 4 until it is stopped by putting the load/run switch back to load.

The last operation in the program was to enter 0 into address 376, therefore the address latches are pointing to address 376. When the load run switch is put to run, the first thing the processor does is to load the data from address 376 (in this case 0) into the program counter. This tells the machine where the next item of information is located. The processor now loads the contents of address 0 into the control unit. This word must be an instruction as the machine has been told only where to fetch the information from (ADD 0) but has not been told to do anything yet. The word in address 0 tells the machine to clear register 1. The machine increments the PC and clears R1. The PC is now pointing to address 1 in memory. As the first operation is completed the word in location 1 must again be an instruction. This is loaded into the control unit, the PC is incremented and R1 is cleared. The PC is now pointing to address 2 and as the last operation has been completed the word in location 2 must be another instruction. The word from location 2 is loaded into the control unit and the PC is incremented to point to location 3. The word in location 2 tells the machine to output the contents of register 1 but the machine has not yet been told where to send it. The word in location 3 must therefore be an address. This word is loaded into the

processor and written into the address latch so that address 377 is now pointed to by the address latch and the data in R1 is written into address 377 (the output latches). Meanwhile the PC has been incremented again and now points to location 4 which must be another instruction as the previous operation has been completed. Locations 4, 5 and 6 contain 3 words telling the Control Unit to make a jump back to location 1 forming a program loop. The PC will increment to point to location 5 then to location 6 and finally it will be set to point to location 1. The instruction in location 1 is loaded into the Control Unit and the PC is incremented to point to location 2 and R1 is again incremented. We go round this loop until we stop the machine. The instructions in locations 0 and 1 are one word instructions. Locations 2 and 3 contain a 2-word instruction using Direct Addressing, i.e. the address immediately follows the instruction in memory. Locations 4, 5 and 6 contain a 3-word instruction



EG 127

ADD	DATA	OPERATION	INSTRUCTION CYCLES
0	711	CLR R1	6
1	11	INC R1	6
2	1101	OUTPUT R1	11
3	377	TO 377	
4	4	JUMP	
5	1400	TO	12
6	1	ADD 1	
376	0	ST ADD	

\* 29 INSTRUCTION CYCLES

1 INST CYCLE = 4 MICROSECONDS

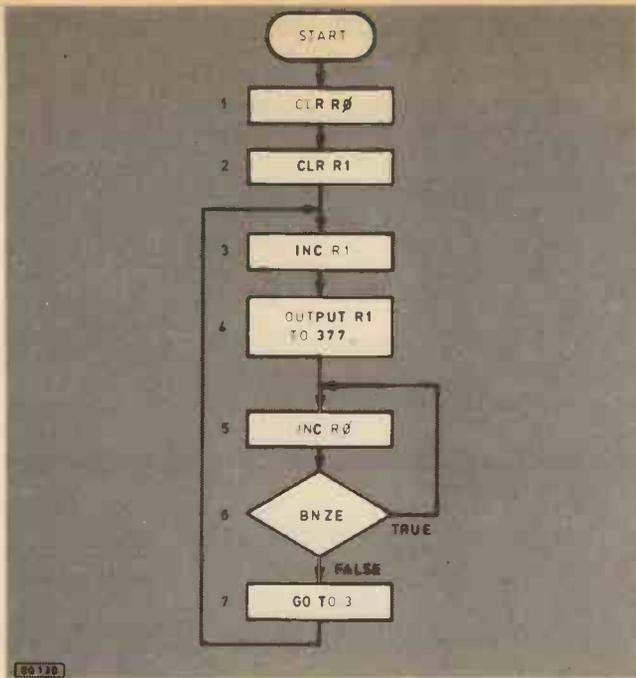
Fig. 3.3. Flowchart and listing for program 1

again using Direct Addressing. The loops formed by locations 1 to 6 takes 29 instruction cycles or 116 microseconds, therefore, R1 and the i.e.d.s are incremented once every 116 microseconds.

### PROGRAM 2

The Flowchart and listing for program 2 are shown in Fig. 3.4.

In this program after R1 is output, register R0 is incremented and tested to check that it is not zero. As it has been previously cleared to zero and then incremented, the register does not contain zero, and we leave box 6 by the TRUE exit and go to box 5. The program keeps incrementing R0 and testing it. Eventually R0 will be filled with 16 ones and next time we increment it, it will go to all zeros. When this happens box 6 is left by the FALSE exit to box 7. Box 7 loops to box 3, where R1 is incremented and the loop is repeated again. When box 6 is executed, if the test is TRUE



EA32B

ADD	DATA	OPERATION	INSTRUCTION CYCLES
0	700	CLR R0	6
1	711	CLR R1	6
2	11	INCR R1	6
3	1101	O/P R1	11
4	377	TO ADD 377	
5	10	INCR R0	6
6	1054	BNZE	7/9
7	2	BACK 2	
10	4	JUMP	
11	1400	TO	12
12	2	ADD 2	
376	0	ST ADD	

Fig. 3.4. Flowchart and listing for program 2

the box takes 9 machine cycles to execute, and if the test is FALSE the box takes 7 machine cycles to execute. This is because a TRUE result requires a branch back to the previous box, whereas a FALSE result allows the program to go straight on to box 7. As boxes 5 and 6 are executed 65536 times, this takes  $(65536 \times 15) - 2 = (983040 - 2) \times 4\mu s = 3.932152$  microseconds. Boxes 3, 4 and 7 are executed once each time R1 is incremented, therefore, R1 in-

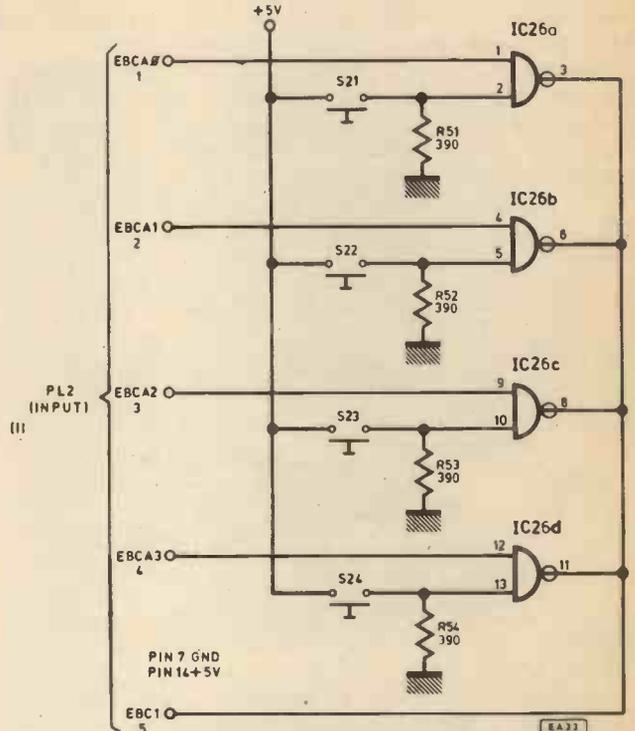
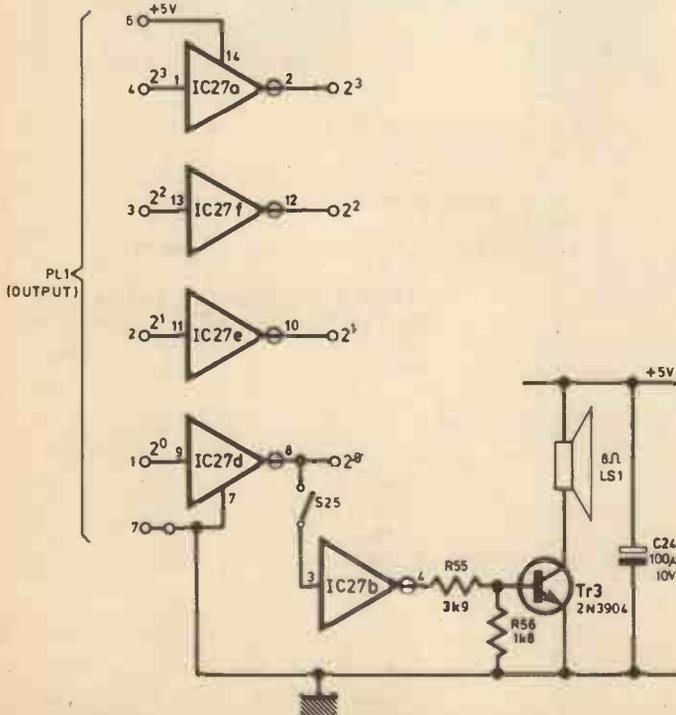


Fig. 3.5b. Circuit diagram of input unit



EA32C

Fig. 3.5a Circuit diagram of output unit

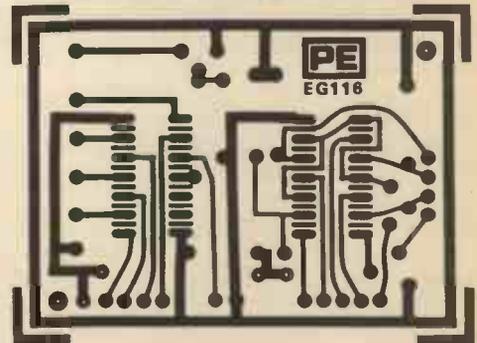


Fig. 3.6. Design for p.c.b.

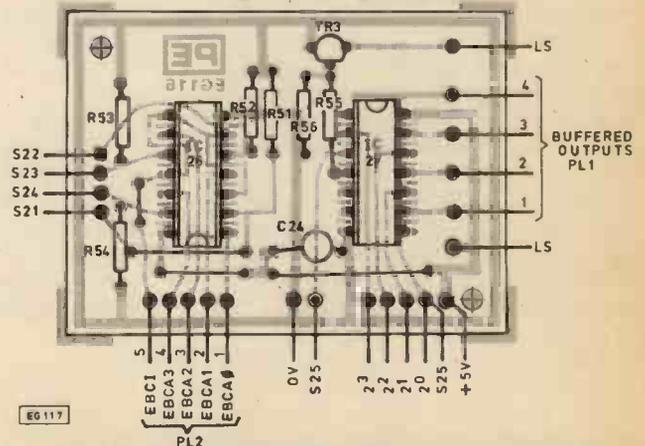


Fig. 3.7. Component overlay of the input-output unit

crements once every  $11 + 6 + 3932152 + 12 = 3932181$  microseconds ( $\approx 4$  seconds).

### INPUT-OUTPUT UNIT

The circuit diagram of the output unit is shown in Fig. 3.5a. It is used to buffer the  $2^0$  to  $2^3$  outputs and enables an audio output to be obtained via speaker LS1, which can be switched into the circuit by S25. The input circuit (Fig. 3.5b) uses a 7403 quad NAND gate i.c. to buffer the four push button input switches.



**Input-Output Unit**

Both the input and output circuits were mounted on the p.c.b. shown in Fig. 3.6 with the component overlay shown in Fig. 3.7.

The input-output unit is mounted in a separate  $150 \times 80 \times 40$ mm case and is connected to the 1610 via PL1 and PL2.

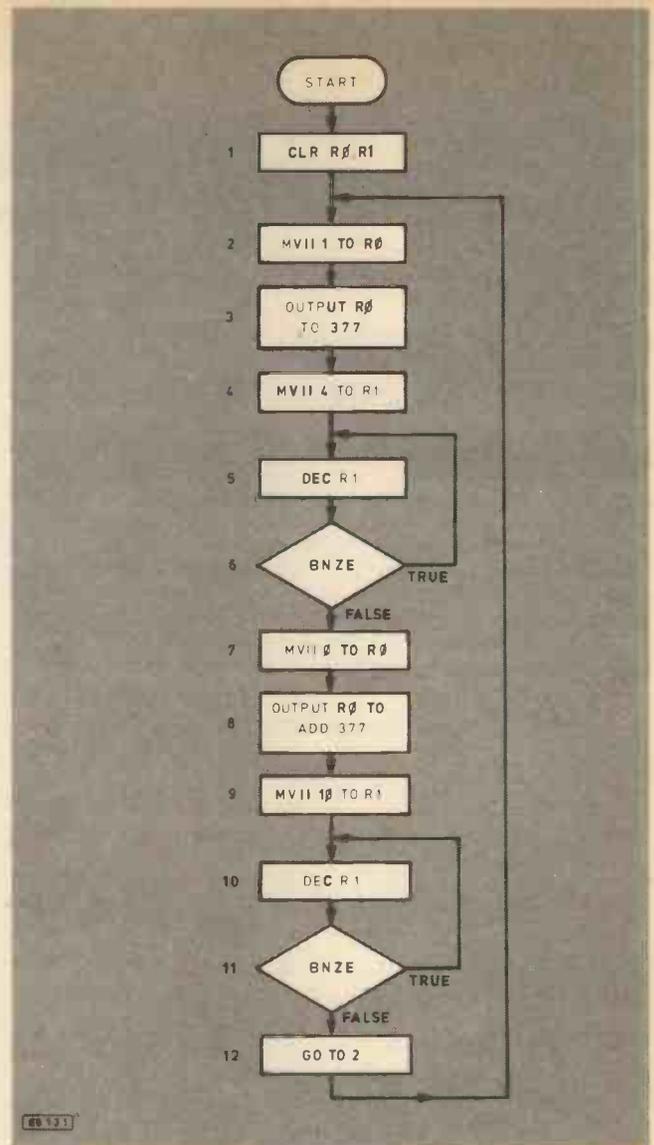
### PROGRAM 3

This program enables the system to be used as a variable mark-space pulse generator. The flowchart and listing are shown in Fig. 3.8.

Registers 0 and 1 are cleared. Then 1 is loaded into R0 and this is output to ADD 377, setting the  $2^0$  output to a '1', which is inverted by the 7404 buffer (IC27d) in the input-output unit. Next a number is moved into R1 (4 in this instance) and R1 is then decremented until it reaches zero. When R1 reaches zero a '0' is loaded into R0 and output to ADD 377, setting the  $2^0$  output back to zero. We then move a number into R1 (10 in this instance) and decrement R1 until it reaches zero. When R1 reaches zero, we jump back to load a '1' into R0 and output it again.

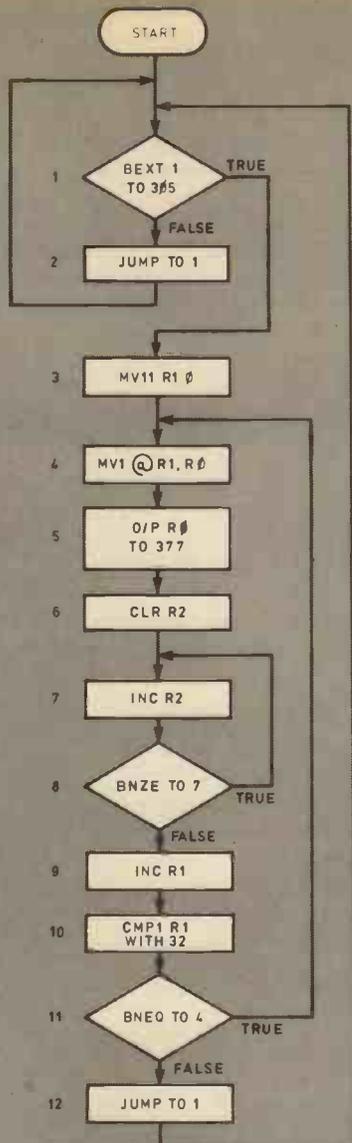
It can be seen that the data in location 7 determines the width of the mark and the data in location 20 determines the width of the space. With the values of 4 and 10 used in the program the mark is 340 microseconds and the space is 628 microseconds. Increasing or decreasing the number in location 7 by 1 will increase or decrease the width of the mark by 60 microseconds, and similarly for the space. This is because the boxes 5, 6 and 10, 11 take 15 machine cycles of 4 microseconds.

The instruction in locations 2 and 3 loads immediate data from location 3 into register 0. Locations 6 and 7, 13 and 14, 17 and 20 are similar. This program illustrates "nested loops", the loops formed by flowchart boxes 5, 6 and 10, 11 are nested within the loop formed by boxes 2 to 12.



ADD	DATA	OPERATION	INSTRUCTION CYCLES
0	700	CLR R0	6
1	711	CLR R1	6
2	1270	MVII	8
3	1	1 TO R0	
4	1100	O/P R0 TO	11
5	377	ADD 377	
6	1271	MVII 4	8
7	4	TO R1 (MARK)	
10	21	DEC R1	6
11	1054	BNZE	7/9
12	2	BACK 2	
13	1270	MVII	8
14	0	0 TO R0	
15	1100	O/P R0 TO	11
16	377	ADD 377	
17	1271	MVII 10 TO	8
20	10	R1 (SPACE)	
21	21	DEC R1	6
22	1054	BNZE	7/9
23	2	BACK 2	
24	4	JUMP	12
25	1400	TO	
26	2	ADD 2	12
376	0	ST ADD	

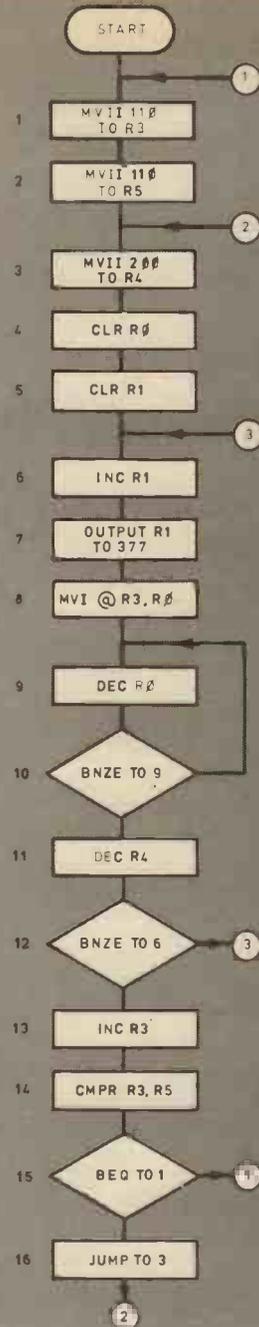
**Fig. 3.8. Flowchart and listing for program 3**



EG 128

ADD	DATA	OPERATION
300	1021	BEXT 1
301	3	TO 305
302	4	JUMP
303	1400	TO
304	300	300
305	1271	MVII R1
306	0	0 (ST ADD)
307	1210	MVI @ R1, R
310	1100	O/P R0
311	377	TO 377
312	722	CLR R2
313	12	INC R2
314	1054	BNZE
315	2	BACK 2
316	11	INC R1
317	1571	CMPI R1
320	32	WITH 32 (END ADD + 1)
321	1054	BNEQ
322	13	BACK 13
323	4	JUMP
324	1400	TO
325	300	300
326	300	ST ADD

Fig. 3.9. Flowchart and listing for program 4



EG 128

OCTAL ADDRESS	OCTAL DATA	OPERATION
0	1273	LOAD START OF TABLE
1	100	INTO R3
2	1275	LOAD END OF
3	110	TABLE + 1 INTO R5
4	1274	LOAD TONE DURATION
5	400	INTO R4
6	700	CLR R0
7	711	CLR R1
10	11	INC R1
11	1101	O/P R1
12	377	TO 377
13	1230	MVI @ R3, R0
14	20	DEC R0
15	1054	BNZE
16	2	BACK 2
17	24	DEC R4
20	1054	BNZE

21	11	BACK 11
22	13	INC R3
23	535	COMPARE R3 WITH R5
24	1044	BRANCH IF EQUAL
25	25	BACK 25
26	4	JUMP
27	1400	TO
30	4	ADD 4
100	200	
101	170	
102	160	TABLE
103	150	DETERMINES
104	140	STONE TO
105	130	BE OUTPUT
106	120	
107	110	
376	0	ST ADD

Fig. 3.10. Flowchart and listing for program 5

#### PROGRAM 4

When you have entered a program into memory, it is useful to be able to check that you have entered it correctly. Program 4 (Fig. 3.9) will output a block of memory to the l.e.d.s, stepping through addresses at 4 second intervals, which is long enough to check the data entered. Address 306 holds the start address of the block to be read out and address 320 holds the last address plus 1 of the block. Address 326 holds 300, the start address of the routine. To run the routine enter the start and end address + 1, then set the switches to 326 and push the address enter switch. Put all switches to their centre "OFF" position and put the load/run switch to run. When you press the BEXT 1 switch on the input-output unit, the block of memory will be output to the l.e.d.s.

When the load/run switch is put to run, the program loops through the flowchart boxes 1 and 2 examining the BEXT 1 switch. When the BEXT 1 switch is pressed, the

program jumps to box 3. The start address of the block is moved into register 1. Box 4 moves the data from the address pointed to by the contents of register 1. This data is then output to the l.e.d.s. Boxes 6, 7 and 8 are used to form a 4 second delay. Box 9 then increments register 1 and boxes 10 and 11 compare register 1 with the last address plus 1 and if the end has been reached the FALSE exit of box 11 leads to a jump back to box 1 to examine the BEXT 1 switch again. If the end has not been reached, the TRUE output of box 11 leads back to box 4 to load and output the next memory location. With the numbers 0 and 32 in addresses 306 and 320 the block 0 to 31 will be output.

#### PROGRAM 5

This program (Fig. 3.10) is an example of table look up. The values in locations 100 to 107 are used to determine the tone to be output.

Boxes 1, 2 and 3 load the start of the table, end of table and tone duration into registers 3, 5 and 4 respectively. Register R0 and R1 are then cleared and R1 is incremented and output to 377. Box 8 contains an indirect address instruction. It says load register 0 with the contents of the address pointed to by R3. R3 has been previously loaded with 100, therefore R0 is loaded with the data contained in location 100, which is 200. R0 is then decremented until it reaches 0. When R0 reaches 0 we go to box 11. R4 is decremented and checked to see if it has reached 0. If it hasn't, we branch back to box 6 to increment R1 and output it again. We keep going round the loop formed by boxes 6 to 12 until R4 reaches 0. When this happens we go to box 13 and increment R3 to point to the next address in the table. Box 14 compares R3 with R5 to check if we have reached the end of the table. If we have reached the end we go back to box 1 and start again. If we have not reached the end, we jump to box 3 to load the next tone and output it. ★

## News Briefs

### IC MASTER

THE 1979 IC Master from Watts/Steadman is claimed to be the most comprehensive reference book on integrated circuits ever published, and it certainly looks bulky enough, with over 45,000 devices listed. Sources and alternate sources number 102, and the data sheets of more than 25 manufacturers are included, with of course, all the parameters likely to influence the selection of any specific device. Quarterly updates maintain the value of the volume throughout the year. The price? £49.50! From Watts/Steadman and Partners Ltd., 34/36 High Street, Saffron Walden, Essex, CB10 1EP.

## POINTS ARISING

### INGENUITY UNLIMITED

Varitone Stylophone (May 1979)

R1 should be 27k. TR2 is pnp but the type number is correct. Pins 2 and 7 on IC2 should be reversed.

## A Compendium of Electronic Erudition

... can be made using these new-look self binders for PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to become your most valuable source of reference. With the Easi-Binder current copies can be inserted as they are received, without waiting for the completion of twelve issues.

They are attractively made with the title blocked in gold on the spine with the current (or last) volume number and year. For any previous volume numbers, please advise year and volume and a separate set of gold transfer figures will be supplied.

At £2.85 inc. VAT and postage (£3.45 overseas) they are obtainable from:

Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd.  
Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street  
London SE1 0PF

I enclose P.O./cheque value ..... for ..... binders at £2.85 each (£3.45 overseas) for Practical Electronics Vol. No's .....

Name .....

Address .....

Date .....

PE

# STEVENSON

## Electronic Components

### REGULATORS

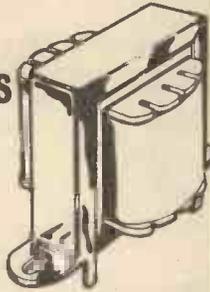
78L05 30p	7805 60p	79L05 70p	7912 80p
78L12 30p	7812 60p	79L12 70p	7915 80p
78L15 30p	7815 60p	7905 80p	LM723 35p

### HARDWARE

#### MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS

240 Volt Primary

Secondary rated at 100mA.  
Available with secondaries of:  
6 - 0 - 6, 9 - 0 - 9 and  
12 - 0 - 12. 92p. each.



#### LOUDSPEAKERS

56mm dia. 8 ohms	70p
64mm dia. 8 ohms	75p
64mm dia. 64 ohms	75p
70mm dia. 8 ohms	100p
70mm dia. 80 ohms	110p



#### TERMINALS

Rated at 10A. Accepts 4mm plug, black, blue, green, brown and red. 22p

#### SWITCHES

Subminiature toggle. Rated at 3A 250V.

SPDT 70p	SPDT centre off 75p
DPDT 80p	DPDT centre off 95p

Standard toggle

SPST 34p	DPDT 48p
----------	----------

Wavechange switches.

1P12W, 2P6W, 3P4W or 4P3W all 43p ea.

Miniature switches (non-locking)

Push to make 15p	Push to break 20p
------------------	-------------------

Slide switches (DPDT)

Miniature 14p	Standard 15p
---------------	--------------

#### CONTROL KNOBS

Ideal for use on mixers etc. Push on type with black base and marked position line. Cap available in red, blue, green, grey, yellow and black. 14p



### TRANSISTORS

AC127 17p	BCY71 14p	ZTX109 14p
AC128 16p	BCY72 14p	ZTX300 16p
AC176 18p	BD131 35p	2N697 12p
AD161 38p	BD132 35p	3N1302 38p
AD162 38p	BD135 38p	2N2905 22p
BC107 8p	BD139 35p	2N2907 22p
BC108 8p	BD140 35p	2N3053 18p
BC109 8p	BF244B 36p	2N3055 50p
BC147 7p	BFY50 15p	2N3442 135p
BC148 7p	BFY51 15p	2N3702 8p
BC149 8p	BFY52 15p	2N3704 8p
BC148 9p	MJ2955 98p	2N3705 9p
BC177 14p	MPSA06 20p	2N3706 9p
BC178 14p	MPSA56 20p	2N3707 9p
BC179 14p	TIP29C 60p	2N3708 8p
BC182 10p	TIP30C 70p	2N3819 22p
BC182L 10p	TIP31C 65p	2N3904 8p
BC184 10p	TIP32C 80p	2N3905 8p
BC184L 10p	ZTX107 14p	2N3906 8p
BC212 10p	ZTX108 14p	2N4058 12p
BC212L 10p		2N4557 32p
BC214 10p		2N5458 30p
BC214L 10p		2N5459 32p
BC477 19p		2N5777 50p
BC478 19p		
BC479 19p		
BC548 10p		
BCY70 14p		

### 74LS

LS00 13p	LS73 25p	LS156 60p
LS01 13p	LS74 25p	LS157 48p
LS02 13p	LS75 30p	LS164 65p
LS03 13p	LS76 25p	LS174 48p
LS04 13p	LS78 35p	LS175 48p
LS08 15p	LS83 35p	LS190 62p
LS10 13p	LS85 70p	LS192 60p
LS13 28p	LS86 30p	LS193 60p
LS14 45p	LS90 36p	LS196 60p
LS20 13p	LS95 45p	LS251 50p
LS30 13p	LS123 70p	LS258 50p
LS32 16p	LS125 38p	LS266 30p
LS37 24p	LS126 38p	LS283 60p
LS40 17p	LS132 60p	LS290 60p
LS42 40p	LS136 28p	LS365 40p
LS47 90p	LS138 50p	LS366 40p
LS48 70p	LS139 50p	LS367 40p
LS54 15p	LS151 50p	LS368 40p
	LS153 50p	LS386 35p
	LS155 55p	LS670 140p

### TTL

7400 10p	7454 12p	74132 45p
7401 10p	7473 20p	74141 55p
7402 10p	7474 22p	74148 90p
7404 12p	7475 25p	74150 55p
7408 12p	7476 20p	74151 40p
7410 10p	7485 55p	74156 40p
7413 22p	7489 135p	74157 40p
7414 39p	7490 25p	74164 55p
7420 10p	7492 30p	74165 55p
7427 20p	7493 25p	74170 100p
7430 10p	7494 45p	74174 50p
7442 38p	7495 35p	74177 50p
7443 10p	7496 45p	74190 50p
7444 45p	74121 25p	74191 50p
7448 50p	74122 38p	74192 50p
	74123 38p	74193 50p
	74125 35p	74196 50p
	74126 35p	74197 50p

### CMOS

4001 12p	4018 55p	4050 25p
4002 12p	4023 12p	4066 35p
4007 12p	4024 40p	4068 18p
4011 12p	4026 90p	4069 12p
4013 28p	4027 30p	4071 12p
4015 50p	4028 48p	4081 13p
4016 30p	4029 50p	4093 45p
4017 48p	4040 60p	4510 65p
	4042 50p	4511 65p
	4046 90p	4518 65p
	4049 25p	4520 60p

FULL DETAILS IN CATALOGUE!

### SKTS

Low profile by Texas

8 pin	8p	16 pin	11p	28 pin	22p
14 pin	10p	24 pin	18p	40 pin	32p

Soldercon pins: 100:50p. 1000:370p

### OPTO

LED's	0.125in.	0.2in	each	100+
Red	TIL209	TIL220	9p	8p
Green	TIL211	TIL221	13p	12p
Yellow	TIL213	TIL223	13p	12p
Clips	3p	3p		

### DISPLAYS

DL704	0.3 in CC	130p	120p
DL707	0.3 in CA	130p	120p
FND500	0.5 in CC	100p	80p

### LINEAR

THIS IS ONLY A SELECTION!

CA3140 38p	NE555 21p	
LM301AN 26p	NE556 50p	
LM318N 85p	NE565 85p	
LM324 45p	NE567 170p	
LM339 45p	SN76003 200p	
709 28p	SN76013 140p	
741 16p	SN76023 140p	
747 40p	SN76033 200p	
748 30p	SN76477 220p	
CA3046 55p	LM3909 65p	TBA800 70p
CA3080 70p	MC1496 60p	TDA1022 650p
CA3130 90p	MC1458 32p	ZN414 75p

### CAPACITORS

TANTALUM BEAD

0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1 & 2.2uF @ 35V	each	8p
4.7, 6.8, 10uF @ 25V		13p
22 @ 16V, 47 @ 6V, 100 @ 3V		16p

MYLAR FILM

0.001, 0.01, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047	3p
0.068, 0.1	4p

POLYESTER

Mullard C280 series

0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1	5p
0.15, 0.22	7p
0.33, 0.47	10p
0.68	14p
1.0uF	17p

CERAMIC

Plate type 50V. Available in E12 series from 22pF to 1000pF and E6 series from 1500pF to 0.047uF

### RADIAL LEAD ELECTROLYTIC

63V	0.47	1.0	2.2	4.7	10	5p
			22	33	47	7p
						13p
						20p
25V	10	22	33	47		5p
						8p
						10p
						15p
						23p

### CONNECTORS

JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS

	screened	unscreened	socket
2.5mm	9p	13p	7p
3.5mm	9p	14p	8p
Standard	16p	30p	15p
Stereo	23p	36p	18p

DIN PLUGS AND SOCKETS

	plug	chassis socket	line socket
2pin	7p	7p	7p
3pin	11p	9p	14p
5pin 180°	11p	10p	14p
5pin 240°	13p	10p	16p

1mm PLUGS AND SOCKETS  
Suitable for low voltage circuits, Red & black. Plugs: 6p each Sockets: 7p each.

4mm PLUGS AND SOCKETS  
Available in blue, black, green, brown, red, white and yellow. Plugs: 11p each Sockets: 12p each

PHONO PLUGS AND SOCKETS  
Insulated plug in red or black 9p  
Screened plug 13p  
Single socket 7p Double socket 10p

### RESISTORS

Carbon film resistors. High stability, low noise 5%.

E12 series. 4.7 ohms to 10M. Any mix:

	each	100+	1000+
0.25W	1p	0.9p	0.8p
0.5W	1.5p	1.2p	1p

Special development packs consisting of 10 of each value from 4.7 ohms to 1 Meg-ohm (650 res) 0.5W £7.50. 0.25W £5.70.

METAL FILM RESISTORS  
Very high stability, low noise rated at 1/2W 1%. Available from 51ohms to 330k in E24 series. Any mix:

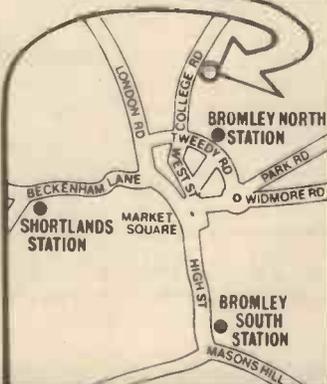
	each	100+	1000+
0.25W	4p	3.5p	3.2p

PLEASE WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR NEW 64 PAGE CATALOGUE OF COMPONENTS. CONTAINS OVER 2500 STOCK ITEMS.

### WHY NOT VISIT OUR NEW SHOP

We welcome callers at our new premises at the address below (5 mins. from High St.) We are open Mon - Sat, 9am - 6pm. Special offers available.

Express telephone order service. Orders received before 5pm. are shipped first class on that day. Contact our Sales Office now! Tel: 01-464 2951/5770.



Quantity discounts on any mix TTL, CMOS, 74LS and Linear circuits: 100+ 10%, 1000+ 15%. Prices VAT inclusive. Please add 30p for carriage. All prices valid to April 1980. Official orders welcome.

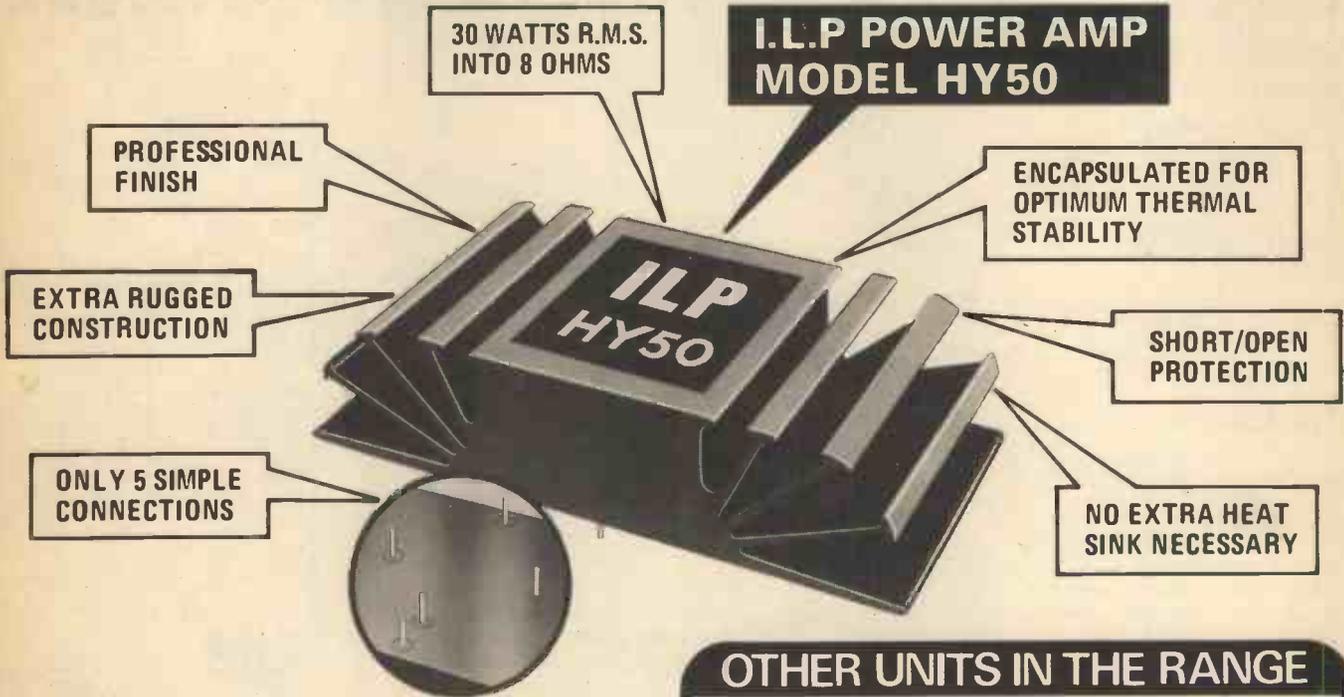


Mail orders to: STEVENSON (Dept PE)

# 76 College Road, Bromley, Kent, England

# Simply ahead!

**HIGH PERFORMANCE MODULAR UNITS  
BACKED BY NO-QUIBBLE 5 YEAR GUARANTEE**



Of all the purpose-built power amplifier modules by I.L.P., the HY50 is understandably the most popular with those wanting to build or up-grade a hi-fi system, run a small high quality P.A. system, amplify a musical instrument (say for practise or small range use) or use it for lab work. Its useful 30 watts RMS output into 8 ohms, its rugged construction and freedom from heatsink worries make HY50 the ideal all-purpose quality power amp – and it is unconditionally guaranteed for five years. Tens of thousands are in use throughout the world.

... and a spec that means just what it says!

Encapsulated power amp with integral full-rated heatsink.

Input – 500mV  
Output 30 watts RMS/8 Ω  
Load Impedance – 4 to 16Ω  
Distortion – 0.04% from 100mW to 25 watts at 1KHz/8Ω  
Supply Voltage – ±25V, Size 105 x 50 x 25mm  
Inc. V. A.T. and postage in U.K.

**£8.15**

Nothing has been overlooked in the design and manufacture of I.L.P. Modular Units. Heavy duty heatsinks, encapsulated circuitry, no-compromise production standards and true professional finish ensure world leadership for I.L.P. Now we have up-graded output ratings and down-graded prices to bring I.L.P. within easier reach of all who want the best.

*New production techniques enable us to reduce prices by an average of 20%, making I.L.P. a better buy than ever.*

**(Guaranteed 7 days despatch)**

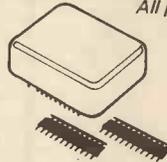
**USE OUR FREE POST SERVICE** for sending your orders, requests for information sheets etc. Simply address envelope:  
**NO STAMPS REQUIRED.**



**FREEPOST 2**  
Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP  
Phone (0227) 54778 Telex 965780

## OTHER UNITS IN THE RANGE

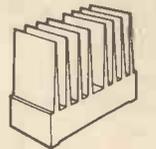
All prices inc. V.A.T. & Postage in the U.K.



### HY5 PRE-AMPLIFIER

Compatible with all I.L.P. power amps. and P.S.U.'s. In a single pack, needs external pots and switches. Multi-function equalization. 5 inputs. High overload margin. Active tone controls, 500 mV out. Distortion at 1 KHz – 0.01%.

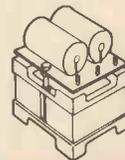
Two connect easily for stereo. **£5.22**



### THE POWER AMPS

With heatsinks, full load line and thermal protection. Distortion typically 0.05% at 1 KHz.

HY120 60 Watts RMS/8Ω 114 x 50 x 85mm **£16.42**  
HY200 120 Watts RMS/8Ω 114 x 50 x 85mm **£19.92**  
HY400 240 Watts RMS/4Ω 114 x 100 x 85mm **£29.89**



### THE POWER SUPPLY UNITS

(Split line outputs to suit I.L.P. power amps and HY5)

PSU50 for 1 or 2 x HY50 **£9.11**  
PSU70 for 1 or 2 x HY120 **£14.70**  
PSU90 for one HY200 **£14.70**  
PSU180 for one HY400 or 2 x HY200 **£24.80**

Information sheets on application –  
Use our **FREEPOST Service.**

★ **NOW-PRICES DOWN BY 20%**

Please supply .....  
Total Purchase Price .....  
I Enclose Cheque  Postal Orders   
Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account number .....  
Name .....  
Address .....  
Signature .....

Reg. Bus. No. 1032630 Eng.

FP 2/7

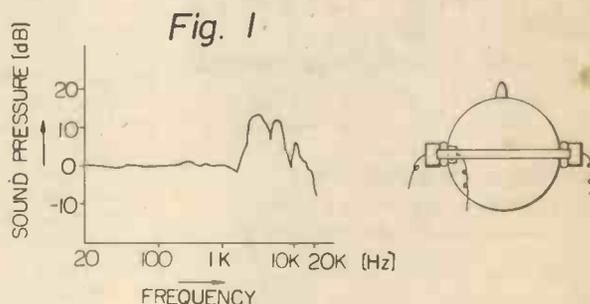
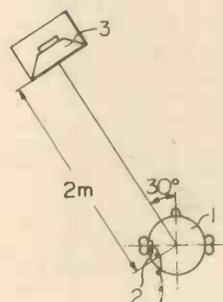
# PATENTS REVIEW...

Copies of Patents can be obtained from :  
the Patent Office Sales, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent Price 95p each

## PEAK LISTENING TIME

In recently published British patent application GB 2 000 941 A, Matsushita Electric of Osaka, Japan, seem to contradict their train of thought on improved headphone reproduction recently reported in our feature on *Binaural Stereo Patents* (Practical Electronics, March 1979). In fact Matsushita appear now to be following the line previously adopted by Sony and also reported in the same feature.

In BP 1 517 938 Matsushita originally patented a system for notching out an unnatural peak at around 3kHz allegedly introduced by headphone listening while Sony referred in apparent contradiction to similar peaks introduced by loudspeaker listening. The Matsushita research engineers are however now seeking to patent a headphone which introduces just those



peaks they were previously trying to notch out. The new patent application (which dates back to July 1977) explains that Matsushita's investigations using a test loudspeaker and a replica human head which "listens" to the loudspeaker, have shown two resonant peaks in the frequency response curve at the head ears, one due to resonances in the ear canal and the other due to distractions from the head and ear lobes. These peaks, shown graphically in Fig. 1, are missing when the same sound is coupled direct to the head ears via headphones.

Matsushita propose several ideas for artificially introducing the peaks into sound heard via headphones. Fig. 2 shows a conventional headphone, with a transfer curve to the listener's ear as indicated by the broken line (a) of Fig. 3. To provide the required, unbroken line (b) the headphone is modified as shown in Fig. 4. In both old

and new headphones the diaphragm 9 between magnets 10 couples with the ear through pad 7. But the open mesh 13 which backs the diaphragm of the conventional headphone is in the new Matsushita 'phone replaced by a pair of bores 14. These function as acoustic tubes with reactance calculated to create parallel resonances and put the required twin peaks into the transfer curve Fig. 3(b).

A more sophisticated approach, which is claimed to replicate the phase transfer characteristic as well as the frequency transfer characteristic of loudspeaker listening, is shown in Fig. 5. An additional cavity 16 is formed on the outside of the phone with a central bore opening 17. This tunes the lower frequency peak more abruptly. Alternatively the extra cavity 16 may be omitted and the same effect achieved by introducing an electrical phase advance circuit into the headphone system.

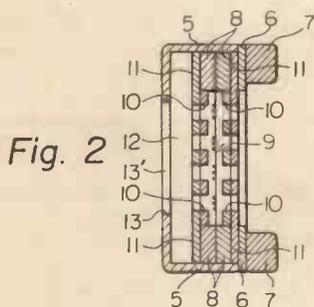


Fig. 2

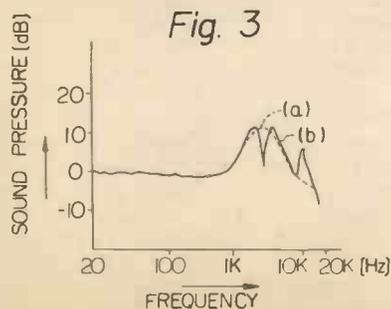


Fig. 3

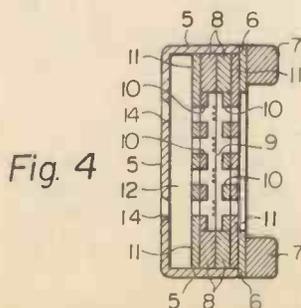


Fig. 4

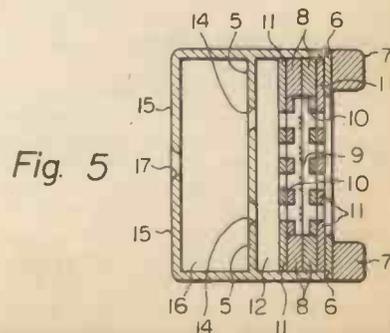


Fig. 5



## JUPITER AND VOYAGER 1

Fiscal problems are a constant hazard for space funding and there are inevitable delays and disappointments to the designers of new missions. With so much to be done for the good of the world as a whole the priorities create grave difficulties. However the mission of Voyager 1 and Voyager 2 has more than justified the decision to 'Go'. Data and pictures have already caused considerable and unashamed excitement among astronomers. The great Red Spot which has been the source of much controversy has revealed itself as having an anticlockwise rotation. The number of papers that may be expected from this one thing alone will justify the continuous observations that amateurs have made over many years.

One of the surprises came from the pictures of the massive planet's own satellites. One of these, Ganymede, is larger than the planet Mercury, for it has a diameter of 5,270km. The surface of this satellite is covered in craters, many of them with rays of ejected matter. A close-up picture shows grooves and ridges with craters at junction points. Indeed some of these close-up views, where the resolution allows the smallest recognisable feature to be of the order of 3km across, look very much like roundabouts with roads leading off in many directions. Since the density of this moon is low and the satellite is thought to be largely composed of water, these ridges and grooves may well be deformations of the surface by tectonic forces.

Callisto is the outermost satellite of the four, first recognised by Galileo and carrying his name to this day. Voyager 1 photographed Callisto from a distance of 202,000km. The surface is literally peppered with craters caused by meteorite impacts. Some of the craters have rays brightly visible and giving the surface a somewhat speckled look. One very clear feature is visible and looks like a giant bull's eye with surrounding rings. The centre is a deep crater several thousand

kilometres across. The rings give the impression of ripples that have spread outwards as if a stone had been dropped in a pool. This is a unique discovery and Callisto is the most cratered body in the solar system. One question that arises when looking at these pictures is the very evenness of the size of the craters almost as though similar units were dropped on the surface at the same time.

The innermost of Jupiter's twelve satellites is a tiny body called Amalthea. It lies at a distance of some 160,000km from Jupiter. Amalthea is a practical demonstration of strength of the giant planet's gravitational pull. This tiny satellite is elongated so that it is twice as long as it is wide, with one end directed towards its parent body. It too is covered with craters and has a low reflectivity (the Albedo). The long dimension of the satellite is about 290km.

Another remarkable discovery made after passing closer to Jupiter was that there is a ring similar to those found round Saturn and Uranus. This ring is some 55,000km from the 'cloud tops' of Jupiter, 8,000km wide and about 30km thick consisting of scattered boulders. Again this is a discovery unforseen and was due to the fact that the spacecraft oscillated slowly as it moved along, also long exposure in use at the time (11.2 minutes) with Voyager's narrow angle camera.

The spacecraft moved on toward the innermost of the Galilean moons, Io, which is about the size of the Earth's Moon. This is a most interesting body. It is some 420,000km from Jupiter and has at least eight active volcanoes. One of these can be seen in the photographs in eruption. The satellite has a surface of broad plains, thought to be salty, having fault lines, channels, depressions and highlands. The surface colour seems to be a yellowish brown. Another special thing is that there are no noticeable craters to mar the surface. There are however large lava fields and it could be that the constantly erupting volcanoes reform the surface continuously. Clouds of ionised sulphur which surround Jupiter are perhaps from these eruptions. This does have a link with the decametre radiations which are detected from the vicinity of Jupiter and were originally thought to be from Jupiter itself. Io was very much involved in this matter.

Europa is the fourth of the Galilean satellites and is a brown coloured body a little smaller than the Moon. It is suspected that this satellite may also have volcanoes. This no doubt will be settled when Voyager 2 passes much closer than has Voyager 1. This is expected to be at the beginning of July.

Voyager will now go on its way toward Saturn which it will reach in November 1980. The discoveries by Voyager 1 have already been used to formulate the exact activities within the controllable limits of the spacecraft Voyager 2.

## JUPITER SLING SHOT

The final go-ahead has been given for the solar mission. The details of this were given last year in *Spacewatch*. Now an agreement between NASA and the European Space Agency has been signed for the Solar Polar Mission. This is a joint Euro-American project. The European Space Agency will supply one of the probes and the National

Aeronautical and Space Administration will supply the other probe and the facilities for launching including the Shuttle. Launch is expected in 1983, possibly February. The two probes will be directed towards Jupiter. The gravity of Jupiter will then give the necessary impetus so that one probe passes over the northern pole of the Sun and the other over the southern pole. The two probes will therefore go through the upper and lower levels of the solar system where no spacecraft has yet penetrated. A new set of data with polar views of the Sun will become available. No doubt this will open new vistas of knowledge.

## MARS

At one time there was a programme of missions to Mars with a manned landing expected in the early 1980's. This hope has for one reason and another slipped back in time. However as the Viking mission was such a success there is now every hope that the main theme will be kept in mind. Mars is more like our own world and is the primary candidate for colonisation.

The Martian atmosphere is nearly all carbon dioxide, with some traces of nitrogen, argon and oxygen. The surface pressure of the Martian atmosphere is about one hundredth of that of the Earth. The temperature varies between  $-130^{\circ}$  and  $10^{\circ}\text{C}$ . As shown on the pictures returned from the Viking mission the surface is mountainous with vast plains which are desert like in appearance. The plains are often covered with rocks and craters. There is water on Mars but it seems to be concentrated at the poles. The measured average wind speed was about 15km/hr. There are however areas where speeds as high as 60km/hr have been recorded. Dust storms are also a hazard and can last for many days. The mechanisms of these dust storms are being studied closely. Since these storms are usually found in specific areas it would be possible to avoid activity in dangerous places.

A study has been made for a vehicle which would be able to deal adequately with the rocky terrain and still be controllable from Earth. Since the distance of the planet from the Earth varies considerably as the two bodies follow their orbits round the Sun, the matter of time delay in control signals is important. To this end a study was made of the various types of vehicle to see which would best serve the purpose. A vehicle moving over the surface would be subject to many hazards. A vehicle in orbit would not be able to fulfil the needs of the mission. It was therefore decided that an aeroplane was the best solution. An intense study of the possibility was made by the Jet Propulsion Laboratories at Pasadena, California. The team who were responsible were, V. C. Clarke Jr., A. Kerem and R. Lewis. This design team studied two types of aeroplane, a cruiser and a lander. The design required that both vehicles would be deployed in the atmosphere. The lander however would be designed for both landing and subsequent take-off. Basically the cruiser, which would be hydrazine powered, was designed to fly at an altitude of 1km and be capable of sustaining aloft a 40kg experiment package for up to 15 hours duration. A maximum range of 4,000km was decided upon so that the 'airspeed' would be 200 to 300km/hr.

In order to achieve a satisfactory environmental survey the height at which the vehicle should fly would be 35km.

The tenuous atmosphere dictates the choice of a 'non air breathing' unit for propulsion. Because of this another weight penalty is introduced. A scaled down version of the Akkerman hydrazine engine was developed by the Dryden Flight Research Centre. The power output is a little over 11kW. Electric power was considered but present units that were available did not have good enough performances. Batteries are being developed with greater efficiency and it could be that when the mission is ready this might be an alternative. A low speed variable pitch propeller was adopted.

The aeroplane is designed to carry a 100kg payload together with 50kg of control systems. This places considerable demands, for an efficient structure, on the designer. The total weight of the airframe engine and fuel is limited to 150kg. The team decided on composite material so a carbon reinforced plastic with some Kevlar-reinforced plastic was adopted. An important point in these matters of design was the need for sterilisation in order to prevent contamination by Earth germs. Since

the sterilisation would have to be carried out at 100°C distortion could be a problem. This was solved by specifying a high temperature cure of the composites. The wing structure was hinged with six joints and the skin is made up of carbon fibre reinforced plastic.

Since there is the time lag in communication the aeroplane would need to be autonomous, the flying and landing would be under the control of a computer. Since the surface of Mars is not yet very accurately determined it would be necessary to have some avoidance radar. In order to limit weight it was decided on an elementary system which had limited avoidance capability and Earth guidance would be used to control which areas needed complete avoidance. The landing and take off conditions imposed demanding technical skill so it was decided to use some basic approaches only. A vertical landing powered by retro-rockets was chosen. The aeroplane would commence its descent at an altitude of 1km, with a power pull-up to place the craft in a stall. Once in the stable attitude the aeroplane would fall vertically, reaching a terminal speed of 60m/sec. Hydrazine rockets would then fire, slowing the vehicle to 1-2m/sec.

Take-off would be by power rocket ascent to an altitude of 1km, followed by a dive to gain speed and then a gentle pull out.

The mission proposed by JPL calls for 12 aeroplanes. This would ensure a satisfactory chance of success even if half the number crashed. They would be transported to Mars in groups of four, each cluster being placed on an interplanetary trajectory by a twin-stage Inertial Upper Stage. Three Space Shuttle flights would be required, each delivering an IUS and four packaged aeroplanes in low orbit. Each of the planes would be in its own capsule. A braking parachute would be deployed at an altitude of 9.5km, reducing the descent speed to 60m/sec. The parachute would be jettisoned at 7.5km and the aeroplane would unfold itself and begin flying.

The areas in which the aeroplanes would operate from the point of view of the experiments would be:

- Atmospheric Dynamics and Composition
- Electromagnetic Sounding
- Gamma-ray spectroscopy
- Gravity Field
- Infra-red Reflectance Spectrometer
- Magnetic Field and
- Photography.

## News Briefs

### ON COURSE

by Mike Abbott

Microcomputer courses brought to our attention.

**Texas Instruments—Bedford.** Range of "hands on" courses available at T.I.'s new purpose-built centre. Details: (0234) 67466.

**Bleasdale Computer Systems—London.** Range of "hands on" courses for engineers and management. Details: 01-540 8611.

Membership of the **Computer Education Group** may interest some readers. The edition of *Computer Education* which we received contained much interesting information, including details of microprocessor courses.

### NEW RAM

A NEW 16K dynamic RAM which operates from a single 5V supply is now available from Intel. The 2118 is a 16-pin device with access time in the 100ns region. The -5V requirement is generated automatically on-chip, thus being transparent to the user. Power consumption is 130mW operating, and 15mW on standby.

### COSMAC CLUB

IT is proposed to set up a club in Britain for users of the RCA 1802 microprocessor; Cosmac, Elf, Elf II, Super Elf etc. Unofficial assistance has been promised by RCA and HL Audio.

Those interested are requested to contact James Cunningham at: 7 Harrowden Court, Harrowden Road, Luton LU2 0SR, enclosing SAE.

### VOICES IN THE SKY

THE Civil Aviation Authority have purchased a new automatic broadcast system developed by Marconi Space and Defence Systems (MSDS), to relay weather reports to airline pilots. Weather reports which are received every half hour by telex at the Civil Aviation Communication Centre at Heathrow, are automatically converted into human voice and transmitted continuously and simultaneously on up to four frequencies. How is it done? A recording of standard weather report phrases, words and figures has been digitised and stored in a computer memory, to be electronically re-constructed as required by the telex messages.

### A TERMINAL CASE

THE degree to which microprocessors will irreversibly change our lives is perhaps impalpable at this stage, but when a visiting business or salesman slips open the executive case illustrated below, keys in questions, and stock/delivery details come flying out of the printer, you'll know that the iconoclastic microprocessor has brought the mysterious world of computers down to everyday level.

The Microlink, manufactured by The Micronics Company, is claimed to be the lowest cost portable intelligent terminal on the market, giving the user rapid access to a central database, from perhaps your office, an engineering site, or hotel room. The V820 Microlink contains a CPU, acoustic coupler, expandable ROM and RAM, quiet printer, and solid state keyboard; some typical users being quoted as mobile engineers, reporters and audit teams. A range of plug-in firmware configures the terminal to the requirements of the user.

Interfaces are included for high speed cassette transfer, and VDU or TV monitoring. So, executives be warned, your visitors in future may place one of these cases on your desk and say: "Have you got a VDU?"



# readout

## ... a selection from our postbag

Readers requiring a reply to any letter must include a stamped addressed envelope. Opinions expressed in Readout are not necessarily endorsed by the publishers of Practical Electronics.

### Best on the market

Sir—In response to your column (April issue), the P.E. is indeed the best magazine on the market.

The greatest fun, or satisfaction, from electronics is being able to improvise on a given "theme" and to experiment with different ideas. Your particular format is suitable for both first time attempts in a new area (where it is necessary to follow the spec. fairly closely), while the design is versatile enough to allow for changes and innovations when the subject is a little more familiar.

Your magazine also includes some unusual and unique ideas and circuits that make a refreshing change and provide even new or further applications for electronics.

### Possible Improvements?

1. The "On The Fringe" column you ran at one time was always interesting to read and, where possible, it did give just enough detail to allow an experimenter to try different ideas. For a single page it did provide a great deal of "gen", and many ideas mentioned in that column several years ago are now being presented (on T.V. etc.) as "The very latest". "Air ionisation" and "plant activity" were two good examples that come to mind. Presenting factual details in *electronics* years before those ideas are mentioned elsewhere is indeed a feat worthy of praise. Perhaps the best format would be a combination of "On The Fringe" subjects, together with technical tips/bright ideas, etc.
2. Data: On (semiconductors and i.c.s.) type numbers, especially those that can't be found in most data books, would be a benefit to all constructors. Very often one's stock of devices always includes:  
a) A glut of one or two particular types (which can often be used as an alternative to the specified type number).  
b) A "hoard" of marked devices whose type numbers are difficult to find in most Data/Equivalent books. Only the most basic parameters and leadout configurations would be required.

I hope the above is of some use to you, in the meanwhile carry on the good work and many thanks for being *the mag.* that does "get it right".

E. Wilcockson,  
Moed,  
Clwyd.

### I.c.s Unlimited

Sir—Ingenuity Unlimited, April '79, Mr. J. Hogarth of Guiseley presents his "Programmable Divider", and an excellent example of how to use 50 per cent more i.c.s than necessary. This comment, when applied to more elaborate devices, may help other readers realise worthwhile economies when devising circuits.

Rather than using a 7430 8-input NAND gate and then inverting its output with 1/6 of a 7404 hex inverter, I believe he might just as well have used a 7420 dual 4-input NAND gate. One quad-input set would have done for the divider; the other 4 inputs wired together would accomplish the inversion.

As it stands 5/6ths or, in fact, 6/6ths of the 7404 are wasted, as well as 1/2 of the 7430.

This situation arises so frequently, where the odd gate on an i.c. is not used, I have found it always worthwhile to keep track of them; need for additional i.c.s can often be avoided.

L. Proctor,  
Charlottenlund,  
Denmark.

### EPROM praise

Sir—I note with interest your "announcement" of the Intel 2758 EPROM, which I can say I have had great success in using, both building a programmer, and using them in quite a few items of equipment during the past year.

I would like to take this opportunity to confirm your enthusiasm for the use of these devices, and additionally to point out a few things which might be of interest to other readers.

Firstly, although the 2758 does allow single byte programming, I have not found much use for this facility for "patching" of existing code, as it is only possible to program bits within the PROM that are at a logic 1 down to a logic 0, and only total erasure of the PROM can return any bits at logic 0 to logic 1. The implication of this is that, although it is relatively easy to program in an entirely new piece of code, it is probably impossible to program in a branch from the old code to the new code, thereby making the patch inaccessible to the old code.

Secondly, the use of the PD/PGM pin on the 2758 as a power saving measure will cause current surges of around 100mA—it is therefore essential to decouple the PROM by the use of substantial decoupling capacitors at

the PROM to reduce the effects of the current surges on electrically adjacent circuitry.

Thirdly, for those interested in expansion, there is a pin compatible version of the 2758, also manufactured by Intel as the 2716, which holds 2k x 8bit bytes. Care must be taken if it is intended to use these devices, as Texas also manufacture a 2k x 8bit EPROM called the 2716 which is the 2k version of the 2708, with the 2708's attendant disadvantageous requirement for 3 power supplies. The Texas equivalent of the Intel 2716 is known as the 2516. Hitachi also manufacture a 2716 which appears to be equivalent to the Intel 2716.

J. McCarthy,  
East Dulwich,  
London.

### Envelope Shaper

Sir—I have just successfully completed building the A.D.S.R. Envelope Shaper described in "Practical Electronics", January 1979 and believe that the comments below will be of use to other constructors.

Firstly, chip ICI (74C00 quad 2-input NAND) is shown with only three gates being used, the remaining one being left floating. This is unwise because floating gates of CMOS chips often burst into very high frequency oscillation which can seriously disturb the other operating gates in the chip. This parasitic oscillation can be completely removed by grounding (earthing) both of the unused gate inputs.

Secondly, a systematic search through all of the excellent mail-order suppliers who advertise in "Practical Electronics" failed to locate a stockist of the 74C00 chip. I therefore used the 4011 which is another 2-input NAND which is both cheap and readily available. However, use of this chip requires the different pin connections listed below.

74C00	4011
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	5
5	6
6	4
7	7
8	10
9	8
10	9
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14

8 } spare pins which  
9 } should be earthed

P. McChesney  
Bromborough,  
Wirral,  
Merseyside.

# Come to the Great British Electronics Bazaar

"ALLY PALZY"  
Thursday-Saturday  
28th-30th June.

# FREE!

(AND WAIT TILL YOU SEE OUR SEMINAR PROGRAMME)

## The Great Big 'Bazaar' for the hobbyist, amateur, and small buyer.

There's never been an event like this before.

First, the very scale of the exhibition is huge. Virtually all the companies you're used to hearing about (and buying from) will be there. Companies like Fluke and Gould showing off their low cost multimeters; smaller but important manufacturers like Lektrokit and Chromasonics; and even the R.S.G.B. who will have a station 'on the air' throughout the 'Bazaar.'

Then there are the suppliers of low-cost components and equipment. Plus almost all the journals in the business. Plus, oh, so many more interesting people catering for your needs (including computer kits!).

And you get in FREE if you send an s.a.e. (see alongside).

Our Symbol.  
We think it tells  
you just what the  
Bazaar is all about.

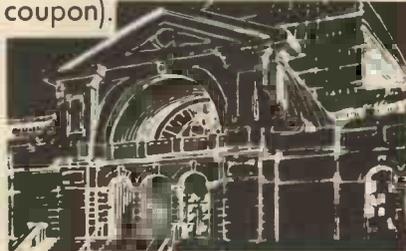
THE GREAT BRITISH ELECTRONICS  
**BAZAAR**



## The Seminars.

If you would like to hear just what the experts have to tell you, a season ticket for three whole days can be yours for only £1.50.

Send an s.a.e. and we'll give you all the information (just use the coupon).



Our home for three days - Alexandra Palace, where it all began. (Our seminars are sited alongside the organ - for those who know this unique hall.)

## SEMINAR TICKETS

£1.50.

I'd like to sit in at your seminars. (And like a free ticket to the exhibition.) Send me full details, please, and I enclose a large-ish s.a.e.

Name: .....

Address: .....

Post to: 'The Bazaar,' 34/36 High Street, Saffron Walden, Essex.

## When?

Between Thursday to Saturday 28th-30th June.

You'll be in very good company; some ten thousand enthusiasts - and over a hundred stands displaying all that you want to see.

## You'll come?

Eyes down for the appropriate coupon.

## ADMISSION FREE

(or 50p on the door).

I'd like to see 'The Bazaar' FREE. I enclose a large-ish s.a.e. and will receive by return a ticket and full information.

Name: .....

Address: .....

Post to: 'The Bazaar,' 34-36 High Street, Saffron Walden, Essex. If you'd rather just pay 50p, go to Wood Green Tube Station and take a bus (every 3 minutes) to Alexandra Palace. We're open 10 am-6 pm daily, Thursday to Saturday, 28th-30th June.

# SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS

P.A. & DISCOTHEQUE EQUIPMENT AT INCOMPARABLE PRICES

## STANDARD CENTAUR 100W

£249 + Carr £15 & VAT £21.12 Deposit **£57.12**  
12 months @ £22.23 or 24 months @ £12.73

## SUPER CENTAUR 200W

£299 + Carr £15 & VAT £25.12 Deposit **£68.12**  
12 months @ £26.41 or 24 months @ £15.11

## GXL 200W

With Twin 200 Watt Cabinets

£389 + Carr £15 & VAT £32.32 Deposit **£87.32**  
12 months @ £34.02 or 24 months @ £19.47

## GXL WITH PDF BINS (illus)

£417 + Carr £15 & VAT £34.56 Deposit **£93.56**  
12 months @ £36.36 or 24 months @ £20.81

## CUSTOM CENTAUR 400/600W WITH FOUR PDF 100A BINS

£699 + Carr £20 & VAT £57.52 Deposit **£155.52**  
12 months @ £60.54 or 24 months @ £34.66

## CENTAUR STEREO DISCOS

C/W LIGHT SHOW & DISPLAY  
TWIN LOUDSPEAKERS & LEADS  
100W-600W

20% DEPOSIT CREDIT TERMS



6XL + PDF BINS

- ★ 2 Year warranty
- ★ Full Mixing + Crossfade + Mic/Tape Inputs
- ★ Headphone & Cue Light Monitoring
- ★ Full Range Bass/Treble Controls + Mic Tone
- ★ 4 Channel Soundlight + Display

**JUST PLUG IN AND GO!!**  
SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE BROCHURE

## MINI DISCO 100 WATT

MONO SYSTEM WITH LOUDSPEAKERS

£179.50 + Carr £15 & VAT £15.56 Deposit **£42.06**  
12 months @ £16.22 or 24 months @ £9.24

## P.A. SYSTEMS

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

100 WATT **£159.90**  
+ Carr £15 & VAT £13.99  
12 months @ £14.77 or  
24 months @ £8.48 **£37.89**

- ★ Four Mixing Inputs
- ★ Bass & Treble Controls
- ★ Twin Piezo Horn Columns

## 200 WATT **£249.00**

+ Carr £15 & VAT £21.12  
12 months @ £22.23 or  
24 months @ £12.73 **£57.12**

## AMPLIFIER UNITS ONLY

AP100 AMPLIFIER

£49.50 + Carr £1.50 & VAT £3.96

- ★ 4 Mixed Inputs
- ★ Bass/Treble Controls
- ★ Vynide Case
- ★ 100 Watts Output

AP200 AMPLIFIER

£89.50 + Carr £1.50 & VAT £7.16

- ★ Six Mixed Inputs
- ★ Three Sets Bass/Treble
- ★ 200 Watts Output
- ★ Slave Socket



## NEW SAXON KLAXON

UK Police Hawaii 50  
US Police Destroyer

Four Sirens in one package **£17.50** + VAT £1.40

Individual Sirens £7.50 + VAT 60p



## NEW SAXON SMASH

ALIEN VOICE SIMULATOR

Add a new dimension to your disco with this press button effect unit

Insert between mic & amp **£7.50** + VAT 60p



## PLUTO PROJECTORS

P140 **£38.50**  
150 WATT  
INC WHEEL

P5000 **£89.50** + VAT £7.16

250 watt Q.I. inc Cassette/Wheel (Full range of wheels - ask for list)



ELECTRECT MIC DI501 **£18.50\***  
TOP QUALITY UNIT + VAT £2.31

ECM105 LOW COST ELECTRECT CONDENSER MIC + VAT 62p **£5.00\***

MELOS CASSETTE ECHO-REVERB UNIT - Twin input VARIABLE SPEED & DEPTH + VAT £5.20 **£65.00**

## AMPLIFIER MODULES

- 30Hz-20kHz
- Short/open circuit proof
- Top grade components
- Suit most mixers



SA308 8 ohms 30W 45V **£10.75\*** + £1.34  
Supply for 2 modules **£11.90\*** + £1.49  
SA604 4 ohms 50V **£14.50** + £1.16  
Supply for 1 or 2 modules **£14.95** + £1.20  
SA608 8 ohms 60W 65V **£15.50** + £1.24  
Supply for 1 or 2 modules **£14.95** + £1.20  
SA1204 4 ohms 120W 75V **£17.50** + £1.40  
Supply for 1 module **£14.95** + £1.20  
SA1208 8 ohms 120W 95V **£21.00** + £1.68  
Supply for 2 modules **£24.75** + £1.98

## DISCO MIXERS - COMPLETE OR MODULAR



### MONO OR STEREO WITH AUTOFADE

Available complete and ready to plug in or as an easy to connect module with all controls except monitor switch already fitted - full instructions supplied.

**FEATURES INCLUDE:**  
Twin Deck - Mic & Tape Inputs - Wide range bass & treble controls - Full headphone monitoring - Crossfade - Professional standard performance.

**COMPLETE MIXERS (with case)**  
Mono mains **£45.75** + £3.66  
Stereo mains **£63.75** + £5.10

**MODULES**  
Mono module **£27.50** + £2.20  
Stereo module **£37.50** + £3.00  
Panel **£3.95** + 32p  
Kit of knobs/sockets etc **£5.50** + 44p

## D.I.Y. MODULES FOR P.A. SYSTEMS MONO/STEREO

Input-Modules Mono PCB only **£6.50** + 52p

Stereo PCB only **£10.50** + 84p

Mono C/W Front panel **£9.50** + 76p

Stereo C/W Front panel **£13.75** + £1.10

Mixer/Monitor Modules Mono PCB only **£6.50** + 52p

Stereo PCB only **£10.50** + 84p

Mono C/W Front panel **£9.50** + 76p

Stereo C/W Front panel **£13.75** + £1.10

Power supply to suit **£9.50** send for full details. +VAT 76p



Make your own mixer Mono/Stereo up to 20 channels accept all inputs available as PCB only or complete on front panels

## SOUND-TO-LIGHT UNITS



**3 CHANNEL - 3kW £29.50**  
 Operates from 1W upwards +VAT £2.36  
 Bass/middle/treble/master + £1 corr. complete

Module only **£19.75** + VAT £1.58  
Panel **£2.95** + VAT 24p

**4 CHANNEL - 4 kW SOUND-LIGHT SEQUENCER (illus) £39.50**

- Dimmer on each channel
  - Automatic sound light level
  - Logic circuitry throughout
- Module only **£26.75** + VAT £2.14  
Panel **£2.95** + VAT 24p

**MOTOROLA PIEZO HORNS £4.50. YES!!** + VAT 36p

**FUZZ LIGHTS** Red, Blue, Yellow, Green **£22.80** + VAT £1.82

**HEAVY DUTY SPOT BANKS - MATCHES LOUDSPEAKERS**  
3 way 600W **£35.50** 4 way 800W **£39.50** Carr £2 + VAT £2.84 + VAT £3.16

**100W SPOTS**  
Red - Blue - Amber - Green **£1.50 ea.** + VAT 12p

**CABINET FITTINGS**  
ICI Vynide 50" wide **£3.50m** + VAT 28p  
Kick-res grille 50" wide **£3.50m** + VAT 28p  
Nelson kick proof 24" wide **£3.50m** + VAT 28p  
Corners/feet/recess plates 15p ea. + VAT 1p  
Recess handle 45p + VAT 3p  
Bar handles **£2.50** + VAT 20p  
Jack plugs/sockets 25p + VAT 2p

## LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS - COMPLETE WITH LEADS

- Fitted with 100W 17,000 Gauss drivers
- Rugged cabinets with aluminium trim - block vynide etc
- Lifetime guarantee on main drive unit

Standard 100W 1 x 12 (48 x 41 x 24) **£39.00**

Carr £3 + VAT £3.12

Large 100W 1 x 12 (65 x 48 x 24) **£49.50**

Carr £3 + VAT £3.96

P.A. 1 x 12 (+ 2 Piezos) (80 x 38 x 24) **£66.50**

Carr £3 + VAT £5.32

P.A. 2 x 12 200W (100 x 38 x 24) **£99.00**

Carr £3 + VAT £7.92

Disco 2 x 12 200W (80 x 63 x 24) **£85.00**

Carr £3 + VAT £6.80

PDF reflex bin (80 x 40 x 41) **£95.00**

Carr £3 + VAT £7.60

**PDF100 Reflex Bin - Twin Horns - Integrated Slave Amplifier - Accepts mono or stereo signals**

- Use with all types of mixer
- Pan and volume controls
- Send for details **£130** Carr £3 Deposit £28.40 + VAT £10.64

VAT 8% shown in brackets - where asterisked (12 1/2%) Shop premises open Tues to Sat 9 am - 5 pm Lunch 12.30 - 1.30 pm Mail order dept open Mon to Fri 10 am - 4 pm Ring 01-684 6385

## TO ORDER

By Post Send your requirements with cheque crossed P.O. or 60p COD charge to address below or just send your Access or Barclaycard Number **NOT THE CARD.**

By Phone You may order COD, Access or Barclaycard. Post & Packing 50p on all orders except where stated.

## SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS

327 Whitehorse Road, Croydon, Surrey.

All Enquiries Large SAE Please Brochures on request

MANCHESTER DISCO CENTRE, 237 DEANSGATE, MANCHESTER CALLERS ONLY - (0611) 832 8772 - COMPLETE UNITS ONLY

Save **£21**  
 with our  
**SPECIAL**  
**OFFER!**



# DOLOMITI MULTIMETER

**£32.95**

Including V.A.T Postage and Packing

The Chinaglia Dolomiti is a very impressive, solidly constructed multimeter with a large clear scale, giving  $\pm 2\%$  accuracy on d.c., and  $\pm 2.5\%$  on the a.c. and  $\Omega$  ranges. Input sensitivity is  $20k\Omega/V$ , and the movement has a "luxurious" damped action which inspires more confidence than the cheap "flicky" type. The meter also has an active cut-out which isolates one probe within milliseconds of overload, and the probe itself houses a quick blow fuse.

The f.s.d. ranges are as follows: current:  $50\mu A-5A$  d.c.,  $5mA-5A$  a.c. Voltage:  $150mV-1.5kV$  d.c.,  $5V-1.5kV$  a.c. The a.c. bandwidth is  $20Hz-20kHz$ .

Resistance is accurately readable from about  $50m\Omega$  up to  $50M\Omega$ , and capacitance too can be measured (ballistic method) with reasonable precision. A capacitive reactance facility also exists. The meter can read dB in the range  $-10$  to  $+65$  in six ranges ( $0dB = 1mW$  into  $600\Omega$ ).

And if that's not enough, the Dolomiti incorporates a universal signal injector with harmonics up to  $500MHz$ .

All this, plus a saving of  $\pounds 21$  . . . say no more!

To: Alcon Instruments Ltd. (P.E. Offer)  
 19 Mulberry Walk, London SW3 6DZ

**Mail order only**

Please send me ..... meter/s at  $\pounds 32.95$  each

I enclose P.O./Cheque No ..... Value .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Please complete both parts of the coupon in BLOCK CAPITALS

From: Alcon Instruments Ltd. (P.E. Offer),  
 19 Mulberry Walk, London SW3 6DZ

# METERMATE

P. R. SPURGEON

**THIS HIGH IMPEDANCE UNIT WILL INCREASE THE EXISTING RANGES OF MANY LOW COST MULTIMETERS**

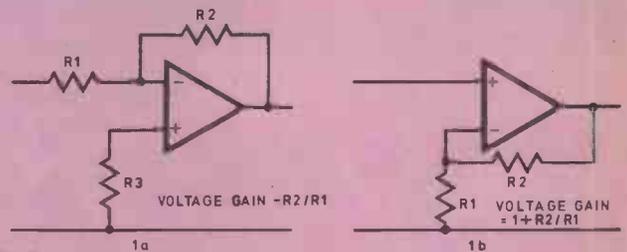
**H**OW many of us have wished for a multimeter that has negligible effect on circuitry, with low d.c. and a.c. ranges? Such instruments are usually priced well beyond most constructors' means but the unit to be described here will convert an existing multimeter into an instrument of medium accuracy with wide ranges which are rarely found on economically priced meters. No modifications are required to the multimeter as the unit is simply inserted between the test prods and the meter.

The ranges shown in the specification cover those needed in semiconductor work and the accuracy depends upon the resistors used, but it should be remembered that most multimeters have scales giving errors of more than 2 per

cent of full scale deflection, so high accuracy in the unit is usually unjustified. In use Metermate is as simple as any multimeter, and measurements on transistor circuitry can be made with confidence that the circuit under test is not affected by the meter. Measurements on CMOS, unijunction and other high impedance circuits are possible, provided the loading effect of the input resistor chain is allowed for. Measurements of a.c. at audio frequencies give valuable information about signal gain; by using the unit in conjunction with a simple sine wave oscillator frequency response curves for amplifiers, filters, etc. can be measured. The higher sensitivity ranges are useful for measuring transducer outputs, and as a null detector in bridge circuits.

## DESIGN THEORY

Op amp circuit design is very simple, as gain depends only on passive components. Two basic op amp configurations are possible, inverting and non-inverting (Figs. 1a and 1b).

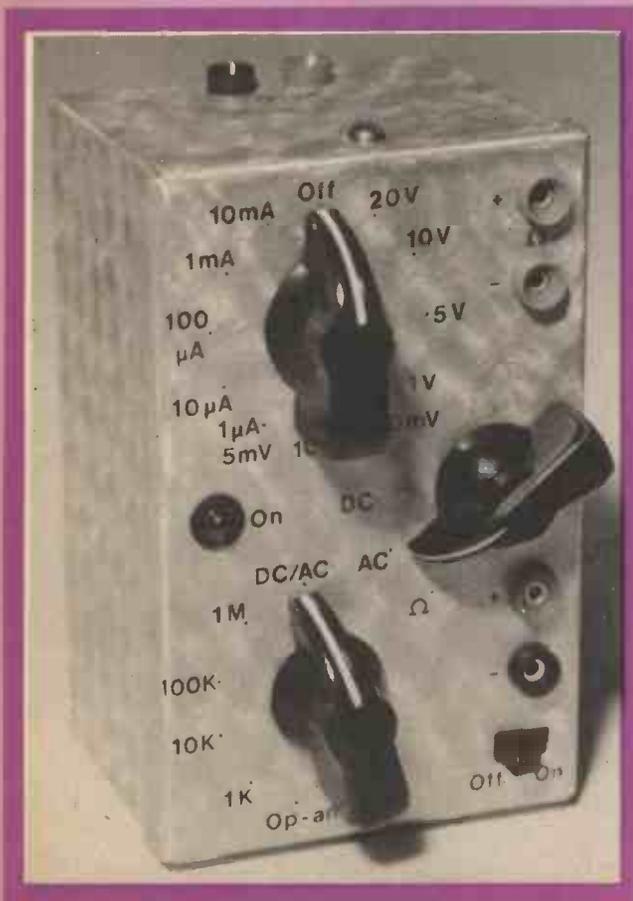


**Fig. 1a, b. Basic op amp configurations**

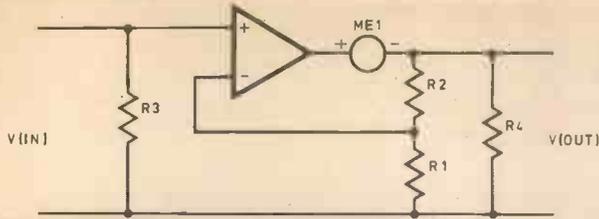
The inverting circuit gives an input impedance dependent upon R1, R2 and R3, but the non-inverting circuit has a high input impedance (about 1M $\Omega$  for the 741) independent of R1 or R2. By fixing the gain of this circuit accurately it can be used with input dividing resistors to feed a meter, as

## SPECIFICATION

- D.c. and a.c. voltage (7 ranges): 20V, 10V, 5V, 1V, 100mV, 10mV, 5mV.
- D.c. and a.c. current (5 ranges): 1 $\mu$ A, 10 $\mu$ A, 100 $\mu$ A, 1mA, 10mA.
- Input impedance: equivalent to 1M $\Omega$ /V.
- Accuracy: d.c. and a.c. ranges 2 per cent (depending on resistors and meter used).
- Frequency response: 20Hz to 30kHz.
- Resistance (4 ranges): 1k $\Omega$ , 10k $\Omega$ , 100k $\Omega$ , 1M $\Omega$ . Forward reading, linear scale.
- Current consumption: 10mA.



shown in Fig. 2. This circuit operates as follows. If an input current of  $i(in)$  flows through  $R3$  (negligible current flows



EG 119 Fig. 2. Op amp with input dividing resistors

into the op amp due to its high input impedance) developing an input voltage  $V(in)$ :

$$V(in) = i(in) \times R3$$

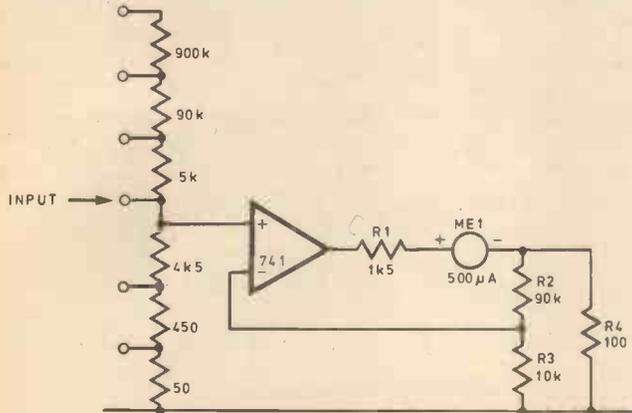
Gain is fixed by  $R1$  and  $R2$  at  $1 - R2/R1$ , so the output voltage  $V(out)$  is given by:

$$V(out) = i(in) \cdot R3(1 - R2/R1)$$

This voltage is developed across  $R4$  by current flowing from the op amp through the meter. If a current of  $i(m)$  is needed to give f.s.d. on the meter, then:

$$R4 = V(out)/i(m) = i(in)/i(m) \cdot R3(1 - R2/R1)$$

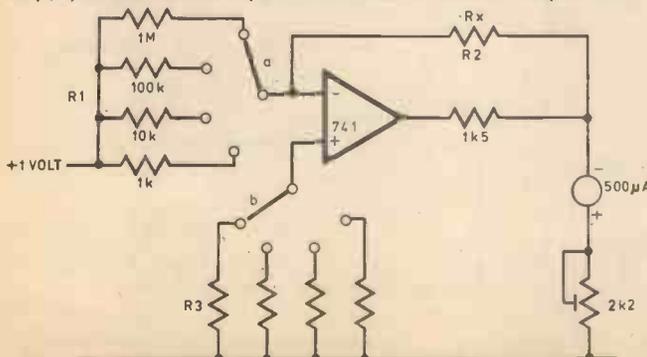
Fig. 3 shows a practical circuit with values suitable for meters with 0.5mA f.s.d. The gain is fixed at 10, so with



EG 120 Fig. 3. Practical circuit

5mV at the op amp input (developed across the 5kΩ chain by  $1\mu A$ ) the output voltage is 50mV. As  $R4$  is 100Ω the meter current  $i(m)$  will be 0.5mA. Higher current ranges are made by reducing the input resistance from 5kΩ so that 5mV is still fed to the op amp. Series resistors drop higher input voltages to 5mV.

It is not possible to use the non-inverting configuration to give a linear scale for resistance, so Metermate switches the circuitry around IC1 to give an inverting circuit with the unknown resistance in the position of  $R2$  in Fig. 1a.  $R1$  is a switched range of reference resistors, and a 1V stabilised supply is fed to the input. When  $R1 = R2$  the output is 1V



EG 122 Fig. 4. Inverting op amp circuit

(as the gain is then 1) and is fed to the meter with a 2.2kΩ resistor in series, as in Fig. 4.  $R3$  is switched so that the impedance at both op amp inputs are approximately equal.

When measuring a.c. voltage or current with Metermate IC1 functions in exactly the same way as for d.c. except its output is not fed to the meter but to a full wave rectifier (Fig.

## COMPONENTS ...

### Resistors

R1	1M
R2	100k
R3, R12, R16, R32, R33	10k (5 off)
R4, R9, R10, R17	1k (4 off)
R5	470k
R6	47k
R7	4k7
R8	470
R11	1k5
R13, R34	68k (2 off)
R14, R18, R35	22k (3 off)
R15	100
R19	390
R20	6k2
R21	180
R22	220
R23, R24	100 (2 off)
R25	407
R26	12
R27	33
R28	120
R29	330
R30	1k2
R31	3k3
R36	680k
R37	220k
R38	1M8
R39	2M2
R40, R41, R42	10M (3 off)
R43	5k6

### Potentiometers

VR1, VR3, VR4	10k (3 off)
VR2	2k2
All sub min hor.	

### Capacitor

C1	1µ elect.
----	-----------

### Semiconductors

D1, D2	1N4004 (2 off)
D3	BZY88 3V Zener
D4, D5, D6, D7	1N914 (4 off)
D8	TIL 209 I.e.d.
TR1	BC109
IC1, IC2	741 (2 off)

### Switches

S1	1 pole 12 way rotary
S2	2 pole 6 way rotary
S3	3 pole 3 way rotary
S4	2 pole slide

### Miscellaneous

6 off	2mm plugs and sockets
3 off	knobs
2 off	PP3 batteries
2 off	battery clips
Veroboard	
Case	

Resistors R23 to R42 see Table 2 and text.

5). Gain is  $R2/R1$ , so with an input of 50mV from IC1, 222mV will appear across the 400Ω resistor, giving a current of 0.555mA. The overall gain is therefore 1.11. This factor is necessary as we wish the meter to read true r.m.s. values, not average full wave rectified a.c.

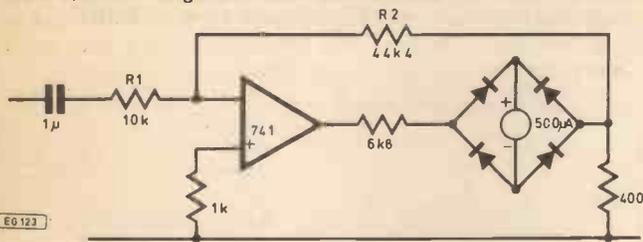


Fig. 5. Circuit for a.c. voltage and current tests

### THE CIRCUIT

The full circuit, including meter switching arrangements, stabilised 1V supply, and a complete input resistor chain, is shown in Fig. 6. Two diodes protect the input of IC1 from excessively high voltages. The last position of S2 is used to make IC1 available as an op amp. SK1 is connected to the non-inverting input, with S1 selecting the resistance to earth, SK3 is connected directly to the inverting input, and the meter may be left in circuit or the op amp output taken directly from SK5 with the meter disconnected. The effective circuit is shown in Fig. 7.

### CONSTRUCTION AND CALIBRATION

The prototype unit was built on Veroboard, giving the compact layout shown in Fig. 8. The constructor must decide whether to use 1 per cent resistors or an accurate bridge to select values. The former is costly and the latter can be time consuming. If it is decided to buy close tolerance resistors use the components list to select values, and assemble the entire circuit, taking care with both the i.c. and diode orientations. The connection of the chain resistors is shown at Table 1 and the link wiring for the switches is shown in Table 2. Otherwise leave off the board all the chain resistors R12, R13, R14 and R15.

Wire a temporary resistor of around 4.7kΩ across the

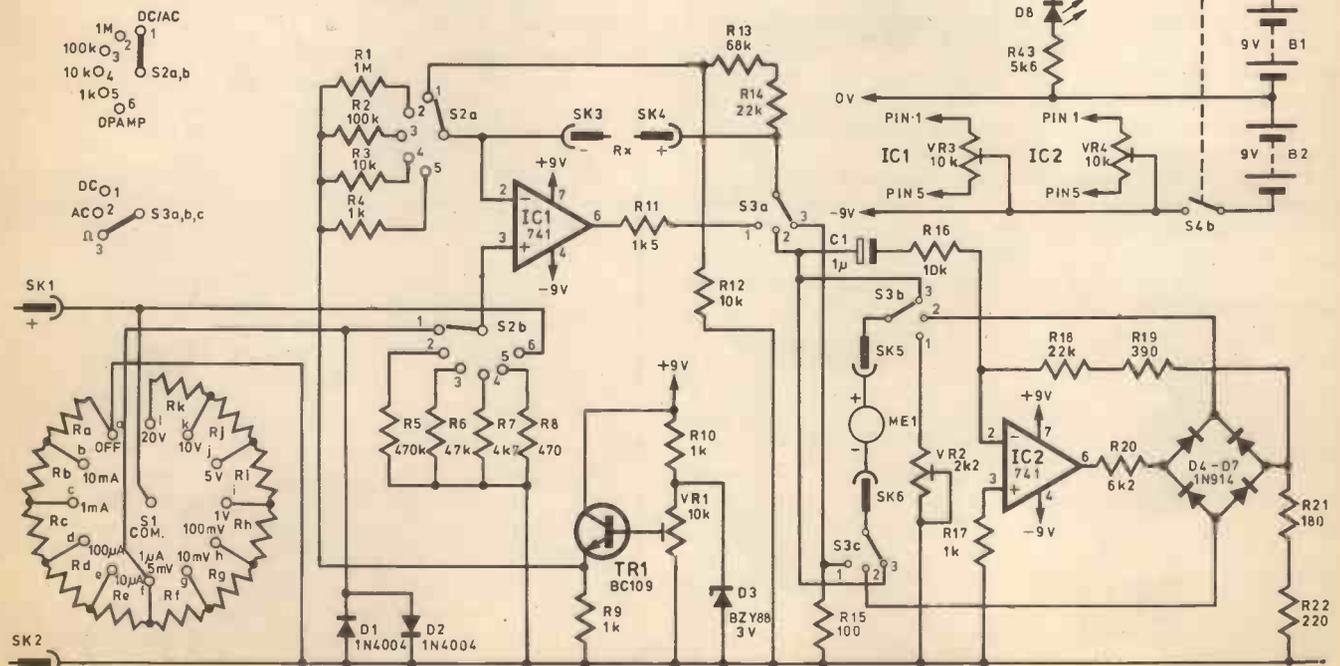


Fig. 6. Complete circuit diagram of the Metermate

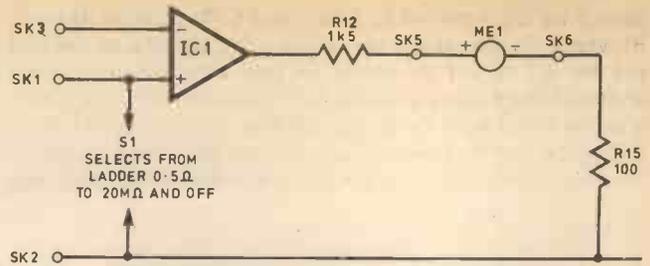


Fig. 7. Effective circuit of the Metermate unit's input, and switch S1 to 1μA, S2 to d.c./a.c. and S3 to d.c. Metermate can now be used as a sensitive detector in a simple bridge circuit (Fig. 9) once a meter of appropriate

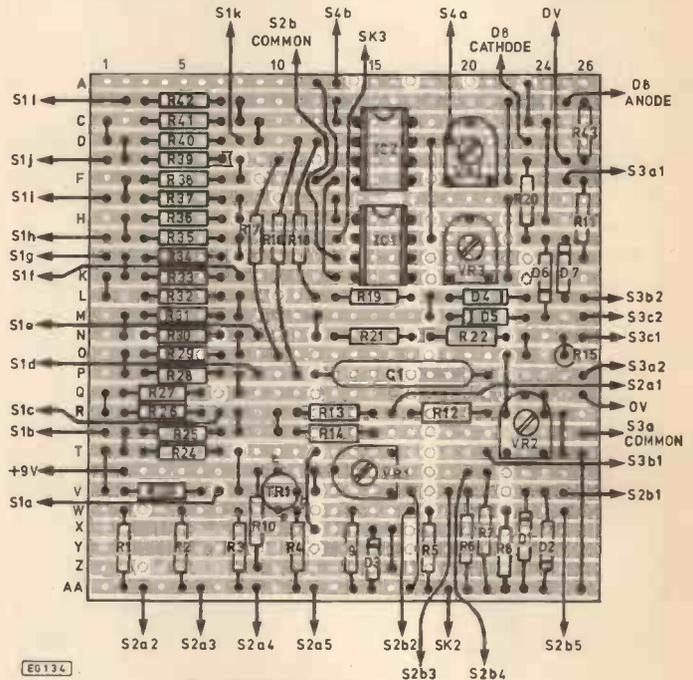


Fig. 8. Veroboard layout

sensitivity is connected to SKs 5 and 6. At balance  $R_x = r \times R_f$  where  $r$  is the ratio of the bridge arms. Use the off-set null pot for IC1 to set the meter at zero with the input leads shorted before using the unit. Accurate fixed resistors within a factor of 10 from  $R_x$  should be used for  $R_f$ . Replace R12, R13, R14 and R15 with accurately measured resistors first. Assemble the input resistor chain by measuring R23 and

SWITCH 1	COMBINED RESISTANCE VALUE	CONNECTION OF COMBINED RESISTORS
Ra = R23, R24	0Ω5	In parallel
Rb = R25	4Ω5	
Rc = R26, R27	45	In series
Rd = R28, R29	450	In series
Re = R30, R31	4k5	In series
Rf = R32, R33	5k	In parallel
Rg = R34, R35	90k	In series
Rh = R36, R37	900k	In series
Ri = R38, R39	4M	In series
Rj = R40, R41	5M	In parallel
Rk = R42	10M	

The values of Ra and Rb can be obtained by using resistance wire or the resistor values given in the components list. In the prototype Rb was a 4.7Ω resistor which was measured at 4.5Ω.

TABLE 1

R24 first, then adding R25 and measuring the total resistance. Repeat for R26 to R42, checking the overall resistance each time. If an accurate meter is available the 10mA, 1mA and higher voltage ranges can be checked, and the resistors adjusted accordingly.

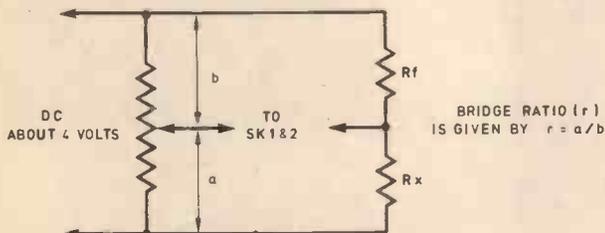


Fig. 9. Simple bridge circuit

R1 to R4, R16, R18, R19, R21 and R22 should also be accurately measured and added to the board. The resistance ranges are calibrated after setting the stabilised 1V supply. To do this connect SK 1 to the emitter of TR1 and switch the unit to read 1V d.c. f.s.d. Adjust VR2 to give a reading of 1V. Connect a known accurate resistor across the Rx sockets, and adjust VR3 to give a true resistance reading on the meter. It only remains to set the off-set null pot on IC2 with the unit switched to a.c. and the input shorted, and setting up is complete.

### USING METERMATE

Once set up Metermate is used in exactly the same way as a conventional multimeter. When making voltage or current readings, always start with S1 set to the highest range to avoid overloading the meter, and return to the off position after use. For resistance measurements, switch the unit off before setting S2 and S3, connect the resistance, and then switch on. If the unit is switched on without a resistance equal to, or less than, the range selected by S2, then the meter may be damaged as the i.c. will pass up to 10mA. The same will happen if S2 is turned to the op amp position unless external resistors are connected. Do not leave resistors connected to Rx when using the d.c. or a.c. ranges as readings will be upset.

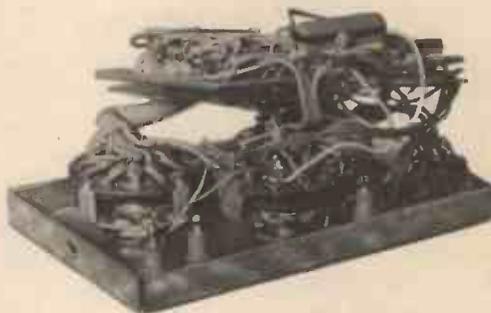
Metermate's input impedance on voltage ranges is

approximately the resistance of the input chain selected; on the 20V range it is 20MΩ and on the 5mV range only 5kΩ. When measuring voltages, ensure that the input impedance is at least ten times the impedance of the voltage source. In practice this means that voltages over 1V can be accurately measured in circuits with impedances of up to 500kΩ, as in most transistor circuits, TTL, many linear i.c.s and some CMOS.

FROM	TO
S1f	S2b1
SK1	S1 common
S2b6	SK1
0V	S1a
0V	SK2
S2a common	SK3
S3b3	S3a2
S3c3	S3b3
S3a3	S3c1
SK4	S3a common
SK5	S3b common
SK6	S3c common

TABLE 2

If a.c. voltages or currents with a d.c. component over 0.5V are to be measured then a blocking capacitor should be used at the input, 1μf being suitable. True r.m.s. readings will only be obtained when measuring a pure sine wave. Frequency response is substantially flat from 30Hz to 30kHz, dropping by 3dB at 10Hz and 50kHz.



### MODIFICATIONS

Resistance values can readily be changed to suit different meter sensitivities, or to provide different voltage or current ranges (useful if the meter scale is 0 to 3 instead of 0 to 10). For a meter (or multimeter) of sensitivity  $i$  mA.

$$R15 = 50/i (\Omega) \quad R30 = 200/i (\Omega) \quad VR3 = 1/i (k\Omega)$$

To give a voltage range of  $V$  millivolts the resistance  $R$  between IC1's non-inverting input and the voltage source is given by:

$$R = V - 5 (k\Omega)$$

For a current range with a f.s.d. of  $i$  mA the resistance to earth (i.e. across which the voltage is developed) is:

$$R = 5/i (\Omega)$$

A useful feature sometimes found on good quality multimeters with decade ranges is a scale  $\div 2$  switch. If a 100kΩ 1 per cent resistor is put in series with R14 with a normally closed switch wired across it, the switch will change the gain of IC1 from 10 to 20, doubling the sensitivity of Metermate on every range (or dividing the f.s.d. by 2).

Ingenious constructors can doubtless think of other modifications to Metermate's circuit. Although the unit was designed to uprate an existing multimeter, by building the circuit in a case with its own self-contained meter, an accurate multimeter could be constructed. ★

**NEXT  
MONTH**

*Part I  
starts in  
August*



# HOME FREEZER ALARM

This alarm will give an audible warning to help prevent a disastrous "thaw out" if either a mechanical or electrical fault occurs in your freezer.

# CLASS A HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER

Self powered unit that will accept a low level stereo input direct from a radio tuner or tape deck to drive dynamic headphones with impedances as low as 50Ω/channel

*Plus MICROBUS and all  
the regular features!*

# COMPUKIT UK 101 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

- ★ 8K Microsoft, full feature, BASIC
- ★ Fully expandable via on board sockets
- ★ Up to 8K RAM on board
- ★ Cassette interface (Cuts)
- ★ VDU—with its own dedicated RAM (1K)
- ★ Full ASCII keyboard
- ★ UHF modulator on board.
- ★ PSU on board—transformer included in kit
- ★ Full machine code monitor and I/O utilities in ROM
- ★ Upper/lower case—graphics and gaming characters

*See COMPUKIT UK 101 on Computer Components' stand at the Microcomputer Show (stand 28) or on the Practical Electronics stand at Bazaar.*

PRACTICAL  
**ELECTRONICS**

OUR AUGUST ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE FRIDAY, 13 JULY 1979

**FOUR TONE CHANNELS  
SUBJECTIVELY  
BALANCED FOR  
LOUDNESS**

IT IS from personal experience that I appreciate how little time the performing musician has available in which to alter settings on equipment. This circuit was originally made up with this in mind, and allows rapid, click-free, switch selection of four preset tonal responses which are subjectively balanced against each other for loudness. The controls are simply two subminiature DPDT toggles, which in combination allow the four tones to be selected, and if mounted close together as Fig. 1, permit easy single handed operation, and a quick visual indication of status.

**THE CIRCUITRY**

The tone forming section is basically a phase splitter with a low value emitter bypass capacitor giving treble boost at the collector, the signal from the latter being the basis of the two types of treble tones. A single supply rail is used, with d.c. bias for TR2 and IC1 being derived from a single resistive divider. Switching clicks are eliminated by ensuring that no side of a capacitor unless at a d.c. level is ever left without an earth reference path. See Fig. 2.

In an early prototype, the input was simply fed, as in typical commercial treble boosters, to the base of, in this case, TR2. But this did not give good results with guitars, since (a), the input impedance was quite low, becoming lower still at higher frequencies, and (b) internal noise was a problem in treble boost settings. Adding the FET source follower as an input buffer solves both of these problems. The input impedance is now uniformly high (by instrument standards), and noise is greatly reduced by presenting a low a.c. impedance to the base of TR2. The overall noise performance now depends almost entirely on the 741, and so it is recommended that for such as recording work, a 741N be used; for stage use a 741C is more than adequate.

# Switched Tone Treble Boost

J.D. ROGERS



**The Settings** (Switch positions refer to Fig. 1)  
**Normal** setting (2/4) Signal is routed direct to the output amp.

**Soft** setting (1/4) Modified treble cut and a restricted bass response. Gives a useful accordion-like tone to chords played on Brass ensemble type keyboards, which usually produce sawtooth waveforms. Gives a rounded tone with Fender bass.

**Sharp** setting (1/3) Treble boost, but with extreme treble (from 3kHz) rolled off and also some cancellation of mid frequencies due to antiphase mixing with emitter signal. Brightens a "muddy" electronic piano without sounding tinny, gives a good "church" organ tone with string ensembles, and gives *presence* boost with guitars.

**Bright** setting (2/3) Treble boost without upper high roll off. Gives a really crisp, "tingly" guitar treble boost, while still retaining good bass response.

### THE CONSTRUCTION

The unit is best built in a diecast aluminium box which is earthed via *one* only of the jack sockets. Internal interwiring could be greatly reduced by rearranging the suggested stripboard layout to accept direct p.c.b. mounting switches. The only internal connection that needs to be made with screened cable is that between the Input jack socket and the p.c.b., the screen should be earthed at one end only. A PP3 is adequate for the power supply (drain is approx. 3mA). If any unwanted distortion is evident when using very high output instruments, two PP3s can be used in series to give +18V. This allows a higher input before overload, but

obviously there is a limit, after which series resistance can be added at the input to attenuate the signal. At +18V, R5 needs to be reduced to about 15k to preserve electrically silent switching.

Apart from being made up as a self-contained unit, the circuit could also find use built into the front end of an instrument amplifier, in which case the supply can be anywhere from 9 to 18V, and extra inputs can be added using the 741 as a virtual earth mixer with gain, see Fig. 4. If the series resistance  $R_s$  is not less than 220k in each case, then up to about four inputs can be added, with or without their own volume/tone controls to suit.

### SOME GENERAL POINTS

The following are notes on treble boost effects and some notes for guitarists.

(1) The unit complements Gibson and similar pickups well, while Fenders tend to already have a surfeit of treble and do not need further treble boost.

(2) As with any signal processing unit, certain styles of playing will benefit, others will not suit the effect at all. The result you get depends to a large degree on how it is used. With guitars, for example, using the plectrum at different positions along the strings gives widely different timbres and the difference this makes to the sound becomes more noticeable when the harmonics, or "overtones" above the fundamental, are emphasised by treble boosting. For example, try selecting main pickup and playing with the plectrum hand higher up than usual, around the 16th fret. Using gentle plectrum strokes here can give a nice effect on chords with the treble boost settings.

(3) The Sharp setting can be used to heighten the audible effect of phasers, which being swept multiple notch filters, work by selectively attenuating varying components of the audio signal. With guitars, treble boost at about 1 to 4kHz

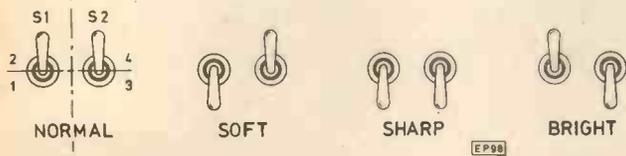


Fig. 1. Switch settings

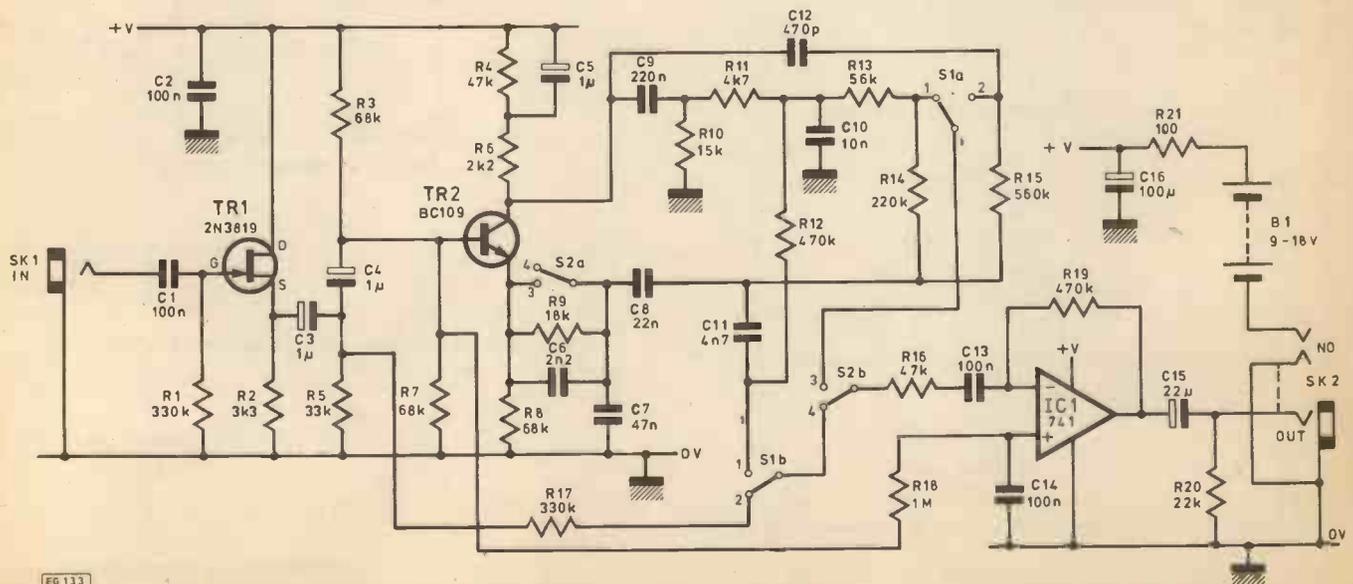


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram

gives them more harmonics to work on. Above 4 to 6kHz however, the notched responses of many phasers flatten out, and so the Bright setting, which boosts mainly in this region, while still altering the overall phased tone, may hardly affect the apparent "movement" in the phasing effect, as it is boosting in a region of static frequency response. True phasing, which is now known as flanging, operates by modulation of time delay, as opposed to phase delay, and produces a greater number of notches. These extend above 6kHz to as high as the particular flanging method used allows, and so boosting of any part of the high end of the audio frequency spectrum can heighten the subjective effects.

(4) The effect of the treble boost on Bass guitars is to help give the often heard "click" to the attack transient at the beginning of each note, an effect which may bass players today favour.

(5) A high impedance input, as on this unit, gives smoother working of guitar volume controls and a generally improved responsiveness to the pickups. Some guitars however, are still wired as Fig. 5, where turning down the volume control puts more resistive load on the pickup, affecting tone and

sustain qualities. This rather defeats the object of a high impedance input, and so it is both simple and worthwhile to rewire as Fig. 6.

(6) No matter how a guitar's innards are wired, signal degradation will often occur by mains hum pick up, by noise/interference pick up, by the lead being microphonic (crackling when jostled or kicked), and by loss of high frequencies due to the capacitance of the screened cable. The longer the lead you use between guitar and amp, the more noticeable these all become, and turning down a guitar's volume control under these conditions will cause even more high frequency losses. An effects unit with a low impedance output, such as this design, can be used to avoid these problems. Use a reasonably short, *not* coily, screened cable from guitar to unit, then any long stretch of cable can be used between unit and power amp without signal degradation.

Fig. 3. Stripboard layout

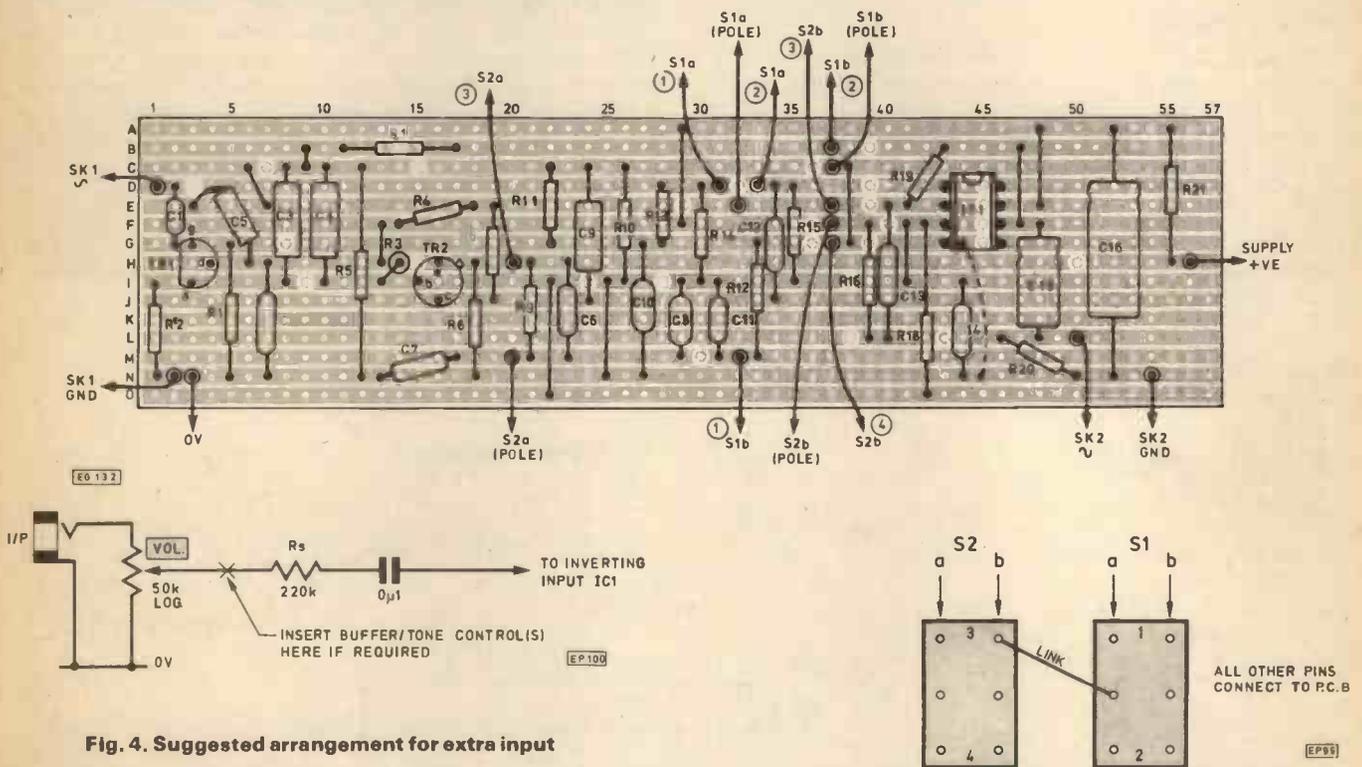


Fig. 4. Suggested arrangement for extra input

Fig. 3a. Tone switch wiring

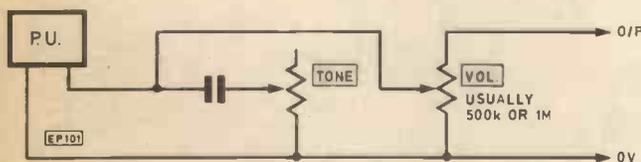


Fig. 5. Some guitars are wired like this, and can be rewired as shown in Fig. 6.

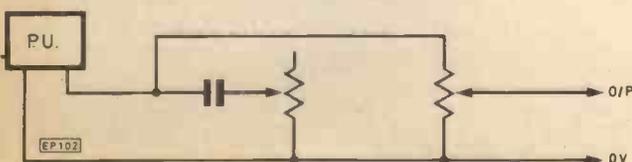


Fig. 6. Guitar rewired to maintain a more constant load across the P.U.

## COMPONENTS . . .

### Resistors

R1, R17	330k (2 off)
R2	3k3
R3, R7, R8	68k (3 off)
R4, R16	47k (2 off)
R5	33k
R6	2k2
R9	18k
R10	15k
R11	4k7
R12, R19	470k (2 off)
R13	56k
R14	220k
R15	560k
R18	1M
R20	22k
R21	100

### Capacitors

C1, C2, C13, C14	100n
C3, C4, C5	1u
C6	2n2
C7	47n
C8	22n

C9	220n
C10	10n
C11	4n7
C12	470p
C15	22u
C16	100u

### Transistors

TR1	2N3819
TR2	BC109

### Integrated Circuits

IC1	741
-----	-----

### Miscellaneous

SK1	Standard jack socket
*SK2	Switched jack socket
Veroboard, suitable case, 9V battery, d.p.d.t. toggle switches (2 off)	

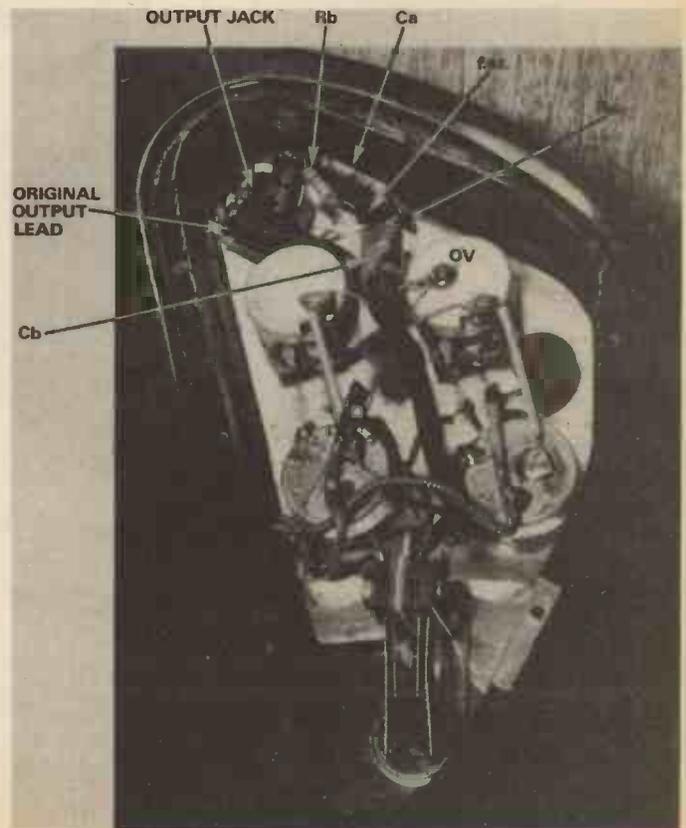
\*Bulgin type J21 (Home radio)

The photograph shows the f.e.t. preamplifier installed in the author's guitar, using the non-battery system

(7) An alternative way of avoiding the signal degradations mentioned is to have a low impedance output buffer stage inside the guitar itself. A few guitar manufacturers are now using FET preamps with batteries installed in the guitar. This works extremely well, and much fuss is made of it in sales write-ups. The increase in the price of the guitar, however, is usually far more than is justified by the inclusion of the few extra components.

I have found an interesting way to add an internal FET preamp to *any* guitar without having to install batteries, for which there is often no space without cutting into and enlarging the electric's cavity (not recommended with something that may have cost the owner a few hundred pounds). This circuit utilises the power supply of an existing effects unit or amplifier with a 9 to 18V power line, it costs very little, is simple to install and can be removed just as easily, leaving the guitar exactly as it was. The simplicity of using an ordinary guitar jack lead is retained, by using the central conductor to carry both the power supply from the unit or amplifier to the FET and the signal from the guitar back to the amplifier *simultaneously*.

The advantages obtained by having the preamp are identical to those outlined in notes 5 and 6. The FET is a source follower, obtaining its power supply via R\*, in the effects unit or amplifier, and then Rb, the drain resistor. The drain is heavily decoupled by C2, to prevent the signal from the source being cancelled out to zero. A sub-min toggle can be added for restoring the output of the guitar to completely normal operation, or if there is room, a second



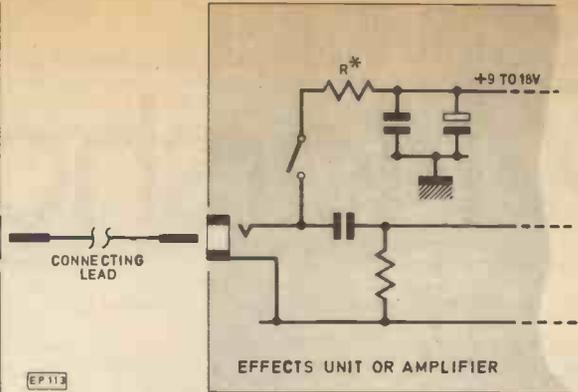
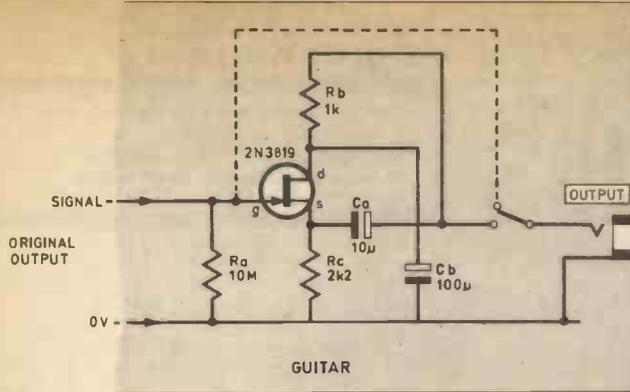


Fig. 7. Installation of a preamp in the guitar, without the need of an internal battery. No isolating capacitor is necessary at the preamp input. The only extra components required in the Treble Boost unit are the switch and 4k7 resistor R\*

jack socket can be wired direct to the FET gate. The only modification to the effect unit/amplifier is to add a single 4k7 resistor from the power line (which should be, and usually is, well decoupled) to the input jack socket, before the input capacitor. The guitar toggle switch changes the input back for normal operation. ★



P.E. will be exhibiting at BAZAAR; we will have a range of projects on display including our Single Board Computer—Compukit UK101.

See the advertisement in this issue for full details of Bazaar and the FREE TICKET offer.

# The measure of our success.

**METRAVO 1H**  
£24.50



No screws, just clips together only 4 basic parts. Do it yourself replacement. 36 ranges to 1000V AC/DC 5A AC/DC 20 Kohm/V

**UNIGOR D210**  
£125.50



Auto ranging LCD display up to 5999 AC measurements up to 20KHz

**SPECIAL OFFER**

**OX712 Scope**  
£340.25



Dual trace 15MHz Oscilloscope Sensitivity 1mV(max) Full 8cm x 10cm display. Finger tip SY NC, TV, YA, YB mains external.

**Signal Injector £9.25**



Useful for both valve and transistorised equipment. Frequencies up to 500MHz VHF & UHF. Pen type style.

Prices including carriage & 8% VAT

Illustrated above are just 4 of the 350 instruments offered by PIL covering practically every measuring capability for Industry Education Science or Hobby.

Our new 1500 sq ft showroom displays a wide range of the products we distribute for some 60 manufacturers both British and international.

All visitors whether company engineers buyers or hobbyist are welcome and may purchase direct from the showroom in preference to mail order.

For further information on the showroom or on our product range please write to or call at **Precision Instrument Laboratories, 727 Old Kent Road, London SE15 Tel 01-639 4461** Products may be purchased by sending cheque with order to our showroom or by personal visit.



Showroom 01-639-4461 (Ring for opening times)  
North London Showroom 01-965-2352  
Factory / Repairs 01-639-0155

Largest range of quality components in the U.K. - over 8,000 types stocked

# Marshall's

Head Office and Mail Order to Dept. E.E.,  
A. Marshall (London) Ltd.,  
Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place,  
London NW6 4TA. Tel: 01-624 0805.  
Telex: 21492.

Retail Sales: London: 40 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161/2 ALSO 325 Edgware Road, W2. Tel: 01-723 4242.  
Glasgow: 85 West Regent Street, G2 2QD. Tel: 041-332 4133 AND Bristol: 108A Stoke's Croft, Bristol. Tel: 0272 426801/2.

## POLYESTER CAPACITORS (see catalogue for full range)

Value	Price	Value	Price
0.01	£0.07	100V-100mm	£0.10
0.015	£0.07	22	£0.22
0.022	£0.10	33	£0.31
0.033	£0.10	68	£0.41
0.047	£0.10		
0.068	£0.10	400V-7mm	
0.1	£0.12	Value	Price
		0.01	£0.07
		0.015	£0.07
		0.022	£0.07
		0.033	£0.07
		0.047	£0.07
		0.068	£0.07
		0.1	£0.07
		0.15	£0.07
		0.22	£0.07
		0.33	£0.07
		0.47	£0.07
		0.68	£0.07
		1.0	£0.07
		1.5	£0.07
		2.2	£0.17
		3.3	£0.25
		4.7	£0.17
		6.8	£0.21
		10	£0.21
		15	£0.21
		22	£0.23
		33	£0.23
		47	£0.23
		68	£0.23
		100	£0.23
		150	£0.23
		220	£0.23
		330	£0.23
		470	£0.23

## CAPACITORS — TANTALUM BEAD

Value	Price	Value	Price
0.01	£0.17	100V-100mm	£0.10
0.022	£0.17	22	£0.22
0.033	£0.17	33	£0.31
0.047	£0.17	68	£0.41
0.068	£0.17		
0.1	£0.17	400V-7mm	
0.15	£0.17	Value	Price
0.22	£0.17	0.01	£0.07
0.33	£0.17	0.015	£0.07
0.47	£0.17	0.022	£0.07
0.68	£0.17	0.033	£0.07
1.0	£0.17	0.047	£0.07
1.5	£0.17	0.068	£0.07
2.2	£0.17	0.1	£0.07
3.3	£0.17	0.15	£0.07
4.7	£0.17	0.22	£0.07
6.8	£0.17	0.33	£0.07
10	£0.17	0.47	£0.07
15	£0.17	0.68	£0.07
22	£0.17	1.0	£0.07
33	£0.17	1.5	£0.07
47	£0.17	2.2	£0.07
68	£0.17	3.3	£0.07
100	£0.17	4.7	£0.07
150	£0.17	6.8	£0.07
220	£0.17	10	£0.07
330	£0.17	15	£0.07
470	£0.17	22	£0.07

## QUARTZ CRYSTALS

Pin Style	Price
32.768 kHz/Min eye	
100 kHz	HC13J
200 kHz	HC8J
1 MHz	HC6J
1.0080 MHz	HC33J
2 MHz	HC33J
2.097152 MHz	HC33J
12.5 MHz	HC25J
3.2768 MHz	HC25J
4.194394 MHz	HC25J
4.433619 MHz	HC33J
5.00 MHz	HC25J
6.00 MHz	HC25J
10 MHz	HC25J
10.7 MHz	HC8J
18 MHz	HC25J
20 MHz	HC25J
48 MHz	HC13J
100 MHz	HC25J

## PUNCHES from 'Q-MAX'

Easiest and quickest way of punching holes in sheet metal (up to 1.525mm mild steel).  
Specially designed to allow for a continuous even load during punching. A virtually burr free hole is produced. No jagged edges.

KEYS  
KEY T £0.10  
KEY A £0.20

3/8" (KEY A) £1.35  
1/2" (KEY A) £1.52  
5/8" (KEY A) £1.73  
3/4" (KEY A) £1.78

## CMOS (see catalogue for full range)

Value	Price	Value	Price
74C175N	£0.90	74C930N	£0.54
74C179N	£1.11	74C934N	£0.54
74C181N	£1.11	74C935N	£1.28
74C195N	£1.04	74C936N	£0.54
74C200N	£0.70	74C937N	£0.54
74C221N	£1.38	74C938N	£0.80
74C237N	£1.07	74C939N	£1.03
74C291N	£1.07	74C940N	£0.78
74C302N	£0.54	74C112N	£0.78
74C303N	£0.54	74C932N	£1.56
74C304N	£0.54	74C933N	£1.56
74C305N	£0.54	74C934N	£1.56
74C306N	£0.54	74C935N	£1.56
74C307N	£0.54	74C936N	£1.56
74C308N	£0.54	74C937N	£1.56
74C309N	£0.54	74C938N	£1.56
74C310N	£0.54	74C939N	£1.56
74C311N	£0.54	74C940N	£1.56

## NATIONAL VOLTAGE REGULATORS

5V POSITIVE	Price	12V POSITIVE	Price
100mA T05	£0.86	100mA T05	£0.30
100mA T09	£0.50	100mA T09	£0.86
500mA T020	£0.50	500mA T020	£0.50
1A T03	£1.86	1A T03	£0.86
1A T020	£0.86	1A T03	£1.86
1A T03	£1.86	12V NEGATIVE	
500mA T020	£1.15	100mA T020	£1.15
1A T020	£1.15	500mA T020	£1.15
100mA T05	£0.86	1A T03	£1.86
100mA T09	£0.50	100mA T09	£0.86

## LINEAR (See catalogue for full list)

Value	Price	Value	Price
CA3000	£3.30	CA3050	£2.86
CA3001	£4.26	CA3051	£2.86
CA3002	£3.30	CA3052	£1.78
CA3006	£4.40	CA3053	£0.77
CA3008	£2.86	CA3059	£2.10
CA3012	£1.86	CA3060	£2.50
CA3013	£1.86	CA3062	£3.78
CA3014	£2.20	CA3064	£1.10
CA3018	£0.78	CA3065	£1.10
CA3020	£2.20	CA3070	£1.80
CA3020A	£2.50	CA3071	£1.80
CA3021	£2.40	CA3072	£1.80
CA3022	£2.20	CA3075	£2.10
CA3023	£2.20	CA3076	£2.10
CA3028	£0.70	CA3080	£0.86
CA3028A	£0.86	CA3080A	£0.86
CA3028B	£1.26	CA3088	£2.10
CA3029	£0.78	CA3088F	£1.80
CA3029A	£0.86	CA3089	£2.80
CA3030	£1.50	CA3090	£4.40
CA3030A	£2.20	CA3100	£1.04
CA3033	£1.70	CA3140	£1.04
CA3034	£2.76	TA263	£1.36
CA3035	£1.86	TA200	£3.78
CA3036	£1.21	TA251	£1.10
CA3038	£2.80	TA252	£1.10
CA3038A	£1.10	TA255	£0.40
CA3039	£0.77	TA6118	£2.30
CA3040	£3.76	TA621	£2.30
CA3041	£1.86	TA681A	£1.40
CA3042	£1.86	TA681B	£1.40
CA3043	£2.20	TA790	£1.86
CA3045	£1.56	TA700	£1.86
CA3046	£0.77	TA730A	£1.86
CA3047	£2.20	TA730B	£1.86
CA3048	£2.76	TA8120	£1.86
CA3049	£1.56	TA831	£0.95

## NEW 1979 CATALOGUE

48 page catalogue - new enlarged micro section - largest range of quality components from franchised suppliers available in UK. All VAT inclusive prices. Over 8,000 line items plus lots more 50p post paid or 40p to callers at any of our four branches.

★ MAIL ORDER ★  
Please add 40p for p & p to all orders. Telephone orders on credit cards £10.00 minimum.

## NEW TELETEXT CHIPS

from Mullard - available now from Marshall's - Sole UK distributor to the hobbyist market.  
SAA Series, for the reception, display and control of television based text display systems. Suitable for 'CEFAX and ORACLE' Remote Control.  
SAA 5000 Infrared/Ultrasonic £3.48  
SAA 5010 Station selector/DICS £8.13  
SAA 5012 Binary Input Tuners P.O.A.  
TELETEXT (Dedicated I.C.'s)  
SAA 5020 TIC (Timing Chain) £8.71  
SAA 5030 VIP (Video Input Processor) £11.61  
SAA 5040 TAC (Teletext Data Acquisition and Control) £31.82  
SAA 5050 TROM (Teletext Read-Only Memory) £18.86  
TIC, TAC & TROM are NMOS - VIP is linear bipolar, we recommend using DIL sockets with these chips.

## TTL (See catalogue for full list)

Value	Price	Value	Price
SN7405N	£0.40	SN74185N	£0.86
SN7410N	£0.56	SN74186N	£0.44
SN7411N	£0.56	SN74187N	£0.44
SN7412N	£0.56	SN74188N	£0.44
SN7413N	£0.56	SN74189N	£0.44
SN7414N	£0.56	SN74190N	£0.44
SN7415N	£0.56	SN74191N	£0.44
SN7416N	£0.56	SN74192N	£0.44
SN7417N	£0.56	SN74193N	£0.44
SN7418N	£0.56	SN74194N	£0.44
SN7419N	£0.56	SN74195N	£0.44
SN7420N	£0.56	SN74196N	£0.44
SN7421N	£0.56	SN74197N	£0.44
SN7422N	£0.56	SN74198N	£0.44
SN7423N	£0.56	SN74199N	£0.44
SN7424N	£0.56	SN74200N	£0.44
SN7425N	£0.56	SN74201N	£0.44
SN7426N	£0.56	SN74202N	£0.44
SN7427N	£0.56	SN74203N	£0.44
SN7428N	£0.56	SN74204N	£0.44
SN7429N	£0.56	SN74205N	£0.44
SN7430N	£0.56	SN74206N	£0.44
SN7431N	£0.56	SN74207N	£0.44
SN7432N	£0.56	SN74208N	£0.44
SN7433N	£0.56	SN74209N	£0.44
SN7434N	£0.56	SN74210N	£0.44
SN7435N	£0.56	SN74211N	£0.44
SN7436N	£0.56	SN74212N	£0.44
SN7437N	£0.56	SN74213N	£0.44
SN7438N	£0.56	SN74214N	£0.44
SN7439N	£0.56	SN74215N	£0.44
SN7440N	£0.56	SN74216N	£0.44
SN7441N	£0.56	SN74217N	£0.44
SN7442N	£0.56	SN74218N	£0.44
SN7443N	£0.56	SN74219N	£0.44
SN7444N	£0.56	SN74220N	£0.44
SN7445N	£0.56	SN74221N	£0.44
SN7446N	£0.56	SN74222N	£0.44
SN7447N	£0.56	SN74223N	£0.44
SN7448N	£0.56	SN74224N	£0.44
SN7449N	£0.56	SN74225N	£0.44
SN7450N	£0.56	SN74226N	£0.44
SN7451N	£0.56	SN74227N	£0.44
SN7452N	£0.56	SN74228N	£0.44
SN7453N	£0.56	SN74229N	£0.44
SN7454N	£0.56	SN74230N	£0.44
SN7455N	£0.56	SN74231N	£0.44
SN7456N	£0.56	SN74232N	£0.44
SN7457N	£0.56	SN74233N	£0.44
SN7458N	£0.56	SN74234N	£0.44
SN7459N	£0.56	SN74235N	£0.44
SN7460N	£0.56	SN74236N	£0.44
SN7461N	£0.56	SN74237N	£0.44
SN7462N	£0.56	SN74238N	£0.44
SN7463N	£0.56	SN74239N	£0.44
SN7464N	£0.56	SN74240N	£0.44
SN7465N	£0.56	SN74241N	£0.44
SN7466N	£0.56	SN74242N	£0.44
SN7467N	£0.56	SN74243N	£0.44
SN7468N	£0.56	SN74244N	£0.44
SN7469N	£0.56	SN74245N	£0.44
SN7470N	£0.56	SN74246N	£0.44
SN7471N	£0.56	SN74247N	£0.44
SN7472N	£0.56	SN74248N	£0.44
SN7473N	£0.56	SN74249N	£0.44
SN7474N	£0.56	SN74250N	£0.44



# Cambridge Learning Enterprises

## SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSES

### UNDERSTANDING DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

In the years ahead the products of digital electronics technology will play an important part in your life. Calculators and digital watches are already commonplace. Tomorrow a digital display could show your vehicle speed and fuel consumption; you could be 'phoning people by entering their name into a telephone which would automatically look up their number and dial it for you.

These courses were written by experts in electronics and learning systems so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self-instruction has the advantages of being faster and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own pace and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding.

After completing these courses you will have broadened your career prospects and increased your fundamental understanding of the rapidly changing technological world around you.



Digital Computer Logic and Electronics is designed for the beginner. No mathematical knowledge other than simple arithmetic is assumed, though the student should have an aptitude for logical thought. It consists of four volumes - each A4 size - and serves as an introduction to the subject of digital electronics. Everyone can learn from it - designer, executive, scientist, student, engineer.

Contents include: Binary, octal and decimal number systems; conversion between number systems; AND, OR, NOR and NAND gates and inverters; Boolean algebra and truth tables; De Morgans Laws; design of logic circuits using NOR gates; R-S and J-K flip flops; binary counters, shift registers and half adders.

**FLOW CHARTS & ALGORITHMS** help you present: safety procedures, government legislation, office procedures, teaching materials and computer programs by means of YES and NO answers to questions.

### The Algorithm Writer's Guide

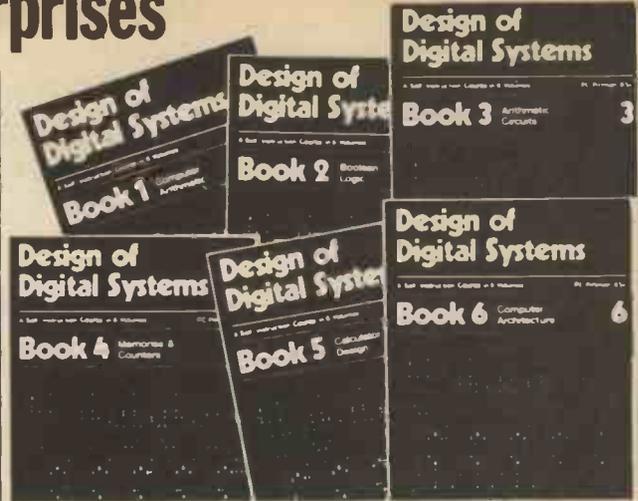
explains how to: define the questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples shown. All that students require is an aptitude for logical thought. Size: A5, 130 pages. This book is a MUST for those with things to say.

**NEW** from Cambridge Learning Enterprises

### O - LEVEL ENGLISH LANGUAGE

More and more jobs require a C-GRADE PASS, and over 250,000 people fail to get this every year. Will one of them be in your family? This new course, written by experts in a style that's serious yet fun to read, shows you how to mark your own work and compare it with the work of other people in their exam year. Set your own pace and assess your results immediately with no postal delays: watch your speed and standards improve. In Book 1 learn how you will be marked on COMPREHENSION, Book 2 covers SUMMARY, PUNCTUATION & SPELLING, and Book 3 coaches you in the principles of COMPOSITION. Size: 3 A4 volumes totalling 250 pages.

**CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ENTERPRISES, UNIT RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON, CAMBS. PE17 4BR, ENGLAND**  
TELEPHONE: ST. IVES (0480) 67446.  
PROPRIETORS: DAYRIDGE LTD. REG. OFFICE: RIVERMILL LODGE, ST. IVES  
REGD. IN ENGLAND No. 1328762



**Design of Digital Systems** is written for the engineer seeking to learn more about digital electronics. Its six volumes - each A4 size are packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and finally to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers. Contents include:

**Book 1** Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems; binary multiplication and division.

**Book 2** OR and AND functions; logic gates; NOT, exclusive-OR, NAND, NOR and exclusive-NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgans Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; Karnaugh mapping; three-state and wired logic.

**Book 3** Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and arithmetic logic units (ALUs); multiplication and division systems.

**Book 4** Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive-OR feedback counters; random access memories (RAMs) and read only memories (ROMs).

**Book 5** Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding; instruction sets; instruction decoding; control program structure.

**Book 6** Central processing unit (CPU); memory organization; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems and time sharing.

Four volumes Digital Computer Logic & Electronics at £6.50 inc p & p  
Six volumes Design of Digital Systems at £10.50 inc p & p  
Three volumes O-Level English Language at £6.50 inc p & p  
The Algorithm Writer's Guide at £3.40 inc p & p  
If your order exceeds £14 deduct £2 from your payment  
Price includes surface mail anywhere in the world, airmail extra  
**GUARANTEE** If you are not entirely satisfied your money will be refunded  
Please allow 21 days for delivery

Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Unit Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR, England.

Please send me the following books:

..... sets Digital Computer Logic & Electronics at £6.50, p & p  
..... sets Design of Digital Systems at £10.50, p & p included  
..... O-Level English Language at £6.50 p & p included  
..... The Algorithm Writer's guide at £3.40, p & p included  
Name .....

Address .....

I enclose a \*cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Enterprises for £.....

Please charge my \*Access/Barclaycard/Visa/Eurocard/Mastercharge/Interbank account number .....

Signature..... \*delete as appropriate.

Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480-67446 (Ansafone). Overseas customers should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London Bank, or quote credit card number.

# U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER SERVICE also WORLDWIDE EXPORT SERVICE

**BAKER "BIG-SOUND" SPEAKERS** £1 each

'Group 25'	'Group 35'	'Group 50/15'
12 inch 30 watt <b>£12</b> 4 or 8 or 16 ohm	12 inch 40 watt <b>£14</b> 4 or 8 or 16 ohm	15 inch 75 watt <b>£33</b> 8 or 16 ohm

**BAKER LOUDSPEAKER, 12 INCH, 60 WATT.**  
GROUP 50/12, 4 OR 8 OR 16 OHM HIGH POWER.  
FULL RANGE PROFESSIONAL QUALITY.  
RESPONSE 30-16,000 CPS  
MASSIVE CERAMIC MAGNET  
WITH ALUMINIUM PRESENCE CENTRE DOME. **£21**

**BARGAIN 4 CHANNEL TRANSISTOR MONO MIXER**

Add musical highlights and sound effects to recordings. Will mix Microphone, records, tape and tuner with separate controls into single output. 9 volt battery operated. **£6.75**

**HEATING ELEMENTS WAFER THIN**  
Size 10 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 1/16. Operating voltage 200/250V a.c. 250W approx. Suitable for Heating Pads, Food Warmers, Convector Heaters, etc. Must be clamped between two sheets of metal or similar. ALL POST PAID - Discounts for quantity. ONLY **40p EACH** (FOUR FOR £1.50)

**MINI MODULE BAFFLE KIT** Post 75p

EMI 15 x 8 in. 3-way Loudspeaker System 5in. Bass 5in, Middle 3in Tweeter with 3-way Crossover & Ready Cut Baffle. Full assembly instructions supplied. Response=60 to 20,000 C.P.S. 12 watt RMS. 8 ohms. £10.95 per kit. Two kits £20.



**SINGLE RECORD PLAYER**

Fitted with auto stop, stereo cartridge. Baseplate. Size 11 x 8 in. Turntable Size 7 in diameter. a.c. mains 220/250V 3 speeds plays all size records. Post £7.95 45p

**NEW BSR SINGLE PLAYER** £22.50

Model P182 3-speeds flared aluminium turntable. Post £1. "S" shaped arm, cueing device, stereo ceramic cartridge.

B.S.R. De-Luxe Autochanger with stereo cartridge, plays all size records. P & P. £1. **£18.00**

**BAKER 150 WATT ALL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR MIXER AMPLIFIER**

Ideal for Groups, Drvo, P.A and Musical Instruments 4 inputs speech and music 4 way mixing. Output 4/8/16 ohm. a.c. Mains 240V. Separate treble and bass controls. 100 volt line model £14 extra. **£79** Carr 11 50

**BAKER COMPACT 50 WATT AMPLIFIER**

Ideal for DISCOS, GROUPS, PUBLIC ADDRESS  
Two inputs with volume controls. Master treble bass and volume controls. Suitable for all loudspeakers. **£59** Post £1.

**R.C.S. SOUND TO LIGHT DISPLAY MK II**

Complete kit of parts with R.C.S. printed circuit. Three 1000W channels. Will operate from 200mV signal source. CABINET extra £4. **KIT £17.00**

**R.C.S. 10 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT**

This kit is suitable for record players, tape play back, guitars, electronic instruments or small P.A. systems. Two versions are available. The mono kit uses 13 semiconductor components. The stereo kit uses 22 semiconductor components. Both kits have printed front panel and volume, bass and treble controls. Spec. 10W output into 8 ohms. 7W into 15 ohms. Response 20G to 30Kc. s. input 100M.V. high imp. Size 9 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. A/C mains operated.

Mono kit **£12.50** post 45p  
Stereo kit **£20** post 45p

Easy to build. Full instructions supplied

**LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS**

1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200mF 15V 10p, 500mF 12V 15p; 25V 20p; 50V 30p, 100mF 12V 17p; 25V 35p; 50V 47p; 100V 70p, 200mF 6V 25p; 25V 42p, 250mF 50V 62p, 3000 mF 25V 47p; 50V 65p, 3900mF 100V £1.80, 4700mF 63V £1.20, 5000mF 6V 25p; 12V 42p; 25V 75p; 35V 85p, 5600mF 76V £1.60, 1200mF 76V 80p.

**HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS**

8/350V 22p	8+8/450V 50p	50+50/300V 50p
16/350V 30p	16+16/450V 50p	32+32/450V 75p
32/350V 75p	16+16/450V 50p	100+100/275V 65p
50/350V 50p	32+32/350V 50p	150+200/275V 70p

**TINTED PLASTIC COVERS ONLY**  
Sizes: 14 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. £3. 16 x 14 x 3 1/2 in. £5. 15 1/2 x 13 1/2 x 4 in. £4. 17 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 3 in. £3. 14 1/2 x 14 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Rosewood sides £4. 18 x 14 1/2 x 3 in. £6. 18 x 12 1/2 x 3 in. £6.  
Ideal for record decks, tape decks, etc. Post £1.

**R.C.S. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER PACK KITS** **£2.95**

All parts and instructions with Zener diode printed circuit rectifiers and double wound mains transformer Input 200/240V a.c. Output voltages available 8 or 7.5 or 5 or 12V d.c. up to 100mA or less Size 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Please state voltage required

**ELECTRO MAGNETIC PENDULUM MECHANISM** **95p** Post 30p

1.5V d.c. operation over 300 hours continuous on SP2 battery fully adjustable swing and speed. Ideal displays teaching electronic magnetism or for metronome, strobe etc.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS** ALL POST 75p each

250-0-250V 70mA, 8, 3, 2A	£3-45
250-0-250 80mA, 6, 3V 3, 5A, 6, 3V 1A	£3-80
300-0-300 120mA, 2 + 6, 3V 2A C.T., 6, 3V 2A	£3-50
220V 45mA, 6-3V 2A	£1-75
HEATER TRANS 6, 3V 3A, £1-45, 1/2 amp, £1-00	
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE Tapped outputs at 2A, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30V	£3-30
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£3-20
2A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£3-50
3A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£31-00
5A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£14-50
5, 8, 10, 16V 1/2A £2, 12V 100mA £1, 12V 300mA £1.	

12V 750mA £1.30, 40V 2A tapped 10V or 30V £2.95, 10V-0-10V 2A £2.50, 40V 2A £2.95, 30V 5A 34V 2A ct. £3.75, 2 + 18V 6A £3, 12-0-12V 2 amp £2.95, 25-0-25V 2 amp £4, 20-0-20V 1A £2.95, 30V 1/2A £2.75, 20V 1A £2.20, 9V 3 amp £2.75, 60V, 40V, 20V or 20-0-20V, 1A £3.50, 30-0-30 2A £7, 9V 250mA £1.30, 30V 2 amp £3, AUTO TRANSFORMERS, 115V to 230V or 230V to 115V 150W £7, 250W £8, 400W £9, 500W £10, CHARGER TRANSFORMERS, Input 200/250V for 6 or 12V 1 1/2A £2.75, 3A £4, 4A £5.20, FOLD WAVE BRIDGE CHARGER RECTIFIERS, 6 or 12V outputs 1 1/2A 55p; 4A £1.25, HALF WAVE 12V 1 1/2A 25p.

**BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS**, 18 s.w.g. 2 1/2 in. sides, 6 x 4 in. 95p; 8 x 6 in. £1.40; 10 x 7 in. £1.85; 14 x 9 in. £1.90; 16 x 6 in. £1.85; 12 x 3 in. £1.20; 16 x 10 in. £2.20, 12 x 8 in. £1.70, **ALUMINIUM PANELS**, 18 s.w.g. 6 in. 24p; 8 in. 38p; 10 x 7 in. 54p; 12 x 5 in. 50p; 12 x 8 in. 70p; 16 x 6 in. 70p; 14 x 9 in. 94p; 12 x 12 in. £1; 16 x 10 in. £1.16, **ALUMINIUM ANGLE BRACKET**, 6 x 1/2 x 1 in. 20p, **ALUMINIUM BOXES, MANY TYPES IN STOCK**, 4 x 2 x 1 in. 88p; 3 x 2 x 1 in. 66p; 6 x 4 x 2 in. 95p; 8 x 6 x 3 in. £1.50; 9 x 4 x 4 in. £1.70; 6 x 4 x 4 in. £1.30; 10 x 7 x 3 in. £2.20, **THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER** Suitable for cassettes, and all sizes of tape reels a.c. mains 200/240V **£5.50** Leaflet SAE. Post 50p. **Head demagnetiser £4.75**

## RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON, U.K.

Minimum post 30p. Access and Barclaycard Same day despatch Radio Books and Components Lists 20p Open 9-6 Sat. 9-5 (Closed Wednesday all day). Tel. 01-684 1665

**Codespeed Electronics**  
PO Box 23, 34 Seaford Road, Copnor, Portsmouth, PO3 5BJ

<b>2 KEYBOARDS</b> for £1.00 Lots of uses for these neat multi-function keyboards. Order catalogue no. 101	<b>4 DIGIT LCD</b> A 4 digit, non-multiplexed Liquid Crystal display with 0.5" high digits (black digits on grey background). Supplied with data £6.95 Order catalogue number 206	<b>6 Digit Mini LED Display</b> A common cathode multiplexed display with 6 bright 0.1" high digits. Also has leading minus sign. The display is built onto a mini pcb with 0.1 inch edge connections. Only £1.00 Order catalogue number 306	<b>Polansing Filter Material</b> A lightly tinted 0.006" thick plastic polarising film made by Polaroid. Any size cut from 1 sq. inch to a maximum size of 19" by 250 feet. Only 2p per square Inch. (State dimensions required) Order catalogue number 701
<b>Digital Multimeter Chip</b> Build a highly accurate digital voltmeter or panel meter with this MM5330 integrated circuit. Requires additional circuitry but can be built for half the cost of a ready built D.V.M. £3.95 each (with data) Order catalogue no. 404	<b>MMS314 Clock Chip</b> Bonanza Offered at the unbelievable price of only £1.99 each. All brand new and fully guaranteed. Supplied with data sheet. Can be interfaced with either led or gas discharge displays. Order catalogue number 207	<b>Programmable Unijunction Transistors</b> Four MEU21 P.U.T.'s (electrically similar to 2N6027). Used for long delay timers, oscillators and much more. Supplied with data and applications sheet. Four for 50p Order catalogue number 402	<b>9 Digit Gas Discharge Display</b> A super bright 9 digit display with 0.25" high digits. Requires 180v dc anode volts but this is easily achieved in mains operated projects. Supplied with data sheet and edge connector socket. 75p each Order catalogue number 310
<b>4 Digit L.E.D. Display</b> A 4 digit non-multiplexed led display with centre colon. Ideal for digital clock (and other) projects. Digits are 0.8" high and the display is common cathode. £4.95 each (with data) Order catalogue number 204	<b>Factory Reject Calculators</b> Production line reject LED calculators with lots of accessible goodies inside (calc chip, display, keyboard etc). Ideal for breaking for spares (some could be repaired and we include a reprint of an article on repairing calculators). £2.50 each Cat. No. 104	<b>Digital Alarm Clock Module</b> A ready built and tested 12 hour alarm clock module with built-in LED display (0.5" digits). Only requires a mini mains transformer and time setting switches to make a fully functional clock. Supplied with full data. £6.50 each. Order catalogue number 205	

A full refund guarantee on all items.  
Post and Packing please add 25p (Overseas orders add 60p)  
Lots more goodies in our catalogue. Send a medium sized SAE for your free copy.

**SINCLAIR PRODUCTS** microvision tv world model £147.95, uk model £89.95, mains adaptor £8.73, PDM35 £28.95, mains adaptor £3.18, case £3.19, DM350 £68.95, DM450 £97.95, DM225 £49.45, rechargeable batta £7.50, mains adaptor £3.70, case £8.45, enterprise prog calculator with accessories £22.95, cableprog prog calculator £12-13, PFM200 £49.48.

**CSC MAX100** freq meter £75-40.

**CALSCOPE** oscilloscopes send see for data or see the Calscope advert in this magazine. Super 6 £174, Super 10 £235.

**COMPUTER GAMES** atar chess £59, chess challenger 7 £79, checker challenger 4 £84, checker challenger 2 £50, Atari videocomputer £138, cartridges £13-45.

**COMPONENTS** send see for full list. 1N4148 1-4p, 1N4002 2-9p, 741 15p, bc182b, bc183b, bc184b, bc212b, bc213b, bc214c 4-5p, resistors 1W 5% £12 10R to 10M 1p, 0.8p for 50+ of one value, 18V electrolytics -5/1/2/5/10/22uf 5p, 100uf 6p, 1000uf 10p, 1 lb FeCl<sub>2</sub> £1-13, dalo pen 79p.

**TV GAMES** send see for data. AY-3-8500 + kit £8.95, rifle kit £4.95, AY-3-8600 + kit £15-70, stunt cycle chip + kit £15-70, tank battle kit £5-95.

**TRANSFORMERS** 6-0-6v 100mA 74p, 1 1/2 £2-35, 6-3v 1 1/2 £1-89, 9-0-9v 75mA 74p, 1A £2, 2a £2-60, 12-0-12v 100mA 90p, 1a £2-49.

**IC AUDIO AMPS** with pcb JC12 6W £1-60, JC20 10W £2-95, send see for data.

**BATTERY ELIMINATORS** 3-way type 6/7 1/2 9v 300mA £2-95, 100mA radio type with press-studs 9v £3-35, 9v + 9v £4-50, car converter 12v input, output 4 1/2 6/7 9/8 800mA £2-50.

**BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS** send see for data. 100mA radio types with press-studs 4 1/2 £1-40, 6v £1-40, 9v £1-40, 4 1/2 £1-80, 6-6v £1-80, 9-9v £1-80, 1 1/2 £1-80, stabilised 8-way type 3/4 1/2 6/7 9/12/15/18 100mA £2-80, 1Amp £6-40, stabilized power kits 2-18v 100mA £2-80, 2-30v 1A £6-95, 2-30v 2a £10-95, 12v car converter 6/7 1/2 9v 1a £1-35.

**T-DEC AND CSC BREADBOARDS** t-dec £4-02, u-deca £4-40, v-decb £6-73, v-dec £3-80, exp 300 £2-11, exp350 £3-40, exp325 £1-73, exp4p £2-48.

**BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES** s450 £23-51, AL60 £4-86, pa100 £16-95, spm80 £4-47, bmt80 £5-95, stereo 30 £20-12, AL30 £3-95, PA12 £7-60, PS12 £1-39, MAG80 £35-44.

**SWANLEY ELECTRONICS**  
Dept. PE, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent.  
Post 30p extra, prices include Vat. Official and overseas orders welcome.

**ACE**

**TOPS THE PACK!**

**COMPONENTS** - Now over 1,000 types in stock!  
**KITS** - See the new range of low-cost 'ELEKITS'.  
**SERVICE** - 1st Class same day despatch.  
**QUALITY** - All guaranteed products.  
**PRICES** - Many reductions!  
**MAGAZINE PROJECTS** - Trouble-free!  
**S.A.E.** for list of PE projects

I enclose 30p\*, please send catalogue.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

\*Refundable with future orders over £5.00.

# Put Fluke to the Test

## A Digital Multimeter on 14 days approval

If you've ever wanted to challenge the claim of a leading instrument manufacturer then here is your chance.

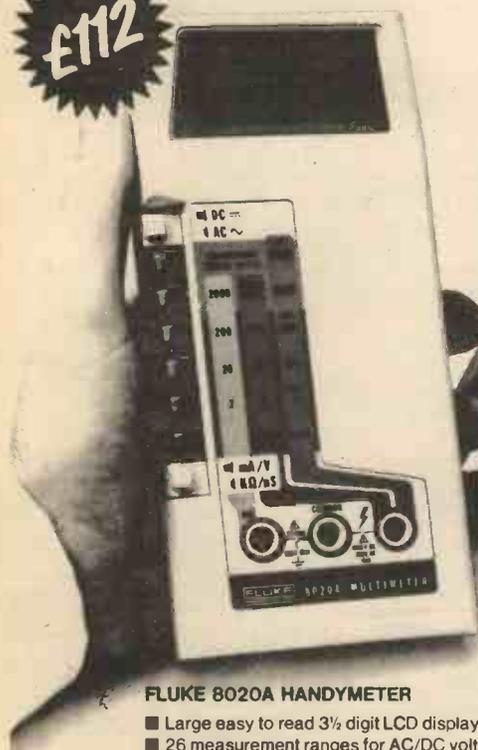
Fluke are so confident that you will appreciate the fine qualities of their multimeters that we would invite you to put them through their paces.

Simply select either the handheld or bench models at the special low price, complete and clip the coupon. We then pay the VAT,

postage & packing and despatch the instrument on 14 days approval.

If during the 14 day period you're not completely satisfied with its performance, return it to us and your money will be refunded. Are you going to put us to the test?

£112



### FLUKE 8020A HANDY METER

- Large easy to read 3½ digit LCD display.
- 26 measurement ranges for AC/DC volts, amps, ohms and conductance.
- 0.25% VDC accuracy over 1 year.
- High power and low power ohms capability.
- Measures to 10,000 MΩ using two conductance ranges.
- Fully protected to 250V on all ranges.
- Protected against transients up to 6KV for 10 μsecs.

£159



### 8010A/8012A

- Both models include: ■ 3½ digit LCD readout ■ True RMS measurements ■ 0.1% Accuracy + 1 digit ■ Current ranges from 200μA to 2A (8012A) or 10A (8010A) ■ Diode test facility ■ 100μV resolution ■ 3 conductance ranges for leakage test ■ Fully overload and transient protected.

■ 2 year warranty on parts and labour



To: Fluke International Corporation, Colonial Way, Watford, Herts WD2 4TT. A

Please send me:  8020A DMM(s) at £112.00  8012A DMM(s) at £199.00  
 8010A DMM(s) at £159.00  Short Form Catalogue—FREE  
 All prices are fully inclusive.

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_ or please debit my Access/Barclaycard

No \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ (BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

THIS OFFER MUST CLOSE 30th SEPTEMBER 1979. ALLOW 2 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

Offer applies to UK Mainland and Channel Isles. For Northern Ireland & Eire contact EURO ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS, 32 Brews Hill, Navan, County Meath, EIRE. \* Official company orders, duly authorised, will be accepted with corresponding credit arrangements if required.



Fluke International Corporation  
 Colonial Way, Watford, Herts. WD2 4TT  
 Telephone: (0923) 40511 Telex: 934583

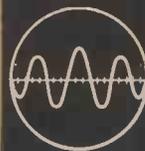
# RFT

## VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

Climax House  
Fallsbrook Road, London SW16 6ED

**SPECIAL EXPRESS  
MAIL ORDER SERVICE**

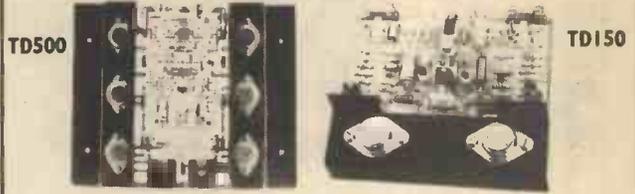
Ep	Ep	Ep	Ep	Ep	Ep	Ep	Ep		
AA119	0.11	BCY70	0.18	MPSU01	0.41	1N914	0.08	7405	0.17
AA130	0.29	BCY71	0.18	MPSU06	0.52	1N916	0.08	7406	0.43
AA132	0.45	BCY72	0.14	MPSU58	0.86	1N4001	0.07	7407	0.22
AA133	0.19	BCZ11	1.62	NE555	0.49	1N4002	0.07	7408	0.22
AAZ15	0.37	BD115	0.49	NKT401	1.16	1N4003	0.08	7409	0.22
AAZ17	0.29	BD121	1.30	NKT403	2.87	1N4004	0.08	7410	0.17
AC107	0.85	BD123	1.30	NKT404	1.87	1N4005	0.09	7412	0.28
AC125	0.22	BD124	1.40	OA5	1.03	1N4006	0.09	7413	0.35
AC126	0.22	BD131	0.38	OA7	0.87	1N4007	0.19	7416	0.35
AC127	0.22	BD132	0.41	OA10	0.65	1N4009	0.07	7417	0.35
AC128	0.22	BD135	0.37	OA47	0.15	1N4148	0.07	7420	0.18
AC141	0.27	BD136	0.37	OA70	0.32	1N5400	0.14	7422	0.22
AC141K	0.38	BD137	0.38	OA79	0.32	1N5401	0.14	7423	0.35
AC142	0.22	BD138	0.43	OA81	0.32	1S44	0.05	7425	0.32
AC142K	0.32	BD139	0.45	OA85	0.32	1S920	0.08	7427	0.32
AC176	0.22	BD140	0.48	OA90	0.09	1S921	0.08	7428	0.46
AC187	0.22	BD144	2.16	OA91	0.09	2G301	1.08	7430	0.18
AC188	0.22	BD181	1.19	OA95	0.09	2G302	1.08	7432	0.32
ACY17	0.92	BD182	1.27	OA200	0.10	2G306	1.19	7433	0.39
ACY18	0.86	BD237	0.43	OA202	0.10	2N404	1.08	7437	0.35
ACY19	0.81	BD238	0.59	OA211	1.08	2N696	0.27	7438	0.35
ACY20	0.76	BDX10	0.98	OA220	1.08	2N697	0.27	7440	0.35
ACY21	0.81	BDX32	2.16	OA2201	1.08	2N698	0.32	7441AN	0.92
ACY39	1.62	BDY20	1.35	OA2206	1.08	2N705	1.30	7442	0.98
AD149	0.76	BDY60	1.82	OA2207	1.08	2N706	0.16	7447AN	0.77
AD161	0.49	BF115	0.27	OC16	2.16	2N708	0.22	7450	0.19
AD162	0.49	BF123	0.19	OC20	2.70	2N930	0.22	7461	0.19
AF106	0.49	BF153	0.27	OC22	2.70	2N931	0.22	7463	0.19
AF114	0.81	BF154	0.18	OC23	2.97	2N1132	0.28	7454	0.19
AF115	0.81	BF159	0.25	OC24	3.24	2N1302	0.38	7460	0.19
AF116	0.81	BF160	0.17	OC25	0.97	2N1303	0.38	7470	0.38
AF117	0.81	BF167	0.22	OC26	0.97	2N1304	0.49	7472	0.36
AF139	0.43	BF173	0.22	OC28	2.16	2N1305	0.49	7473	0.39
AF186	1.30	BF179	0.26	OC29	2.16	2N1306	0.29	7474	0.43
AF239	0.49	BF178	0.26	OC35	1.62	2N1307	0.54	7475	0.58
AFZ11	2.97	BF179	0.27	OC36	1.62	2N1308	0.59	7476	0.43
AFZ12	2.97	BF180	0.32	OC41	0.86	2N1309	0.69	7480	0.59
ASV26	0.43	BF181	0.32	OC42	0.81	2N1613	0.27	7482	0.81
ASV27	0.43	BF182	0.32	OC43	2.43	2N1871	1.62	7483	0.97
ASZ15	1.35	BF183	0.27	OC44	0.86	2N1893	0.27	7484	1.08
ASZ16	1.35	BF184	0.27	OC45	0.59	2N2147	1.89	7486	0.38
ASZ17	1.35	BF185	0.27	OC71	0.59	2N2148	1.78	7490	0.56
ASZ20	1.62	BF194	0.10	OC72	0.59	2N2218	0.27	7491AN	0.86
ASZ21	1.62	BF195	0.10	OC73	1.08	2N2219	0.26	7492	0.86
AU110	1.84	BF196	0.11	OC74	0.70	2N2220	0.19	7493	0.66
AU113	1.84	BF197	0.11	OC75	0.70	2N2221	0.19	7494	0.86
AU110	1.84	BF200	0.29	OC76	0.59	2N2222	0.19	7495	0.66
BA145	0.15	BF224	0.23	OC77	1.30	2N2223	2.97	7496	0.86
BA148	0.15	BF244	0.30	OC81	0.70	2N2368	0.18	7494	3.24
BA154	0.10	BF257	0.26	OC81Z	1.30	2N2369A	0.23	74100	1.62
BA155	0.11	BF258	0.28	OC82	0.70	2N2484	0.22	74107	0.49
BA156	0.10	BF259	0.35	OC83	0.70	2N2646	0.59	74109	0.76
BAW62	0.06	BF384	0.32	OC84	0.70	2N2904	0.27	74110	0.76
BAX13	0.17	BF337	0.32	OC122	1.62	2N2905	0.27	74111	0.76
BAX16	0.10	BF338	0.33	OC123	1.89	2N2906	0.23	74116	1.89
BC107	0.13	BF521	4.28	OC139	2.43	2N2907	0.23	74118	1.08
BC108	0.13	BF528	2.41	OC140	2.97	2N2924	0.24	74119	1.62
BC109	0.14	BF561	2.23	OC141	3.51	2N2926	0.25	74120	0.90
BC113	0.16	BF598	0.23	OC170	1.08	2N2928	0.18	74121	0.92
BC114	0.15	BFW10	0.70	OC171	1.08	2N3053	0.27	74122	0.65
BC115	0.16	BFW11	0.70	OC200	1.82	2N3054	0.54	74123	1.08
BC116	0.17	BFX84	0.24	OC201	1.89	2N3055	0.76	74125	0.59
BC117	0.19	BFX85	0.26	OC202	1.89	2N3440	0.65	74126	0.59
BC118	0.11	BFX87	0.23	OC203	1.89	2N3441	0.86	74128	0.65
BC125	0.18	BFX88	0.23	OC204	2.70	2N3442	1.19	74132	0.76
BC126	0.18	BFY80	0.23	OC205	2.70	2N3443	0.86	74130	0.59
BC135	0.16	BFY61	0.28	OC206	2.70	2N3614	1.62	74141	0.86
BC136	0.17	BFY52	0.28	OC207	1.89	2N3702	0.12	74142	2.48
BC137	0.17	BFY64	0.28	OCP71	1.35	2N3703	0.15	74143	2.70
BC147	0.10	BFY90	1.35	ORP12	0.81	2N3704	0.18	74144	2.70
BC148	0.09	BSX19	0.23	R200BB	1.97	2N3705	0.15	74145	0.97
BC149	0.11	BSX20	0.23	R200C	2.43	2N3706	0.15	74147	1.62
BC157	0.10	BSX21	0.22	R2010B	1.97	2N3707	0.15	74148	1.89
BC158	0.09	BT106	1.35	T1C44	0.32	2N3708	0.11	74150	1.73
BC159	0.11	BTY79/4	3.45	T1C226D	1.30	2N3709	0.15	74151	0.92
BC167	0.14	BU205	1.87	T1L209	0.22	2N3710	0.11	74154	1.89
BC170	0.12	BU206	2.53	T1P29A	0.46	2N3711	0.11	74155	0.92
BC171	0.11	BY200	0.49	T1P30A	0.49	2N3712	1.87	74156	0.92
BC172	0.11	BY100	0.49	T1P31A	0.49	2N3712	2.16	74157	0.81
BC173	0.13	BY126	0.16	T1P32A	0.82	2N3713	3.24	74159	2.27
BC177	0.16	BY127	0.16	T1P33A	0.75	2N3819	0.41	74170	2.48
BC178	0.16	BZX61	0.19	T1P34A	0.79	2N3820	0.51	74172	4.75
BC179	0.17	Series	0.68	T1P47A	0.68	2N3823	0.62	74173	1.81
BC182	0.12	BZY8B	0.14	T1P42A	0.76	2N3866	0.81	74174	1.62
BC183	0.11	Series	0.72	T1P2955	0.72	2N3904	0.15	74175	0.97
BC184	0.12	CRS1/05	0.49	T1P3055	0.60	2N3905	0.15	74176	1.19
BC212	0.14	CRS1/40	0.65	T1S43	0.51	2N3906	0.15	74178	1.35
BC213	0.14	CRS3/40	0.81	ZS140	0.28	2N4058	0.18	74179	1.35
BC214	0.17	CRS3/60	0.97	ZS170	0.24	2N4059	0.11	74180	1.25
BC237	0.10	GEX66	1.82	ZS178	0.51	2N4060	0.14	74190	1.62
BC238	0.14	GEX541	1.89	ZS271	0.26	2N4061	0.14	74191	1.62
BC301	0.27	GJ3M	0.81	ZS278	0.64	2N4062	0.15	74192	1.46
BC303	0.26	GJ5M	0.81	ZTX107	0.12	2N4124	0.18	74193	1.48
BC307	0.11	GL7M	0.81	ZTX108	0.11	2N4126	0.18	74194	1.35
BC308	0.11	GM0378A	1.89	ZTX109	0.14	2N4286	0.23	74197	1.16
BC327	0.23	KS100A	0.86	ZTX300	0.14	2N4288	0.28	74196	1.30
BC328	0.21	MJE340	1.26	ZTX301	0.15	2N4289	0.27	74197	1.19
BC337	0.21	MJE370	1.26	ZTX302	0.17	2N5457	0.39	74198	2.43
BC338	0.19	MJE371	0.66	ZTX303	0.19	2N5458	0.39	74199	2.43
BCY30	1.08	MJE520	0.56	ZTX304	0.21	2N5459	0.39	76013N	1.97
BCY31	1.08	MJE521	0.56	ZTX311	0.14				
BCY32	1.08	MJE955	1.35	ZTX314	0.23				
BCY33	0.97	MJE3055	0.81	ZTX500	0.15				
BCY34	0.97	MPF102	0.34	ZTX501	0.16				
BCY39	3.24	MPF103	0.34	ZTX502	0.18				
BCY40	1.08	MPF104	0.34	ZTX503	0.19				
BCY42	0.27	MPF105	0.34	ZTX504	0.23				
BCY43	0.27	MPSA06	0.26	ZTX531	0.23				
BCY68	0.17	MPSA56	0.29	ZTX550	0.18				



# TUAC

TRANSISTOR UNIVERSAL AMPLIFICATION CO. LTD.  
PHONE 01-672 3137/672 9080  
MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY AMPLIFICATION AND LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEMS

## NEW FROM TUAC



### 7" x 9" x 1 1/2" ULTRA QUALITY HIGH POWER 5" x 5" x 2" New D.C. Coupled Design AMPLIFIERS

Featuring—Electronic Short Open and Thermal Overload Protection.  
Brief Spec.—Input Sensitivity 0.775 v. R.M.S. (O.D.B.) at 25K Ohms.  
Frequency Response 20 Hz - 20 KHz. T.H.D. at full power 0.1%.  
Hum and Noise—100 dB Relative full output.

**T.D. 500** 300W into 2 Ohms. 220W into 4 Ohms. 140W into 8 Ohms ..... **£45.00**  
Power supply P.S.300 ..... **£30.00**

**T.D.150** 150W into 4 Ohms. 100W into 8 Ohms ..... **£26.25**  
Power supply P.S. 150 ..... **£19.75**

**T.D. 150** 60 Version 60W into 8 Ohms. 40W into 15 Ohms ..... **£19.75**  
Power supply P.S.60 ..... **£16.50**  
Note—P.S. 300 will drive 2 T.D. 150 amplifiers  
All output ratings are R.M.S. continuous sine wave output.

#### TO ORDER BY POST

Make cheques/P.O.s payable to TUAC LTD., or quote Access/Barclay Card No. (We accept holders phone orders 01-672 9080.)

#### Post to—

**TUAC LTD., 119 CHARLTON ROAD, LONDON SW17 9AB.**  
Send stamp for our free 28 page catalogue of LIGHTING & AMPLIFIER MODULES, etc.

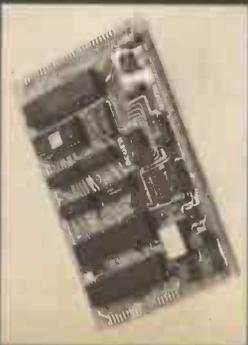
## DIGITALLY SYNTHESIZED DOOR CHIME

24 tunes including "Rule Britannia", "Col. Bogie" etc.  
Adjustable speed and tone.

In sturdy moulded case, taking internal PP3 batteries.  
1 year guarantee. Special reduced price for PE readers only **£14.95.**

<p><b>Don't Let Your Environment Dehydrate You!</b> Buy our Honeywell Humidity Controller. Membrane actuated, very sensitive 1/4" shaft. 250V 3.75A Contacts: Ideal for greenhouses, centrally heated homes, offices etc. Build your own humidifiers or alarms. Fraction of original cost 60p ea. 5 for £2.</p>	<p><b>SMOKE AND GAS DETECTOR</b> Uses TGS 105 plug in sensor, housed in neat 3 1/2" die cast box. led indicator. 24V. (12V by altering 3 component values). Will operate lamp or relay, with date and circuit <b>£9.95</b> Relays for above <b>£1</b> ea. state voltage</p>
<p><b>CASSETTE MOTORS</b> Self Regulating, will operate 6-12V. Ideal for modems, mechanical switching etc. 2000 R.P.M. approx. 80p ea.</p>	<p><b>TRANSISTOR PACKS</b> 100. Full spec. new and marked. Includes BC148, BC184L, MED412, BF274, BC154 etc. ea. £4.95 200 as above and includes AC128, 2</p>

# Three Trumps from Acorn



## Acorn Controller

Designed as an industrial controller module, it is based on the 6502 CPU with 2K Eprom, 1.25K ram and 32 I/O lines. In eurocard format it is provided with an onboard monitor (2 x 74571) giving comprehensive development and debugging facilities. Also available in minimum configuration for low cost OEM applications.

## ACORN COMPUTERS LTD.

4A Market Hill, Cambridge, Cambs.

## The Acorn Microcomputer

The Acorn controller module mounted beneath a matching eurocard with hex keyboard, 8 digit seven segment display and CUTS tape interface requires only a single unswitched power supply to form the powerful Acorn microcomputer.

Although designed for expandability the Acorn Microcomputer is a complete development system for the Acorn controller and together with the Acorn Users Manual provides the perfect introduction to hex programming; the carefully optimised monitor has the following functions:

- System Program
- Set of sub-routines for use in programming
- Powerful de-bugging facility displays all internal registers
- Tape load and store



Regd No  
1403810



Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

PE7

## Order form

Send to: Acorn Computers Ltd. 4A Market Hill, Cambridge, Cambs.

(qty) Acorn Microcomputer(s) in kit form at £65.00 plus £5.20 VAT

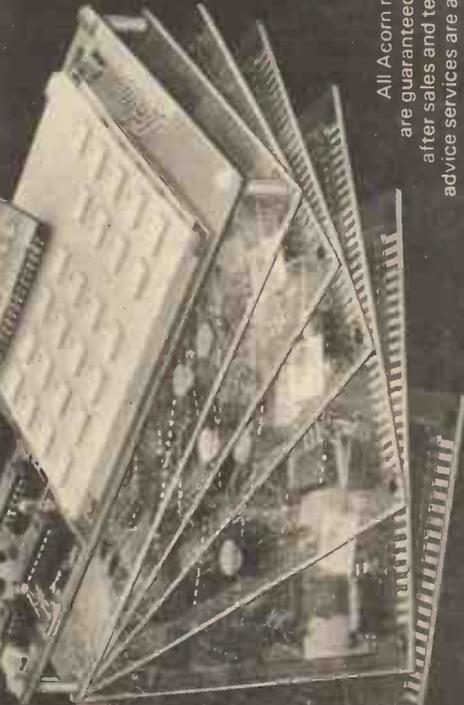
(qty) Acorn Microcomputer(s) assembled and tested at £75.00 plus £6.00 VAT

(qty) Acorn controller(s) (minimum configuration) at £35.00 plus £2.80 VAT

(qty) Acorn Memory(s) assembled and tested at £95.00 plus £7.60 VAT

N.B. Price shown is for full 8K of ram, prices for smaller memory options and Eprom additions available on request.

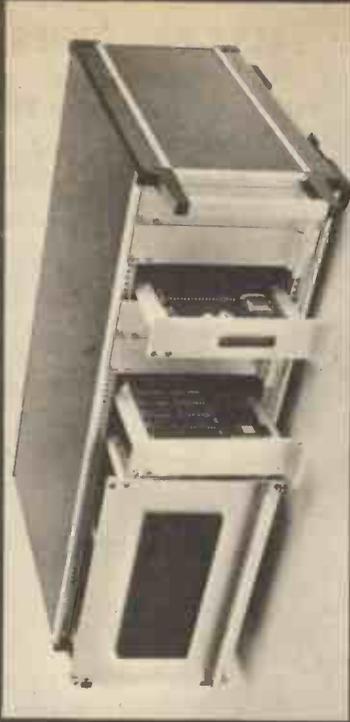
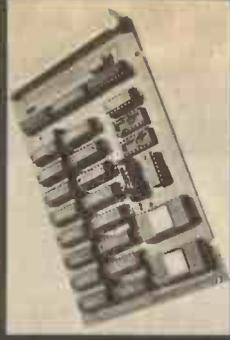
I enclose a cheque for £..... made out to Acorn Computers Ltd.



All Acorn modules are guaranteed and full after sales and technical advice services are available.

## Acorn Memory

The first in our series of expansion cards is the Acorn 8K + 8K "state of the art" memory module. On a matching eurocard it provides 8K of ram (2114) and 8K of Eprom (2732) or 4K of Eprom (2716). It requires a single 5V rail, is designed for direct connection via a 32 way edge connector to the Acorn bus and is fully buffered for wiring into any system. Two onboard sockets provide independent positioning of Eprom and ram.



Software available soon includes 4K-Editor-Assembler-Disassembler, 4K Proprietary Fast Basic, Disc operating system with full file handling.

Although a standard strip of

veroboard is all that is required for a full backplane, a racking system can be made available by Acorn Computers. The rack shown includes the VDU interface, two memory cards and dual floppy disc interface.



## SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 20 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £6.60 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

## CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE OF CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

1. Advertisements are accepted subject to the conditions appearing on our current advertisement rate card and on the express understanding that the Advertiser warrants that the advertisement does not contravene any Act of Parliament nor is it an infringement of the British Code of Advertising Practice.
2. The publishers reserve the right to refuse or withdraw any advertisement.
3. Although every care is taken, the Publishers shall not be liable for clerical or printers' errors or their consequences.

## NOTICE TO READERS

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- (A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- (B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- (C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- (D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

## RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

### BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

**Electrolytic Capacitors 18V, 25V, 50V.**  
0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.7 & 10 Mfd. — 5p.  
22 & 47—5p. (50V—6p), 100—7p (50V—8p),  
220—8p. (50V—10p), 470—11p. (40V—16p),  
1000/15V—15p. 1000/25V—18p. 1000/40V—35p.  
**Subminiature bead tantalum electrolytics.**  
0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0 & 35V, 4.7 & 6.3V—9p.  
2.2/35V & 4.7/25V—10p. 10/25V & 15/16V—14p.  
22/16V, 33/10V, 47/8V, 68/3V & 100/3V—18p.  
15/25V, 22/25V, 47/10V—24p. 47/16V—30p.  
**Subminiature Ceramic Caps E12 Series 100V.**  
2% 10 pf. to 47 pf.—3p. 56 pf. to 330 pf.—4p.  
10% 390 pf. to 4700 pf.—4p.  
**Vertical Mounting Ceramic Plate Caps. 50V.**  
E12 22 pf. to 1000 pf. E6 1500 pf. to 47000 pf.—2p.  
**Polystyrene E12 Series 63V. Horizontal Mtng.**  
10 pf. to 1000 pf.—3p. 1200 pf. to 10,000 pf.—4p.  
**Miniature Polyester 250V Vert. Mtg. E6 Series.**  
.01 to 0.1—4p. .15 & .22—5p. .33, .47—8p.  
0.68—11p. 1.0—14p. 1.5—20p. 2.2—22p.  
**Mylar (Polyester) Film 100V Vertical Mounting.**  
.001, .002, .005—34p. .01, .02—44p. .04, .05—64p.  
**Miniature Film Resistors Highstab. E12 Ser. 5%.**  
0.125W mixed carbon/metal 100 to 1MΩ—1p.  
0.25W Carbon 10 to 10MΩ (10% over 1MΩ)—1p.  
(E24 Series av. in 1/4W C. Film 10 to 5MΩ).  
0.25W, 0.5W & 1.0W Metal Film 100 to 2MΩ—2p.  
1N4148—2p. 1N4002—4p. 1N4006—6p. 1N4007—7p.  
8C107/8/9, 8C147/8/9, 8C157/8/9, 8F194 & 7—9p.  
B Pin I.C.s 741 Op. amp.—18p. 555 Timer—24p.  
DIL Holders 8 pin—9p. 14 pin—12p. 16 pin—14p.  
LED's 3 & 5mm. Red—10p. Green & Yellow—14p.  
Grommets for 3mm.—14p. 2 pce. holders 5mm.—24p.  
20mm. O.B. Fuses .15, .25, .5, 1, 2, 3 & 5A—3p.  
20mm. Anti-Surge 100mA. to 5.0A—5p.  
20mm. Fuseholders P.C. or Chassis Mtg.—5p.  
Solid A1 knobs 15mm.—25p. 25mm.—35p. 30mm.—60p.  
400mW Zener diodes E24 series 2V7 to 33V—8p.  
Prices VAT Inclusive Post 10p. (Free over £4).

### THE C. R. SUPPLY CO.

127, Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield S8 0RN.

ALL PRICES PER 100 5% carbon film resistors 25p; C280 capacitors 50p; IC's from £3.00; Zeners £3.00; W/W Resistors £3.00; Diodes from £2.00; Valves £20.00; Slider controls £10.00; Micro switches £8.50; Many other bargains. Lists s.a.e. Bardwell, 212 Stubley Lane, Dronfield-Woodhouse, Sheffield S18 5PY.

Resistors 0.5W 5% Carbon film E12 100-10M 1p.  
Ceramic Caps 68pF-6800pF E6 range 14p.  
Polyester 0.01-0.22 24p. 0.33-0.47 6p. 0.68, 1.0 9p.  
2.2 20p.  
Electrolytic 25V 2-160µF 44p. 220, 500 9p. 1000 16p.  
6800 60p. Red LED 0.125 9p. Gr. yell. 0.2 12p.  
0.2 clips 3p. 1N4148 24p. 1N4001 34p. 400mW Zener  
2.7-33V E24 7p. 3A 70V Bridge 40p. 8C107/8/9, 8C147,  
148, 158, 182 8p. 2N3055 40p. 741 18p. LM3900 42p.  
555 22p. Postage 20p.

### PROTON ELECTRONICS

DEPT A, 1A, 2 & 4 STOPES ROAD,  
RADCLIFFE, MANCHESTER M26 0TN

TUNBRIDGE WELLS COMPONENTS, Ballard's, 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells. Phone 31803. No Lists. Enquires S.A.E.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING CO., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-4188. Immediate settlement.

P.C.Bs PAXOLIN 10 1/2" x 4 1/2" 4 - £1.25. 12" x 9" 70p. 17 1/2" x 9 1/2" £1.15. D.S. 10" x 8 1/2" 80p. Fibre Glass 9" x 8" £1.20. 18" x 8" £2.40. D.S. 13" x 6" £1.30. 11 1/2" x 7 1/2" £1.60. Panel with 42 assorted 74 series ICs £1.50. 20 wire ended neons £1. 300 small components, trans, diodes £1.50. 7 lbs assorted components £3.60. 3 1/2 lbs £2.10. List 15p. Refundable. Post 20p under £1. Insurance add 15p.

### J.W.B. RADIO

2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL

COMPONENTS:- LEDs. 0.2" any colour 9p. 1N4148 10 for 12p; 100 for £1. 1N4005. 35p Each. LM723. 25p. NE555. 22p. LM3900. 40p. RESISTORS 4p each. Any mix. CERAMIC DISC. 27pF to 8 2 1p each any mix. 7400 6p. 4002/11/12 12p; 14 PIN. Sockets. Ex-Equip. 6.5p each. 1 lb Ferric Chloride 45p (25p P. & P.). 10lb. Post Free. Send for Free Catalogue P. & P. 12p. M.E.C.A., 14 Hopetoun Street, Bathgate, West Lothian.

Ni-Cad battery packs dual + 6v 1AH-11v 500mAH with charger £6 - P&P £1 (limited offer - Ring 0329-237362 before ordering). Full spec IC's 7400/8p - 7404/9p - 7408/10p - 7410/10p - 7420/10p - 7437/17p - 7438/17p - 7474/20p - 7486/20p - 7492/30p - 7493/24p - 74193/50p - MC1488 quad line driver/70p - MC1489 receiver/70p - 14 pin DIL Switch Inc. cover/50p - DIL crystal ocs 8-448MHz/£2.50 - 2" red leds/71p. P&P 15p. Cheques, M.O.s, PO's to:-

### ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT SUPPLIES,

4 Blenheim Avenue, Southampton, Hants.

EX-EQUIPMENT Radiospares Microphone Transformers £1.50 each, 4 for £5. Plastic 3-Octave Keyboards, Patchboards, Power Amplifier Transformers, Components, etc. SAE Lists. M. Bryant, 48 Moubay Grove, South Queensferry, W. Lothian.

### FOR SALE

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS & WIRELESS, 150 copies from 1966 to 1979. Highest offer over £50 taken. Send S.A.E. with offer to G. MARSHALL, "Fen Acres", Sawtry, Cambs. or Phone Ramsey 830 419.

NEW BACK ISSUES of "PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS" available 70p each Post Free. Open P.O./Cheque returned if not in stock - Bell's Television Services, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorks. Tel: (0423) 55885.

P. E. JOANNA + Organ conversion in cabinet, working but needs very slight attention. £125. Woodward, 64 Roman Way, Stoke Bishop, Bristol.

LARGE SWTPC1 MSI installation (24K), Twin Discs, VDU, IBM printer, word processor and program development for sale. Many extras. £2,000 for lot or will split. Phone for details. (097-081 267).

ASSEMBLED NONFUNCTIONAL MK14 Processor Plus Seven Manuals. Includes Keyboard Offers. 26 Dalbury Road, Hall Green, Birmingham B28.

### SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS for Radio, Television, Tape Recorders, Stereo etc. With free Fault-finding guide, from 50p and S.A.E. Catalogue 25p and S.A.E. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio, Tv, etc £1.00 plus S.A.E. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to B.T.S. 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire, Tel: (0423) 55885.

## RECORD ACCESSORIES

STYLII Cartridges for MUSIC CENTRES, &c. FREE List No.29 for S.A.E. includes Leads, Mikes, Phones &c. FELSTEAD ELECTRONICS, (PE), Longley Lane, Gatley, Cheshire, SK8 4EE.

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

WHY NOT START YOUR OWN BUSINESS REWINDING ELECTRIC MOTORS. A genuine opportunity to success. LARGE PROFITS. You can't help but make money if you follow the easy, step by step, instructions in our fully illustrated Manual showing how to rewind Electric Motors, Armatures and Field coils as used in Vacuum Cleaners, Electric Drills and Power Tools. NO PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE IS REQUIRED, as the Manual covers in 13 Chapters, where to obtain all the work you need, materials required, all instructions rewind charts and how to take data etc. A gold mine of information. How to set up your home workshop and how to cost each job to your customer, £4.00 plus 30p P. & P. UK CWO. to INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES, 102 Parrswood Rd., Withington, Manchester 20, Dept. PE.

COMPLETE REPAIR information any requested T.V. £5 (With diagrams £5.50). Any requested service sheet for £1. plus SAE. SAE brings newsletter + special offers - service sheets from 50p, bargain vouchers, unique publications.

AUS (PE) 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire

## EDUCATIONAL

### TECHNICAL TRAINING

Get the training you need to move up into a higher paid job. Take the first step now—write or phone ICS for details of ICS specialist homestudy courses on Radio, TV, Audio Eng. and Servicing, Electronics, Computers; also self-build radio kits. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS  
Dept. J272 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ  
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)  
State if under 18

### CITY & GUILDS EXAMS

Study for success with ICS. An ICS homestudy course will ensure that you pass your C. & G. exams. Special courses for: Telecoms. Technicians, Electrical Installations, Radio, TV & Electronics Technicians, Radio Amateurs. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS  
Dept. J272 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ  
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)  
State if under 18

### COLOUR TV SERVICING

Learn the techniques of servicing Colour TV sets through new homestudy course approved by leading manufacturers. Covers principles, practice and alignment with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Other courses for radio and audio servicing. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS  
Dept. J272 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ  
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)  
State if under 18

WHETHER SEA-GOING OR SHORE-BASED, an exciting life awaits you as a Marine Radio Officer. Full details from The Principal, Barking College of Technology, Dagenham Road, Romford, RM7 0XU. (Telephone Romford 66841).

# TELEVISION & VIDEO SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

**15 MONTHS full-time Diploma course to include a high percentage of practical work.**

- ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES
- MONO & COLOUR TELEVISION
- CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION
- VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDING
- DIGITAL TECHNIQUES
- TELETEXT & TV GAMES

**Shortened courses for applicants with suitable electronics background.**

*Next session starts September 17th.*

(Also available 2½ year course in Marine Electronics & Radar for employment as ships Radio Officer.)

Prospectus from:

## LONDON ELECTRONICS COLLEGE

**Dept. PE7, 20 Penywern Road, London SW59SU. Tel. 01-373 8721.**

### AERIALS

#### AERIAL BOOSTERS

Improves weak VHF Radio and Television reception.

B45-UHF TV, B11-VHF Radio.

For next to the set fitting.

**Price £5. S.A.E. for leaflets.**

**ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD,**  
Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs, BL0 9AG.

### LADDERS

**LADDERS.** Varnished 25ft. extd. £35.70. Carr. £2.80 Leaflet. Callers welcome. Open Sat. Ladder Centre (PEE5), Halesfield (1) Telford 586644.

### MISCELLANEOUS

#### MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS

**Etch Resist Transfers** - Starter pack (5 sheets, lines, pads, I.C. pads) £1.45. Large range of single sheets in stock at 30p per sheet.

**Ferric Chloride** - 1lb bags: 80p (P&P 50p)\*  
**Master Positive Transparencies** from P.C. layouts in magazines by simple photographic process. Full instructions supplied. 2 sheets (20 x 25cm) negative paper and 2 sheets (18 x 24cm) positive film £1.25. S.A.E. lists and information. P&P 25p/order except\*

**P.K.G. ELECTRONICS**  
OAK LODGE, TANSLEY, DERBYSHIRE

**SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES BY BAZELLI,** manufactured from P.V.C. Faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a low 90p. Chassis punching facilities at very competitive prices, 400 models to choose from. Suppliers only to Industry & The Trade. **BAZELLI** (Dept. No. 23), St. Wilfrids, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster, LA 6LT.

**Resistors ¼W 5% 2R2-2M2 (E12).** 10 each or more of each value 90p/100. 100 assorted, our mixture 75p/100. C60 cassettes in library cases 30p each. Miniature relays 17 x 30 x 28mm 600Q coil 4 sets change over contacts 50p each. Prices include V.A.T. Add 10% postage.

**SALOP ELECTRONICS**  
23 Wyle Cop, Shrewsbury.

### NO LICENCE EXAMS NEEDED

To operate this miniature, solid-state Transmitter-Receiver Kit. Only £10.25 plus 25p P. & P. 'Brain-Freeze' 'em with a MINI-STROBE Electronics Kit. pocket-sized 'lightning flashes', variable, for discos and parties. A mere £4.50 plus 25p P. & P. Experiment with a psychedelic DREAM LAB, or pick up faint speech/sounds with the BIG EAR sound-catcher; ready-made multi-function modules. £5 each plus 25p P. & P. **LOTS MORE!** Send 25p for lists. Prices include VAT.

### BOFFIN PROJECTS

4 Cundliffe Road, Stoneleigh  
Ewell, Surrey (P.E.)

**CLEARING LABORATORY.** Scopes, recorders, testmeters, bridges, audio, R.F. generators, turntables, tapeheads, stabilised P.S.U.s, sweep generators, test equipment, etc. Lower Beeding 236.

### CABINET FITTINGS

FOR

Stage Loudspeakers and Amplifier Cabs  
Fretcloths, Coverings, Strap & Recess Handles, Feet, Castors, Jacks & Sockets, Cannons, Bulgin 8 ways, Reverb Trays, Locks & Hinges, Corners, Trim, Speaker Bolts etc.  
Send 2 x 9p Stamps for samples and illustrated catalogue

**ADAM HALL (P.E. SUPPLIES)**  
Unit 3, Carlton Court, Grainger Road  
Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

Readily available Hardware and Accessories for Home Constructors, Dev. Engineers, Modelmakers. Selected range of quality components, Drawing materials for p.c. boards, Reliable resist coated epoxy glass laminate, no unusual chemicals. Printed circuit boards, top quality to personal designs, prompt service. Photography for p.c.b. Solid tungsten carbide drills. All immediately available. Catalogue 15p stamps please to:

### RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES,

Masons Rd. Stratford on Avon  
Warwks. CV37, 9NF 0789-4879

**MICRO SWITCHES.** 21p Stamps for fully illustrated technical literature. IMCO Ltd. 22 Cheapside, Wakefield, Yorkshire.

### PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS P.C.B.'s

In glass fibre tinned and drilled

- Dec. 78 RC Motor control 87p. RC Fall safe 39p. Guitar sound main board £2.95.
- Jan. 79 Guitar sound clock £1.87. Low pass filter £1.95.
- Feb. 79 Guitar sound PSW £1.25. Pulse Gen. £1.39.
- Apr. 79 Phaser (EG60) 98p.
- May 79 Sound operated switch (ES9) 88p. Auto ranging multimeter. Set of 5 pcb's £5.70

For full list and current pcb's please send SAE. Pcb's also produced from customers own masters, please send for quote.

Postage - On orders less than £10 please add 25p postage. CWO please.

#### PROTO DESIGN

14 Downham Road, Ramadan Meath,  
Billericay, Essex CM11 1PU

### GUITAR/PA/MUSIC AMPLIFIER

100 watt superb treble/bass overdrive. 12 months guarantee. Unbeatable at £42; 60 watt £37; 200 watt £58; 100 watt twin channel sep. treble/bass per channel £55; 60 watt £48; 200 watt £72; 100 watt four channel sep. treble/bass per channel £75; 200 watt £92; slaves 100 watt £32; 200 watt £49; fuzz boxes, great sound, £8.50; bass fuzz £9.50; overdriver: fuzz with treble and bass boosters £14; 100 watt combo superb sound overdrive, sturdy construction, castors, unbeatable, £89; twin channel £99; bass combo £99; speakers 15 in. 100 watt £35; 12 in. 100 watt £22.50, 60 watt £14.50; 10 watt 10 in. £3.50; 8 in. £3.00.

Send cheque or P.O. to:

### WILLIAMSON AMPLIFICATION

62 Thorncliffe Avenue, Dukinfield, Cheshire  
Tel: 061-344 5007 or 061-308 2064

**TIRRO's** new mail order price list of electronic components now available on receipt of **SAE. TIRRO ELECTRONICS,** Grenfell Place, Maidenhead, Berks.

### P.C.B.'s from P.E. DESIGNS

In high quality glass fibre, flux varnished and drilled.  
DEC. 78: Guitar Sound Multiprocessor Main Board £2.49.  
JAN. 79: Guitar Sound Clock £1.67; L. P. Filter £1.99; Noughts and Crosses, full set 5 boards £8.22.  
FEB. 79: Guitar Sound PSU £1.19; Pulse Generator £1.35.  
MAR. 79: Headlight Warning p.c.b. £1.36.  
APR. 79: Phaser £1.38; Sequencer PSU £1.12; 8 sleeper 75p.  
MAY 79: Multimeter Set £5.85; Sound Switch £0.90.  
For JUN, & JUL prices Tel. (0254) 73755.  
Quotations for P.C.B.'s to customers artworks, send S.A.E. All orders P.A., W.K., & I. VATES 25p P. & P. Under £10.00 C.W.O. to 22, Ambleside Dr., DARWEN LANCs. BB3 3BG.

**ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS.** £2.85 per pair + 25p P. & P. Dataplus Developments, 81 Cholmeley Road, Reading, Berkshire.

### THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London E 4  
Reg. Office 22 Coningsby Gdns

#### ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
10 to 19	2.65	1.45	.75	.60
20 to 29	2.85	1.68	.90	.70
30 to 34	3.05	1.78	1.00	.75
35 to 40	3.40	1.95	1.15	.84
41 to 43	4.55	2.55	1.95	1.30
44 to 46	5.05	3.05	2.15	1.70
47	8.00	5.00	3.00	1.80
48	15.00	9.00	6.00	3.30

#### SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

14, 16, 18	4.50	2.25	1.44	.90
20 & 22	5.00	2.85	1.74	1.08
24 & 26	5.70	3.31	2.00	1.22
28 & 30	6.67	3.86	2.35	1.44

Prices include P & P and VAT  
SAE brings list of copper & resistance Wires  
Dealer Enquiries Invited.

**YOUR PE PROJECT** that never worked, free estimate for diagnosis or repair. By Electronic Engineer, S.A.E. Miller, 53 Falstaff Ave., Reading, Berks.

### NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERIES

Rechargeable and suitable for 'fast charge' HP7 (AA) £1.13, SUB C £1.47, HP 11 (C) £2.15, HP 2 (D) £3.27, PP3 £4.09, PP3 not suitable for fast charge, PP3 charger £5.81. All above Nickel Cadmium batteries are guaranteed 'EVER READY' full spec, and are supplied complete with solder tags (except PP3). Just in stock—New rechargeable sealed lead acid maintenance free batteries suitable for burglar alarms etc., 1-2 amp hr 6v. £4.40 2-6 amp hr. 6v £5.65.

Quantity prices available on request. Date and charging circuits free on request with orders over £10 otherwise 30p post and handling (specify battery type), all prices include VAT. Please add 10% P & P on orders under £10. 5% over £10.

Cheques, postal orders, mail order to **SOLID STATE SECURITY DEPT PE 10,** Bradshaw Lane, Parbold, Wigan, Lancs. 02575-4726.

**HI-FI DUSTCOVERS AMP Fronts Machine Guards** Fabricated to any size and shape in (Tinted or Clear) Perspex Trade and one of orders welcomed. Send S.A.E. with your requirements. D. Somerville, 16 Neville Avenue, Portchester, Hampshire, PO16 9NX.

## PLEASE MENTION PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

When replying to advertisements

# TRANSFORMERS

**30 VOLT RANGE**  
Pri 220/240 sec 0-12-15-20-24-30V  
Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10,  
12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V  
and 15V-0-15V.

Ref	Amps	Price	P & P
112	0.5	2.64	0.78
79	1.0	3.87	0.96
3	2.0	5.77	1.14
20	3.0	6.20	1.14
21	4.0	7.99	1.14
51	5.0	9.87	1.32
117	6.0	11.17	1.45
88	8.0	14.95	1.64
89	10.0	17.26	1.64
90	12.0	19.17	1.95
91	15.0	21.96	2.08
92	2.0	28.45	O.A.

**EX-STOCK—**  
**SAME DAY DESPATCH**  
**+ VAT 8%**

**TRANSFORMERS**  
**END OF LINE OFFERS**

Ref	Price	P & P
30-Isolator 240V:240V 200VA	£4.54	P&P £1.04
62-Isolator 240V:240V 250VA	£5.62	P&P £1.04
63-Isolator 240V:240V 500VA	£11.50	P&P £2.15
6-250-0-250 @ 100ma 1) Sec 6-3V @ 3-5A 2) Sec 0-5V, 6-3V @ 2/1 amp	£3.20	P&P 78p
7-350-0-350V @ 100ma 1) Sec 6-3V @ 3-5A 2) Sec 0-5V, 6-3V @ 2/1 amp	£4.10	P&P 96p
218-250-0-250V @ 150ma 1) Sec 6-3V @ 4A 2) 0-5V, 6-3V @ 2/1 amp	£3.80	P&P 78p
27-250-0-250 @ 60ma 1) Sec 6-3V @ 2.5A 2) Sec 6-3V @ 1 amp	£2.50	P&P 78p
220-410-0-410V @ 180ma 1) Sec 6-3V @ 4 amp CT 2) Sec 6-3V @ 2A 5V @ 2 amp	£5.30	P&P 96p
82-4 amp lead acid Battery Charger (transformer only)	£4.81	P&P £1.04
88-6 amp lead acid Battery Charger (transformer only)	£5.80	P&P £1.04

**50 VOLT RANGE**  
Pri 220/240V Sec 0-20-25-33-40-50V  
Voltages available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V and 25V-0-25V.

Ref	Amps	Price	P & P
102	0.5	3.41	0.78
103	1.0	4.67	0.96
104	2.0	7.16	1.14
105	3.0	6.58	1.32
106	4.0	11.41	1.50
107	6.0	15.06	1.64
118	8.0	20.26	2.08
119	10.0	24.88	O.A.
109	12.0	28.90	O.A.

**MAINS ISOLATORS (SCREENED)**  
PM 120/240 Sec 120/240V CT

Ref	VA	Price	P & P
*07	20	4.40	0.78
*19	60	6.70	0.96
150	100	7.62	1.14
151	200	11.16	1.14
152	250	13.28	1.50
153	350	18.43	1.84
154	500	20.47	2.15
155	750	29.06	O.A.
156	1000	37.20	O.A.
157	1500	61.38	O.A.
158	2000	81.81	O.A.
159	3000	86.66	O.A.

\*Pri 0-220-240V Sec 115 or 240V.  
State sec. volts required.

**CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS**  
240V cable in 115V USA flat pin outlet

VA	Price	P & P
20	8.95	0.90
75	7.73	1.14
150	10.01	1.14
200	10.92	1.45
250	11.89	1.45
500	19.17	1.64
1K	27.88	2.30
1.5K	28.02	O.A.
2K	49.97	O.A.

**12 OR 24V OR 12-0-12V**  
Pri 220-240 volts

Ref	12V	24V	Price	P & P
111	0.5	0-25	2.20	0.45
213	1.0	0-5	2.64	0.78
71	2	1	3.81	0.78
18	4	2	4.03	0.96
85	0.5	2.5	5.00	0.96
70	6	3	6.35	0.96
108	8	4	7.42	1.14
72	10	5	8.12	1.14
116	12	6	8.99	1.32
17	16	8	10.72	1.32
115	20	10	13.98	2.08
187	30	15	17.93	2.08
226	60	30	36.74	O.A.

**COMPONENT PACKS**

- 65 1W Metal Oxide Resistors
- 66 1W Metal Oxide Resistors
- 150 Mixed Value Capacitors
- 10 Reed Switches
- 50 Wire Wound Resistors.
- 10 3000mF 30V Capacitors.
- 25 Assorted presets.
- 60 3 tag terminal strips.
- Hardware, BA nuts, bolts.
- 200 Mixed Resistors.
- 10 mixed value electrolytic caps.
- 32 mF to 2000 mF.
- 70p x 12 1/2" VAT
- P&P 40p + 8% VAT

**AMPLIFIER MODULES**

- 10W (AL30) £3.76
- 25W (AL60) £4.96
- 35W (AL80) £7.79
- 125W (AL250) £18.74
- Power Supply PS12 £2.05
- Power Supply SPM80 £4.25
- VAT 12 1/2% PA12 £6.70
- P & P 35p. PA100 £13.88

**ABS PLASTIC BOXES** inset  
Dress nuts, internal slots to take P.C. cards, flush fitting lid.

- PB1 180mm x 62 x 40 85p
- PB2 100mm x 75 x 40 75p
- PB3 120mm x 100 x 45 87p
- \*PB4 215mm x 130 x 85 £2.64
- P & P 29p. VAT 8% (P & P 40p)

**TEST METERS**

- AVO 8 MK5 £88.10
- AVO 71 £38.00
- AVO 73 £48.70
- AVO MM5 minor £32.95
- Wae Megger £74.25
- TT169 in circuit transistor tester £39.53
- EM272 £87.80
- DA116 £108.90
- 8M7 Megger £51.76

All accessories available.  
P&P £1-15 8% VAT

**MINI-MULTIMETER**  
DC-1000V AC-1000V DC-100mA Res-150kΩ  
1000ΩV Bargain £7.20 P&P 62p VAT 8%

**NEW RANGE TRANSFORMERS**  
Pri 0-220, 240V 2 Amp, 45-36-10-36-45  
£12.14 P & P £1.40  
Sec. 0-36-48 twice. To give 36-0-36, 48-0-48 72V or 92V.

Ref.	Price	P & P
3 amp	14.70	1.48
4 amp	18.77	1.84
5 amp	26.64	2.15
171	2.09	0.45
172	2.96	0.78
173	3.69	0.78
174	3.75	0.86
175	5.73	0.96

VAT 8%

**20,000 ohm/V Multimeter, mirror scale.**  
Ranges AC/DC to 1000V DC current to 250mA  
Resistance to 3 Mohms.  
5" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" £14.36 P&P £1.05 VAT 8%

**ELECTROBILT RA 5% £1.99/100**

**ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT**  
Home electronics teacher. Start simply and progress to a TRF radio or electronic organ. No soldering, all parts included in presentation box. Full Instructions.  
Price £8.29 P&P 96p. VAT 8%

**S-DECS**  
Solderless bread boarding  
S Dec 70 contacts £3.55  
T Dec 208 contacts £4.35  
U Dec 'A' for I.C.s etc £4.50  
U Dec 'B' for I.C.s etc £6.99  
P & P 40p. VAT 8%

**PANEL METERS**

43mm x 43mm	82mm x 78mm
0-50µA 6.20	0-50µA 6.70
0-500µA 8.95	0-500µA 6.70
0-1mA 5.95	0-1mA 6.70
0-30V 6.95	0-30V 6.70
VU Ind. Panel 48mm x 45mm	
VU Ind. Edge 90mm 250µA	
54mm x 14mm 250µA FSD	2.60
VU Ind. Edge 96 x 14mm	
250µA F.S.D.	2.60
Carriage 65p. VAT 8%	

Send 15p for Catalogue

**ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS**

- 15W 3.95
- 25W 3.95
- Stand £1.62 VAT 12 1/2%
- P & P 46p. VAT 8%

**BRIDGE RECTIFIERS**

- 100V 25A\* £2.10
- 200V 2A £0.45
- 400V 4A £0.88
- 400V 6A £1.28
- 500V PM7A 12A\* £2.80
- VAT 12 1/2% P & P 15p. VAT 8%

**Barrie Electronics Ltd.**  
3, THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ  
TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/7/8  
NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST

**INTRODUCING**  
**the Crofton**  
**ASCII Encoded**  
**Keyboard**  
in kit form **£38.40** inc. VAT and p/p

**ORDER ALL YOUR ELECTRONIC REQUIREMENTS FROM ONE SOURCE**  
Whether for your computer or any other project. We stock a wide range of components, P.E. P.C.B.'s Calscope Oscilloscopes. Television Camera Kits, Lens, Tubes and Monitors.

**AS WELL AS THE UNBEATABLE CROFTON 6800 MICRO** which is **probably the best value for money today.**  
Write or telephone for full details of our products

**CROFTON**  
**Electronics Limited**  
35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham Middlesex • Tel: 01-891 1923

**TOUCH CONTROLLED LIGHTING KITS (300W)**

A Lightdimmer with NO knob. Dimming and on/off functions are controlled by touch. Features include:

- ★ No mains rewiring.
- ★ Easy to build - uses one MOS 1C.
- ★ Switches on to preset brightness.
- ★ Can be switched and dimmed from many locations using TDE/K kit making 2-way switching easy.

\*\*\* PRICE TD300K £9.67  
TDE/K £1.62

**TSD300K TOUCH-SWITCH & DIMMER** combined. One touchplate for on/off. Small knob controls brightness. **£6.82**  
**TS300K TOUCHSWITCH.** Two touchplates. ON/OFF **£4.84**  
**TSA300K AUTOMATIC.** One touchplate. Preset time delay of variable 2 secs to 3 1/2 mins. **£4.64**  
**LD300K LIGHTDIMMER.** **£3.24**

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
10% Discount on any 4 lighting control kits.

**DIGITAL VOLTMETER/THERMOMETER KIT**

Based on the 7105 single IC 3 1/2 digit D.V.M. The Kit contains a PCB, resistors, capacitors, presets, I.C. and 0.5" liquid crystal display. Components are also included to enable the basic D.V.M. kit to be modified to a Digital Thermometer using a single transistor as the sensor. Requires a 2mA 9V supply (PP3 battery).

**ONLY £23.75**

**24HR CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT**

Switches any appliance of up to 1KW on and off at preset times once a day. KIT contains: AY-5-1230 Clock/Appliance Timer IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triac, complete with PCBs and full instructions. **£16.00**  
White box (56 x 131 x 71mm) - drilled **£2.70**  
- undrilled **£2.38**  
Ready built **£24.30**

**TRIACS**

- 400V Plastic Case
- 3A 53p 16A 97p
- 8A 67p 10A 175p
- 12A 76p 25A 205p
- 6A with trigger 88p
- SCR (C106D) 5A/400V 41p
- Diac 19p

**LEDs/DISPLAYS**

- 0.2" Red 13p (£1.06/10)
- Green or Yellow 18p
- DL727 Dual 0.5" CA £1.62
- (two for £3.00)
- LCD 3 1/2 digit 0.5" di. £8.75

**SUPER SAVERS**

- 5 x 741 97p 4 x 555 97p
- LM3911 Thermometer IC £1.08p
- ZN1034E Timer IC £1.94p
- 10 x 8C108 Transistors 68p

**RESISTORS**

- 1W (CR2 size) E12 series
- Values 22 ohm to 10 Mohm
- Pack 10 (one value) 11p
- 10 packs (mixed values) 84p

**TRANSFORMERS**

- Standard 240V mains primary
- 100mA secondary (miniature)
- 0-0.6V 92p 9-0-9V 97p
- 12-0-12V 102p

**TEMPERATURE CONTROL KIT**

- Uses LM3911 IC to sense temperature (80°C max.) and triac to switch heater. PCB (4 cm. sq.), potentiometer, plus all other components included with instructions. 500W - £3.46 1KW - £4.78

**ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.**  
Quantity discounts on request. Add 25p postage and packing. Callers by appointment only to:  
**T.K. ELECTRONICS (PE)** 106 Studley Grange Road, London, W7 2LX.  
01-579 9794

## MAINS INTERCOM



NO  
BATTERIES  
NO WIRES  
ONLY  
**£32.99**  
PER PAIR  
+ VAT £4.12

The modern way of instant 2-way communications. Supplied with 3-core wire. Just plug into power socket. Ready for use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range 3-mile on the same mains phase. On/off switch. Volume control. Useful as inter-office intercom, between office and warehouse in surgery and in homes. P. & P. 99p.

## 4-STATION INTERCOM



**£27.95**  
+ VAT £2.24

Solve your communication problems with this

4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 Subs), in robust plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospitals and Office. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. A Battery and other accessories. P. & P. 99p.

## NEW! AMERICAN TYPE CRADLE TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



ONLY  
**£17.95**  
+ VAT £1.44

Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates a switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for "conference" calls: leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No long waiting, saves time with long-distance calls. On/off switch, volume control, conversation recording model at £19.95 + VAT £1.60. P. & P. 90p.

10-day price refund guarantee on all items.  
WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PE7)  
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W8  
01-937 5548

# PLEASE

# MENTION

# PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

# WHEN

# REPLYING

# TO

# ADVERTISEMENTS

The world's smallest  
LCD programmables can  
be music to your ears

## CASIO FX-501P and FX-502P

POCKET SIZED NON-VOLATILE PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATORS WITH MAGNETIC TAPE CASSETTE RECORDING ABILITY that convert to musical synthesizers!



- 1300 hours continuous use battery life
- Non-volatile memories and stores
- Conditional and unconditional jumps
- Up to 9 subroutines, up to 4 levels
- User defined keys
- Indirect on registers
- PAUSE key - Random Number key
- 51 scientific functions

World's first LCD pocket sized complete scientific programmables. Both use ALGEBRAIC operating system. The FX-501P offers up to 10 programmes and up to 128 non-volatile steps, with 11 non-volatile memories. The FX-502P has up to 10 programmes, up to 256 non-volatile steps and 22 non-volatile memories. Both have Automatic Power Off after approximately 14 minutes non-use. Dimensions of both are:-  
9.6mm H x 71mm W x 141.2mm D (1/4" H x 2 1/4" W x 5 1/2" D)

Optional FA-1 Programme Adaptor available for either model - permits programmes to be recorded on standard tape cassette recorder and stored for re-entry later. Also contains a music switch which converts both calculators into musical synthesizers - keys 1 through 8 contain pre-programming for a full musical octave.

Model	RRP	Our Price
FX-501P	£59.95	£49.95
FX-502P	£79.95	£69.95
FA-1	£24.95	£19.95

## ★ THIS YEAR'S STAR BUY

# CASIO 46CS-27B 46CS-29B

(As available - slight case difference only)  
Almost certainly the slimmest and most sophisticated ALARM CHRONOGRAPHS available today.

- LC Display of hours, minutes, seconds, day; And with day, date, month and year.
  - 12 hour, with am/pm, or 24 hr clock display. 24 hr alarm setting. Optional hourly chimes. Chrono measures from 1/100 second to 6 hours. Laps, 1st & 2nd place. Stainless steel case only 7.8 mm thick. Water resistant 100'. Mineral glass face.
- Backlight for night time.  
± 10 seconds/month.  
Removable links in bracelet.  
Was £74.95



NOW ONLY **£39.95**

Other CASIO multi-function watches from £19.95

**UNBEATABLE QUALITY AND VALUE FOR MONEY FROM JAPAN - WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?**

Most CASIO products available from stock. Send 25p for illustrated brochures of this superb range of high quality watches or calculators. (Both on request.)

Prices include VAT, P & P. Send cheque, P.O. or phone your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD number to:-

**TIMETRON**

Callers welcome by appointment

Dept. P.E., Beaumont  
Suite, 164 167 East Road  
Cambridge CB1 1DB  
Telephone 0223 67503

# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Ace Mailtronix	72	Jayan Developments	2
Acorn Computers	75	J.W.B. Radio	76
Adam Hall (P.E. Supplies)	77, 30	London Electronics College	77
Aitken Bros	9	MacIn-Zand	7
Astra-Pak	30	Maplin Electronic Supplies	Cover IV
Aura Sounds	10	Marshall A. (London) Ltd.	69
A.U.S.	76	Metac	11
Barrie Electronics	78	Mill Hill Supplies	8
Bib Hi-Fi Accessories Ltd.	2	P.A.W.K. & I. Yates	77
Bi-Pak	12, 13	P.K.G. Electronics	77
Birkett J.	70	Phononics	4, 5
Boffin Projects	77	Precision Instrument Laboratories Ltd.	68
Brewster, S & R	14	Progressive Radio	30
British National Radio & Electronics School	15	Proto Design	77
Cambridge Learning	71	Proton Electronics	76
Chromasonic	29	Radio Component Specialists	72
Clef Products	8	Ramar Constructor Services	77
Codespeed	72	R.S.T. Valve Mail Order	74
Computer Components (Teleplay)	Cover II	Radio & T.V. Components	16
Crimson Elektrik	10	Salop Electronics	77
Crofton Electronics	78	Saxon Entertainments	48
C.R. Supply Co.	76	Scientific Wire Co.	77
Delta Tech	70	Sentinal Supply	74
Dziubas	8	Service Trading	Cover III
E.D.A.	9	Solid State Security	77
Electronic Development Supplies	76	Sparks Developments	6
Electronic Mail Order	77	Special Products	9
Electrovalue	2	Squire, Roger	10
Fluke International	73	Stevensons Electronic Components	31
George Sales, David	14	Swanley Electronics	72
Greenweld Electronics	6	T.K. Electronics	78
Gt. British Electronics Bazaar	47	Technomatic	80
H.L. Audio	70	Timetron	79
Harversons	8	T.U.A.C.	74
Heathkit Ltd.	29	Vero Electronics	14
Home Radio	30	Watford Electronics	3
I.C.S. Intertext	5, 76	West London Direct Mail	79
I.L.P. Electronics	32	Williamson Amplification	77
		Wilmslow Audio	6



# RELAYS

SIEMENS, PLESSEY, etc.  
MINIATURE RELAYS

RELAYS. WIDE RANGE OF A.C. and D.C. RELAYS AVAILABLE from stock. phone or write in your enquiries

## FT3 NEON FLASH TUBE

High intensity multi turn. High voltage neon glow discharge flash tube. Design for ignition timing etc. £1.50 p & p. 25p (£1.48 inc VAT) 3 for £3. P & P 50p (£3.78 inc VAT & P.)

## RODENE UNISEL

### TYPE 71 TIMER

0-60 sec. 230V a.c. operation. Incorporating a lapsed time indicator and repeat facilities. A precision motorised timer ideal for process timing, photography, welding, mixing, etc. Price £6. P & P 60p. (£7.13 inc. VAT & P. & P.)

N.M.S.



## WHY PAY MORE?

MULTI RANGE METER TYPE MF15A a.c. d.c. volts 10 - 50, 250, 500, 1000. Ma 0-5, 0-10, 0-100. Sensitivity 2000V. 24 range. diameter 133 by 93 by 46mm including test leads. Price £7.00 plus p&p & P. (£8.10 inc. VAT & P.)



## METERS (New) - 90 mm DIAMETER

A.C. Amp. Type 62T2, 0-1A, 0-5A, 0-20A. A.C. Volt. 0-150V, 0-300V. D.C. Amp. Type 68C5, 0-2A, 0-10A, 0-20A, 0-50A, 0-100A. O.C. Volt. 0-15V, 0-30V. All types £3.50 ea. + P. & P. 50p (£4.32 inc. VAT), except 0-50A. 0-100A. D.C. price £5.00 + 50p. P. & P. (£5.94 inc. VAT).



## NEW HEAVY DUTY SOLENOID

Mfg by Magnetic Devices. 240V a.c. operation approx. 10lbs pull (intermittent rating) at this in. Price £4.00 P. & P. 60p. (£4.96 inc. VAT & P.). N.M.S.



## A.C. SOLENOID pvc ether type 176/2

240 AC. Approx 1lb at 1 inch intermittent rating. Price £1 p&p 20p (£1.30 inc VAT + P). WESTOOL TYPE MM8 Model 2, 240V AC. Approx 1 1/2 lb pull at 1 inch. Rating 1. Price £1.50 p&p 20p. (£1.84 inc VAT + P) N.M.S.

## MINIATURE UNISELECTOR

12 volt. 11-way, 4 bank (3 non-bridging 1 homing). £2.50. P. & P. 35p (£3.08 inc. VAT & P.). N.M.S.



## 240 A.C. SOLENOID OPERATED FLUID VALVE

Rated 1 p.s.i. will handle up to 7 p.s.i. Forged brass body, stainless steel core and spring 1/2 in. b.s.p. inlet outlet. Precision made. British mfg. PRICE £3.50 Post 50p (£4.32 inc. VAT & P.) N.M.S.



## MICRO SWITCHES

Sub min Honeywell roller m/s type 3115m 906t. 10 for £2.50 post paid. LEVER OPERATED 20 amp. C/O. Mfg. by Unimax USA. 10 for £4. P. & P. 50p (min. order 10) (£4.86 inc. VAT). D.P. C/O lever m/switch mfg. by Cherry Co. USA. Precious metal low resistance contacts. 10 for £2.25 + P. & P. 30p. Total inc. VAT £3.02 (min. 10).



## MERCURY SWITCH

Size 27mm x 5mm, 10 for £5.00 (inc VAT £5.72) min quantity 10. Heavy duty type, size 38 x 16 x 10mm, minimum quantity 10. £7.50 post paid (£8.10 inc. VAT & P.).



## VORTEX BLOWER AND VACUUM UNIT

Dynamically balanced totally enclosed 9in rotor with max. air delivery of 1.5 cubic metres per min. Max. static pressure 200mm W.G. Suction or blow from 30mm by-side 37mm I.D. circular apertures fitted to base of unit. Powerful continuously rated 115V a.c. motor mounted on alloy base with fixing facilities. Dimensions: length 32cm x width 25cm x height 25cm. These units are ex equipment but have had minimum use. Fully tested prior to despatch. Price £12 + £1.50 P. & P. (£14.50 inc. VAT & P.). Suitable transformer for 230/240V a.c. £6 + £1 P. & P. (£7.56 inc. VAT & P.).



## CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER

### Smith type FFB

16 - 022 220/240V A.C. Aperture 10 x 4 1/2cm overall size 16 x 14cm. Price £375 P. & P. 75p. (inc. VAT £486). Other types available. S.A.E. for details



## 24 volt. D.C. BLOWER UNIT

Precision 24 volt. D.C. 0.8 amp Blower that works well on 12V 0.4 amp D.C. Producing 30 cu.ft. min at normal air pressure. £4.50 P. & P. 75p (£5.81 inc. VAT & P.). N.M.S.

## INSULATION TESTERS NEW!

Test to I E E Spec Rugged metal construction suitable for bench or field work constant speed clutch Size L 8in W 4in H 6in weight 6lb, 500V, 500 megohms, £49. Post 80p (£53.78 inc. VAT & P.). 1,000V, 1,000MΩ, £55. Post 80p (£60.26 inc. VAT & P. SAE for leaflet.



# VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 230/240V a.c. 50/60 OUTPUT VARIABLE 0-260V All Types SHROUDED TYPE

200 watt (1 amp inc. inc. voltmeter)	£14.50
0.5 KVA (2 amp MAX)	£17.00
1 KVA (5 amp MAX)	£22.50
2 KVA (10 amp MAX)	£37.00
3 KVA (15 amp MAX)	£45.50
5 KVA (25 amp MAX)	£74.00
10 KVA (50 amp MAX)	£168.00
15 KVA (75 amp MAX)	£260.00



CARRIAGE AND PACKING EXTRA

## LT TRANSFORMERS

0-10-15V at 3 amp (ex new equip) £2.50 P. & P. 50p (£3.24 inc. VAT) 13-0-13V at 1 amp £2.50 P. & P. 50p (£3.24 inc. VAT) 25-0-25V at 2 amp £4.50 P. & P. 75p (£5.67 inc. VAT & P.) 0-4V/6V/24V/32V at 12 amp £18.50 P. & P. £1.90 (£22.03 inc. VAT & P.) 0-6V/12V at 20 amp £14.70 P. & P. £1.50 (£17.50 inc. VAT) 0-12V at 20 amp or 0-24V at 10 amp £12.00 P. & P. £1.50 (£14.58 inc. VAT & P.) 0-6V/12V at 10 amp £8.25 P. & P. £1.25 (£10.26 inc. VAT) 0-6V/12V/17V/18V/20V at 20 amp £19.00 P. & P. £1.50 (£22.10 inc. VAT & P.) 0-10V/17V/18V at 10 amp £10.50 P. & P. £1.50 (£12.96 inc. VAT) Other types in stock; phone for enquiries or send see for leaflet.

## HY-LIGHT STROBE KIT MK IV

Latest type Xenon white light flash tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit 230/240V a.c. operation. Designed for larger rooms, halls, etc. Speed adjustable 1-20 f.p.s. Light output greater than many (so called 4 Joule) strobes. Price £19.00. Post £1 (£21.60 incl. VAT & P.). Specially designed case and reflector for Hy-Light £8.80. Post £1 (£10.58 inc. VAT & P.)

## XENON FLASHGUN TUBES

Range available from stock S A E for details



## ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES

4ft. 40 watt £8.70 (callers only) 2ft. 20 watt £6.20. Post 75p. (£7.51 inc. VAT + P.) (For use in stan by-pin fittings) Mir 1/2 in. 8 watt £2.80. Post 35p. (£3.40 inc. VAT + P.) 9 in. 6 watt £2.25 Post 35p. (£2.81 inc. VAT + P.) 6 in. 4 watt £2.25. Post 35p. (£2.81 inc. VAT + P.) Complete ballast unit, for either 6", 9" or 12" tube 230V AC op £3.00. Post 45p. (£4.27 inc. VAT + P.) Also available for 12V DC op £3.50. Post 45p. (£4.27 inc. VAT + P.) 400 watt UV lamp and ballast complete £31.50. Post £3. (£37.26 inc. VAT + P.) 400 watt UV lamp only £11.25. Post £1.20 (£13.45 inc. VAT + P.)

## SQUAD LIGHT

A new conception in light control. Four channels each capable of handling 750 watts of spotlights, floodlights or dozens of small mains lamps. Seven programs all speed controlled plus flash modulation, effectively giving 14 different displays. Makes sound-to-light obsolete. Completely electrically and mechanically noise free. S.A.E. (foolscap) for further details. Price £60.00 p&p 70p (£65.61 inc. VAT + P.)



## WIDE RANGE OF DISCO LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

S A E (foolscap) for details

## Superior Quality Precision Made NEW POWER RHEOSTATS

New ceramic construction, embedded winding heavy duty brush assembly, continuously rated. 25 WATT 10/25/50/100/250/500/1kΩ/1.5kΩ £2.40. Post 20p (£2.81 inc. VAT & P.) 50 WATT 250Ω £2.90. Post 25p (£3.40 inc. VAT & P.) 100 WATT 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1kΩ/1.5kΩ/2.5kΩ/3.5kΩ £5.90 p & p 35p (£6.78 inc. VAT). Black, Silver, Skirted knob calibrated in Nos. 1-9 1 1/2 in. dia. brass bush. Ideal for above Rheostats 24p each.



## SPECIAL OFFER

BERCO type L. RHEOSTAT 85 ohm 300 watt 1.86 amp. £7.50 p. & p. 50p. (Total: £8.64 inc. V.A.T.). N.M.S.

# RELAYS

Wide range of AC and DC relays available from stock. Phone or write in your enquiries

230/240V A.C. Relay: Arrow 2 c/o. 15 amp £1.50 (£1.84 inc. VAT & P.) T.E.C. open type 3 c/o. 10 amp £1.10 (£1.40 inc. VAT & P.) Omron or Keyswitch 1 c/o. 7 amp £1.00 (£1.30 inc. VAT & P.) D.C. Relays: Open type 9/12V 3 c/o 7 amp £1.00 (£1.30 inc. VAT & P.) Sealed 12V 1 c/o 7 amp octal base. £1.00 (£1.30 inc. VAT & P.) Sealed 12V 2 c/o 7 amp octal base. £1.25 (£1.56 inc. VAT & P.) Sealed 12V 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin. £1.35 (£1.67 inc. VAT & P.) 24V. Sealed 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin £1.35 (£1.67 inc. VAT & P.). (amps = contact rating). P&P on any Relay 20p. Other types available — phone for details. N.M.S.

Diamond H heavy duty A.C. relay 230/240V a.c. two C/O contacts 25 amps res at 250 a.c. £2.50 p&p 50p. (£3.24 inc. VAT + p&p) Special base 50p. N.M.S.

# GEARED MOTORS

4 1/2 rpm. 115V. a.c. 50 cycle, mf. SIGMA Inst. Ltd. U.S.A. Price: £7.50 + 75p. P. & P. (£8.91 inc. VAT), supplied with transformer. N.M.S.

7 1/2 rpm. 115V. a.c. 50 cycle approx. 25lb. mt. KLAXON. 28 rpm. 115V. a.c. 20lb. in. reversible. 71 7/8 rpm. 115V. a.c. 10lb. in. reversible, all approximately similar to drawing.



Price of above 3 Motors, £4.75 + 75p. P. & P. (£5.95 inc. VAT). N.M.S. Any of above 3, supplied with Transformer for 240V. operation: £7.25 + £1.00 P. & P. (£8.91 inc. VAT).

19 rpm FHP 220/240V. a.c. reversible, torque 14.5kg. Gear ratio 144-1. Brand new including capacitors. mf. CITENCO. Price: £14.25 + £1.25 P. & P. (£16.20 inc. VAT). N.M.S.



30 rpm 230/240V. a.c. 50lb. in. mf. PARVALUX. Price: £15.00 + £1.50 P. & P. (£17.82 inc. VAT). N.M.S.

56 rpm. 240V. a.c. 50lb. in. 50Hz 0-7 amp. Shaft length 35mm. Dia. 16mm. Wt. 6kg. 600g. mf. FRACMO. Price: £15.00 + £1.50 P. & P. (£17.82 inc. VAT). N.M.S.



100 rpm. 110V. a.c. 115lb. in. 50Hz. 2.8 amp. single phase split capacitor. Immense power. Continuously rated. Totally enclosed. Fan-cooled. In-line gearbox. Length 250mm. Dia. 135mm. Spindle dia. 15.5mm. length 145mm. Tested. Price: £12.00 + £1.50 P. & P. (£14.58 inc. VAT). R. & T. Suitable Transformer for 230/240V. operation. Price: £8.00 + 75p. P. & P. (£9.45 inc. VAT).



200 rpm. 35 lbs. in. 115V. 50Hz. Price: £16.00 + £1.50 P. & P. (£18.90 inc. VAT). N.M.S. Suitable Transformer for 230/240V. a.c. Price: £8.00 + £1.00 P. & P. (£9.72 inc. VAT). N.M.S.

500 rpm. 230/250V a.c. 3 1/2 lb. in. 2 right-angled spindles. Mf. PARVALUX. Price £11.00 + £1.00 P. & P. (£12.96 inc. VAT). N.M.S.

6/9V. D.C. Miniature Geared Motor, precision built, incredibly powerful for size — approx. speed @ 6V - 60 rpm 40 ma. approx. speed @ 9V - 80 rpm 50 ma.

Size: 27mm dia., 30mm length, 55gr. weight, drive spindle 5 x 3mm dia. Price: £2.50 post paid (£2.70 inc. VAT). N.M.S.

12V. D.C. type S02. Shunt & ph continuously rated 4000 rpm. Mf. PARVALUX. Price: £10.00 + 75p. P. & P. (£11.61 inc. VAT). N.M.S.

1 rpm 230/240V. a.c. Synchronous geared Motor, mf. HAYDON. 2 rpm 230/240V. a.c. Synchronous geared Motor, mf. CROUZET. Price above 2 Motors: £2.90 + 30p. P. & P. (£3.46 inc. VAT). N.M.S.

1.400 rpm 115V. a.c. Motor, HP & continuously rated. Fitted with anti-vibration cradle mounting. Mf. FRACMO. Supplied complete with Transformer for 230/240V. a.c. operation. Price: £10.00 + £1.00 P. & P. (£11.88 inc. VAT). N.M.S.

1.600 rpm. 230V. a.c. reversible Motor. 0.25 a. complete with anti-vibration mounting bracket and capacitor. O/a size: 110 x 90mm. Spindle & dia. reversing. Mf. GENERAL ELECTRIC. R. & T. Price: £3.00 + 50p. P. & P. (£3.78 inclusive).

## ROTARY VACUUM

### AIR COMPRESSOR & PUMP

Carbon Vane oil-less. 100/115V. A.C. 1/12 h.p. motor 50/60 cfm. 2875/3450 rpm. 20" vacuum 1.25 c.f.m. 10 i.p.s.i. (approx. figures) mfg. by Gast Co. Fraction of maker's price. £14.00 p. & p. £1.00 (Total: £16.20 inc. VAT). Suitable Transformer. £3.50 p. & p. 50p. (Total, £4.32 inc. VAT) N.M.S.



## BLOWER VACUUM PUMP

English Electric 3 phase AC. motor 220/250V. Or 380/440V. 1.425 r.p.m. v/c. continuously rated. Direct coupled to William Allday & Co. Alcopa carbon vein blower/vacuum pump 0.9 cfm 8.H.G. Price £22 p&p £2 (£25.92 inc. VAT + p) N.M.S.

## Time Switch

Venner Type ERD Time switch 200/250V a.c. 30 amp contact 2 on/2 off every 24 hrs. at any manually pre-set time. 36 hour Spring Reserve and day omitting device. Built to highest Electricity Board specification. Price £7.75. P. & P. 75p (£9.18). R. & T.



## SANGAMO WESTON TIME SWITCH

Type S251 200/250V. a.c. 2 on/2 off every 24 hours. 20 amps contacts with override switch dia. 4 x 3 inch £6.50 P. & P. 50p inc. VAT £7.56. Also available with Solar dial. R. & T.

## Yet another outstanding offer.

IMFD 600V Dubilier wire ended capacitors. 10 for £1.50 p&p 50p. (£2.16 inc. VAT + p&p) (Min 10) N.M.S.

## 230V a.c. FAN ASSEMBLY

Powerful continuously rated a.c. motor complete with 5 blade 6 1/2 in. or 4 blade 3 in. aluminium fan. Price £3.00. P. & P. 65p (£3.94 inc. VAT & P.).



KEY: N.M.S. New Manufacturers Surplus R. & T. Reconditioned and Tested

Personal callers only Open Saturdays

9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET  
LONDON WC2H 7JJ  
Phone 01-437 0576

All Mail Orders—Callers—Ample Parking

Dept. PE, 57 BRIDGMAN ROAD  
CHISWICK, LONDON W4 5BB  
Phone 01-995 1560

Showroom open Mon.-Fri.

**SERVICE TRADING CO.**  
ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN. ORDER £10.00



A quality range of British made electrical accessories plus a How to... book. Do your own home electrical work with complete confidence. See cat. pages 129 to 134.



This superb organ - build the first working section for just over £100. Full specification in our catalogue.



a range of highly attractive knobs is described in our catalogue. Our prices are very attractive too!



Add-on bass pedal unit for organs. Has excellent bass guitar stop for guitarists accompaniment. Specification in our catalogue.



A pulse width controller for smooth slow running plus inertia braking and acceleration. Full construction details in our catalogue.



Touch operated rhythm generator, the 'Drumsette'. Construction details 25p. (Leaflet MES49). Specification in our catalogue.



Mobile amateur radio, TV and FM aerials plus lots of accessories are described in our catalogue.



The 3800 synthesiser build it yourself at a fraction of the cost of one ready-made with this specification. Full details in our catalogue.



A wide range of disco accessories at marvellous prices. Our catalogue has all the details.

# MAPLIN

**ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD**

All mail to:-  
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.  
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.

Shop: 284 London Road,  
Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.  
(Closed on Monday).

Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.



A superb technical bookshop in your home! All you need is our catalogue. Post the coupon now!



An attractive mains alarm clock with radio switching function and battery back up! Complete kit, with case only £13.88 (incl. VAT & p & p) MA1023 module only, £8.42 (incl. VAT).



A massive new Catalogue from Maplin that's even bigger and better than before. If you ever buy electronic components, this is the one catalogue you must not be without. Over 280 pages - some in full colour - it's a comprehensive guide to electronic components with hundreds of photographs and illustrations and page after page of invaluable data.

Our bi-monthly newsletter contains guaranteed prices, special offers and all the latest news from Maplin.



A 63-key ASCII keyboard with 625-line TV interface, 4-page memory and microprocessor interface. Details in our catalogue.

**Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1979-80 catalogue price 75p.**

Please send me a copy of your 280 page catalogue as soon as it is published (8th Jan. 1979). I enclose 75p but understand that if I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you within 14 days and have my 75p refunded immediately. If you live outside U.K. send £1 or ten International Reply Coupons.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_